



EFFECTIVE APRIL 15, 2018



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	2
Warranty	3
Customer's Own Material	4
Fabric Information	5-6
Finishes	7-8
Tablet Edge Specifications	9
SCS Certification	10
Quick-Ship Program	10
Product Customization	10
Shipping Information	11-12

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## INTRODUCTION:

Arcadia is committed to providing quality seating and table products that complement the business environment. Our commitment to our customers extends beyond the products we make: to provide a quality product that is enhanced by the service that supports the product. The Price List herein provides all relevant ordering procedures, conditions of sale and shipping information that will allow you, the customer, an easy path to receiving the quality product that you order. Additionally, our Customer Service staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

## PRICING:

All prices reflected in this Price List are for our standard products. These prices supercede any and all prior Price Lists or Supplemental Price Lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

## TERMS:

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney's fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

## CREDIT:

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due before the merchandise is released for shipment. Custom furniture specifications may require the remittance of a deposit, for both new and existing customers with an established credit approved account.

## ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review our acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. **For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon confirmation of when materials are expected to arrive. Production begins when scheduling is determined, not when fabrics are received. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days.** Contact Customer Service for exact shipping lead times.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Quantity                                    | 7. Options (list with each specific product)           |
| 2. Model number                                | 8. Drawing for modular seating configurations          |
| 3. Item description                            | 9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number |
| 4. Size  | 10. Purchase order number                              |
| 5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)           | 11. Special instructions, if any                       |
| 6. Fabric (including any special instructions) |  |

## ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS:

Arcadia must approve all order changes and/or modifications. Additions or modifications to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of said order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to restocking fees pending where the order is in the production process. **Any items, once fully manufactured and ready to ship, cannot be cancelled.** Contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

## DELIVERY INFORMATION:

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma, California, freight prepaid and allowed. Title to the product passes from Arcadia to the purchaser upon receipt of product by the transportation company. The transportation company, however, assumes all responsibility from acceptance of shipment through final delivery.

Freight charges are included in all prices herein. Shipments that do not meet minimum value requirements for respective shipping territories are subject to a freight surcharge. The Delivered Freight Program is explained in detail on page 16.



# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## **CLAIMS:**

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Arcadia's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons/crates immediately and note any visual damage or shortages on the delivery receipt. The carrier should be notified immediately to inspect the merchandise and subsequently file a freight claim. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "No Visual Damage". This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Claims for freight damage, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within 15 days of original delivery date.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected by the carrier. Failure to make claims against Arcadia or its designated carrier within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection. See page 15 for detailed instructions if a problem exists at time of delivery.

## **PRODUCT WARRANTY:**

Arcadia products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from the original invoice date. Pneumatic lifts, tilting mechanisms and casters are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of four (4) years. Fabrics and electrical/data units are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for one (1) year or the extent the manufacturer will warrant further, whichever is lesser. Customer's Own Materials (COM/COL) are not included in this warranty.

This warranty does not include damages from normal wear and tear. Normal wear and tear is defined as single shift service (eight (8) hours per day), five (5) days per week. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

The warranty provisions set forth above are expressly in lieu of all other warranties, express, statutory or implied in fact or by law, and all remedies against. There are no implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose made by Arcadia in connection with the sale or use of any such article of furniture.

If a defect in material or workmanship has occurred, Arcadia reserves the right to determine if the problem has occurred under normal use. The defective product will be repaired or replaced at the option of Arcadia, free of charge to the customer.

Warranty claims should be submitted, in writing, with a detailed explanation of the occurrence to our Customer Service Department.

## **WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE:**

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. If storage is required, a fee of 3% of the order value will be applied per month, pending availability of space. Additionally, the order will be invoiced and payment due in accordance with the terms of the acknowledgement. Orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

## **PRODUCT DESIGN:**

We reserve the right to alter our product design for the purpose of construction improvement, without notification. Weights and measurements are approximate and subject to change without notice.

# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

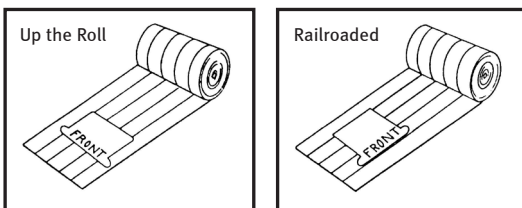
**Arcadia**  
**Attn: COM Department**  
**5593 Fresca Drive**  
**La Palma, CA 90623**

All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

## FABRIC APPLICATION:

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroad"). We reserve the right to railroad fabric whenever possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to us are "backed" with, at a minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics which are not "backed" subsequent to the upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our Customer Service Department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

## YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:

COM yardage requirements shown in this Price List are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics that involve matching repeats and/or are of narrower widths will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for fabrics with repeats:

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

FABRIC REPEAT	INCREASE COM REQUIREMENT BY:
4.75" and under	0%
5" - 10.75"	12%
11" - 15.75"	18%
16" - 20.75"	25%
21" and over	40%

For upholstery fabrics that are less than 54" wide, please contact Customer Service for additional yardage(s) requirements. Specific models and quantities will determine final yardage amounts.

Yardage requirements may also be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact Customer Service with specific models and quantities for exact yardage required.



# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/FABRIC INFORMATION

## CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (COL):

Customer's leather must meet our standard of no more than three defects per hide. We use a conversion factor of 18 square feet per yard, unless otherwise noted herein, to determine the usable square footage for side chairs and executive seating. COL requirements on lounge pieces are noted within each lounge series. COL is priced as Grade 3.

## ARCADIA VINYL/POLYURETHANE:

Arcadia offers selected vinyl/polyurethane upholstery options in addition to accepting Customer's Own Vinyl (COV). To determine grade-in pricing for vinyls/polyurethanes not included in Arcadia's standard program, please contact Customer Service for assistance. Customer's Own Vinyl (COV) is priced out as COM.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of 100% polyurethane, puddling or sagging is more likely to occur on the majority of these fabrics. For high traffic areas, alternate upholstery is recommended.

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be based on the following:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, executive/conference chairs and stools
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs, lounge seating, ottomans and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, executive/conference chairs and stools
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs, lounge seating, ottomans and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## MOISTURE BARRIER:

Arcadia offers an optional moisture barrier to seats only on all seating products. Please specify appropriate option code next to chair model number and add the following (per unit).

Option Code	Description	List
MB01	Guest Chairs	\$50
MB02	Bariatric Chairs, Lounge Seating, Ottomans and Single-Seat Benches	\$95
MB03	Love Seats and Two-Seat Benches	\$145
MB04	Three-Seat Benches	\$170
MB05	Sofas	\$215

For products not listed above, please contact Customer Service for assistance.

## FIRE RESISTANCE:

Due to the vast choice of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier. Fabrics, vinyl and/or leathers offered by Arcadia meet, as a minimum, California Technical Bulletin #117 or revisions thereto. Although this Bulletin relates to fabrics as well as resilient filling materials (i.e. foam and dacron), all Arcadia products conform to this standard. Consult the individual Arcadia fabric cards to review fabric specifications that are inherent in each fabric offered. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire inhibitors such as the regulation known as California Technical Bulletin #133. Arcadia provides compliance to this standard by way of application of a fire barrier. The cost of TB133 compliance is listed by each product, as applicable. Labels indicating respective fire retardancy compliance levels are placed on the underside of all seating products when required.

# FABRIC INFORMATION

## FABRIC CARE AND MAINTENANCE:

Most fabrics feature cleaning codes as reflected below:

### Code S

- Only mild, pure water-free dry cleaning may be used for cleaning.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

### Code W-S

- Water base cleaning agents and foam may be used for cleaning. This fabric may also be cleaned with mild, water-free solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Please refer to individual textile manufacturer's website for additional information regarding the care and maintenance of specific fabrics.

### Cleaning of Arcadia leather, Luxor II and faux leather upholstery materials is as follows:

- Remove as much soil or staining material by brushing or wiping with a soft cloth or similar material.
- Use warm water and mild soap to remove most soil and stains.
- Do not use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, abrasive cleaners, ammonia or wax.

## ADDITIONAL FABRIC PROGRAMS:

Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog for Arcadia's selection of fabrics, polyurethanes and leathers for upholstery. Along with these fabrics, Arcadia, in conjunction with Architex, Design Tex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact Customer Service for additional information.

Patterns represented in the Textile Partner Program brochure reflect the full offering of our textile partners and may not be compatible with all products. Please contact Customer Service to verify that the selected fabric has been approved for your specification.

Architex®

DESIGN  
TEX

maharam

MAYERFABRICS

MOMENTUM  
TEXTILES

Stinson



# FINISHES

## WOOD FINISHES:

The Arcadia standard wood finishes available on our products are listed as follows:

### Maple

10 Natural Maple  
11 Natural Beech on Maple  
16 Honey Maple  
21 Caramel Maple  
26 Ebony Maple  
31 Cinnamon Maple  
36 Bourbon Maple  
41 Autumn Maple  
46 Amber Maple  
51 Cordovan Maple  
56 Mahogany Maple  
71 Kona Maple

### White

01 Pure White

### Beech

12 Natural Beech  
17 Honey Beech  
22 Caramel Beech  
27 Ebony Beech  
33 Cinnamon Beech  
38 Bourbon Beech  
43 Autumn Beech  
48 Amber Beech  
53 Cordovan Beech  
58 Mahogany Beech  
73 Kona Beech

### Oak

15 Honey Oak  
20 Caramel Oak  
25 Ebony Oak  
32 Cinnamon Oak  
37 Bourbon Oak  
44 Autumn Oak  
47 Amber Oak  
52 Cordovan Oak  
57 Mahogany Oak  
70 Kona Oak

### White Oak

14 Natural White Oak  
18 Slate Grey White Oak  
19 Smoky Umber White Oak

### Ash

161 Natural Ash  
162 White Oak on Ash  
163 Walnut on Ash  
164 Cocoa Ash  
165 Kona Ash  
166 Smoky Umber Ash  
167 Slate Grey Ash

### Walnut

29 Natural Walnut  
30 Cinnamon Walnut  
35 Bourbon Walnut  
50 Cordovan Walnut  
55 Mahogany Walnut

### Cherry

13 Natural Cherry  
40 Autumn Cherry  
45 Amber Cherry

Please refer to the Arcadia Wood Finish Card for digital representations or contact Arcadia's Literature Fulfillment Department for actual samples.

Arcadia uses the following wood species within our product lines: Maple, Beech, Oak, White Oak, Cherry and Walnut. Please note that all models within this Price List are not manufactured in all species of wood. Please refer to individual models to determine wood species that are available.

Arcadia's standard wood finishes encompass a seven-step finishing process culminating with a durable conversion varnish top coat. This process results in a semi-filled, open-pore finish on all products. Full-filled finishes are available at an upcharge which can vary from 15-20%. Full-filled finishes simply fill in the open pores within the wood itself. In some cases, there may appear to be rubbing or fine abrasion lines in this finish. This is characteristic of the required method of rubbing, not an indication of an inferior finish, and can usually be mitigated by rewaxing the furniture.

As part of our finishing process, we best match the standard finish or a customer's custom finish on the appropriate wood species in which the product is manufactured.

## CUSTOM FINISHES:

Custom wood finishes are available on our standard veneers and hardwoods. To match a custom finish, please submit a 2" x 3" (minimum size) sample for approval. A factory strike-off will be generated and sent to our customers for final approval. **We must receive the customer approved strike-off at the factory at least 15 working days prior to the scheduled ship date, otherwise the ship date may be delayed by 5-10 working days.**

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order for all products.

For custom paint finishes, please contact Customer Service for approvals and pricing. Please note that longer lead-times may apply.

## FINISH MAINTENANCE:

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

# FINISHES

## STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

Plastic laminate tops are available on most tablets, modular tables, occasional tables, conference tables, credenzas, media boards and training/meeting tables. We offer a limited number of standard wood laminates which closely, but do not exactly, match the Arcadia wood finishes. All standard laminates are listed below and are available at no additional upcharge:

### Wood Grain Selection

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Wilsonart 7923K-07 Versailles Anigre
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany
Pionite W0951-SD Fine Oak	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Pionite WY031-SD Formal Mahogany	Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	

### Solid Color Selection

Formica 459-58 Brite White
Pionite SG228-SD Slate
Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

Matching wood edges and/or bases to conference tables and conference group products specified with Formica Brite White, Pionite Slate and Pionite Nubian Brown, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

To match wood edges, aprons and/or legs to all other products specified with Formica Brite White, Pionite Slate and Pionite Nubian Brown (e.g. occasional tables, meeting tables, tablets, etc.), no additional upcharge required.

Matching wood edges and/or legs to all our other standard wood grain laminates is also performed at no additional upcharge.

For all table lengths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to length of table.

## NON-STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture), and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, please specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name, color number and contact Customer Service for pricing.

## CORIAN® SURFACE MATERIAL:

Corian is available on a variety of seating and table collections, please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. Except where noted, solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". In some instances, a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal may be present. We offer seven standard Corian colors which are listed below:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Linen	Sonora
Platinum (T)	Witch Hazel
Rain Cloud	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Note: Non-matching seams are present on tables 36" and larger.**

## BACK-PAINTED GLASS:

Back-painted glass is available on select tablets, tables, conference accessories and inlay accents. Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.



# TABLET EDGE SPECIFICATIONS

With the variety of materials available on rotating tablets, stationary table-ettes, pull-up tables and select occasional tables, the following represents how edge finishes will be applied to each.

For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):

- Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.

For Corian tops:

- Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.

Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

Material options will vary across product categories, please refer to individual pages for availability.

# SCS CERTIFICATION/QUICK-SHIP/CUSTOMIZATION

## SCS CERTIFICATION:

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Arcadia is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Furthermore, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Arcadia has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification across several product categories achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold (highest certification available for Indoor Air Quality) for the majority of guest, lounge and bench seating models and SCS Indoor Advantage certification for all executive seating models.

With either SCS Indoor Advantage Gold or SCS Indoor Advantage certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

Products achieving SCS certification will be noted with the SCS logo throughout this price list.

## Q S QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM:

Designed to provide a full range of products within a condensed time frame, the Quick-Ship Program features a select variety of Arcadia products that are available to ship within ten (10) business days\*. Specify from among a host of Quick-Ship fabric options, Arcadia's signature L-1-3 Black leather or Luxor II CD-30 Ebony faux leather to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time (refer to the Quick Ship fabric card to make your selection).

Customer's Own Material (COM) is also available on all Quick-Ship seating products. Flexibility has been an Arcadia trademark from the beginning and accepting COM, even for Quick-Ship, is no exception (ten-day lead time subsequent to receipt of COM fabric).

All Quick-Ship seating and table products are available in ten (10) standard Arcadia wood finishes or in several powdercoat finish options, as applicable, to further expand the flexibility of choice. And, in keeping with Arcadia's commitment to quality and value, all Quick-Ship products carry a Ten-Year Warranty.

Products available on the Quick-Ship program will be designated with the QS logo throughout this price list. Please refer to the Quick-Ship Program brochure for additional information, quantity maximums and available options.

\*10-day manufacturing program begins upon approval of purchase order. For orders specified with COM, 10-day manufacturing begins upon receipt of fabric. No minimum quantities are required, however, please observe maximums where noted. Quick-Ship purchase orders should be designated as such and must be placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders. No split purchase orders allowed.

## CUSTOM SIZES OR MODIFICATIONS:

While maintaining design integrity, Arcadia's product modification and custom capabilities illustrate our commitment to providing value as solutions to the customers' needs. As part of our normal production schedule, Arcadia can furnish special sizes, finishes or other modifications upon request. Each request is individually reviewed to determine if any upcharge is required.

Orders requesting special sizes, or modifications different from those published in this Price List, must be authorized by Arcadia.

# SHIPPING INFORMATION

## **FOR YOUR PROTECTION IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU READ THIS NOTICE.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped to you.

Keep this form and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. Contact the carrier who delivered the merchandise, in writing, immediately, if any damage is found. By law, any concealed damage must be reported in writing to delivering carrier within 15 days for cartoned shipments and 5 days for blanket-wrap shipments.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If damage or loss claim is necessary, enter said claim with the motor carrier. The carrier's inspector will supply the necessary forms or you can use the standard form for presentation or loss and damage claim.
7. If you need assistance in filing a claim, please contact Customer Service.
8. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact Customer Service.

## **UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS:**

As per our terms and conditions of sale, we do not accept unauthorized returns. Such returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused by us and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact Customer Service before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number
3. Product code numbers
4. Copy of your purchase order

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

Your complete cooperation is most necessary and sincerely appreciated.

## **PACKAGING:**

As part of our in-force measures to support intelligent environmental practices, Arcadia utilizes blanket-wrapped delivery at every opportunity. Not only does this eliminate the need to dispose of packaging materials but also enables greater efficiency and flexibility when routing shipments.

Please note the following exceptions:

- Applies to shipments within the contiguous U.S. only.
- For orders with 10 or less units, products will typically ship cartoned with the following exceptions:
  - › Co-op Upholstered Units
  - › Hush Private Lounge/Modular Seating Units
  - › Intima Modular Seating Units
  - › Avelina Meeting Tables
  - › All Conference Tables and Conference Group Products (Rendezvous, Escala, Domaine and General).

Due to the scale and/or weight of these products, blanket-wrap shipping is the optimum method.

**If cartoning is required, it must be specified and included on purchase orders. Refer to individual product pages for applicable upcharges.**

Please refer to page 12 for additional shipping instructions.

# SHIPPING INFORMATION

Products shipped via the Arcadia freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier “pre-delivery” notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Arcadia reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer’s expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

Title to all goods passes to the purchaser upon receipt by the transportation company. It is the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt, and to settle with the carrier, any subsequent claims for loss or damage. Refer to page 3 for details on reporting freight damages.

**Arcadia offers a dual method freight program based upon delivery destinations.**

## SHIPMENTS TO TERRITORY 1

Deliveries within California, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada: Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. La Palma, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Minimum shipment charge may apply (see below for details). Please refer to page 11 for packaging details.

Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1 must contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

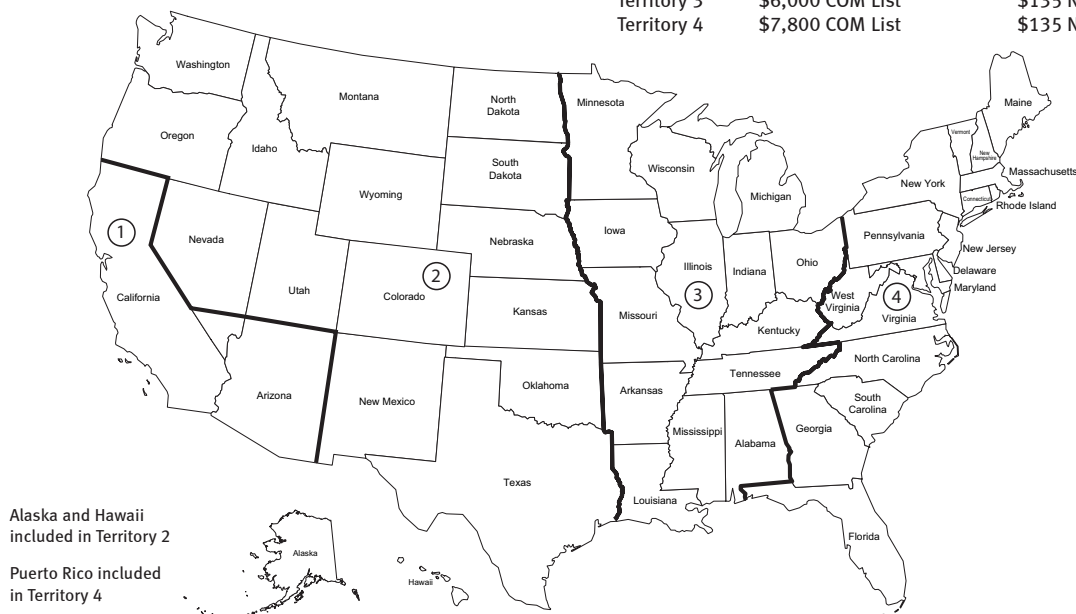
## SHIPMENTS TO TERRITORIES 2, 3 AND 4

Deliveries to all other locations (identified as territories 2-4) other than California, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada: Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. La Palma, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Please refer to page 11 for packaging details.

## MINIMUM SHIPMENT VALUE REQUIREMENTS - ALL TERRITORIES

This freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based upon two factors: 1) destination territory and 2) value of shipment. Using the chart and map below, determine the product destination territory. If the value of the shipment to the destination territory meets the minimum requirement, the shipment is free from freight charges. If the value of the shipment to the destination territory does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge of **\$60 Net** per shipment for territory 1 or **\$135 NET** per shipment for territories 2-4 will be assessed. **Minimum shipment value is based on COM List, not the graded value.** See chart and map below.

Destination	Minimum Shipment Value	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$1,500 COM List	\$60 NET
Territory 2	\$4,200 COM List	\$135 NET
Territory 3	\$6,000 COM List	\$135 NET
Territory 4	\$7,800 COM List	\$135 NET



This program does not apply to Will Call orders. For the shipment of textiles and/or components, actual freight charges will apply.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer’s expense, shipped collect.

Due to the fluctuation of fuel prices, Arcadia reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipment(s).



# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

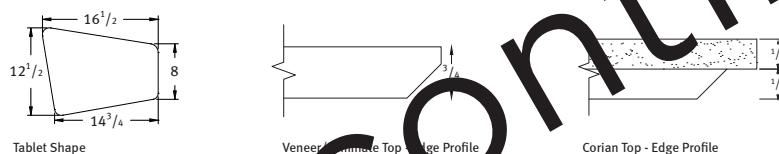


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Fixed legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Please refer to individual product pages for round and square bench maximum weight capacities.
- Center table manufactured in Maple veneer or laminate.
- Wood platform and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform, center table and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on pages 6-7.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree rotation and is mounted to center of table, unless otherwise specified.
- Three tablet surface options: Maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian offered in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match bench leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum leg finish, post will be #90 Chrome (post not available in polished aluminum).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

- For placement on center table models only.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7212-T-TAC01

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Rotating TabletACHELLA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7211	 <b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 22 D 20 H 18 2 Yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1189	1297	1323	1369	1415	1459	1505	1547	1593	1803	1957	2107
7212	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 D 20 H 18 2½ Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1459	1594	1627	1684	1741	1797	1854	1900	1964	2227	2419	2607
7212-T	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 66 D 20 H 18 2¾ Yds. 84 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1857	2006	2042	2105	2168	2229	2292	2350	2413	2702	2913	3120
7213	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 66 D 20 H 18 4 Yds. 70 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1814	2044	2099	2197	2295	2388	2486	2575	2673	3119	3446	3765

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#7232-NS02B

30" Square Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7231	<b>24" Square Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 18 1½ Yds. 39 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1175	1256	1276	1310	1345	1378	1412	1444	1478	1636	1751	1864
7232	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 18 2¾ Yds. 50 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1395	1544	1580	1643	1708	1777	1840	1898	1951	2240	2451	2658
7233	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 18 3 Yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1673	1835	1874	1943	2012	2078	2147	2210	2279	2594	2825	3050
7234	<b>42" Square Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 18 3¾ Yds. 86 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1886	2089	2138	2224	2310	2393	2479	2558	2644	3038	3326	3608
7235	<b>48" Square Bench</b> W 48 D 48 H 18 3¾ Yds. 109 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	2220	2423	2472	2558	2644	2727	2813	2892	2978	3372	3660	3942

Options (XXXX - Refers to Bench Model Number)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7231 350 lbs. #7232 500 lbs. #7233 700 lbs. #7234 700 lbs. #7235 700 lbs.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7262-NS02B

30" Round Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>7260</b>	<b>18" Round Bench</b> 18" Dia. x 18" H 2 Yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1007	1115	1141	1187	1233	1277	1323	1365	1411	1621	1775	1925
<b>7261</b>	<b>24" Round Bench</b> 24" Dia. x 18" H 2 1/4 Yds. 32 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1168	1290	1319	1371	1423	1472	1524	1571	1623	1859	2032	2201
<b>7262</b>	<b>30" Round Bench</b> 30" Dia. x 18" H 2 1/4 Yds. 41 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1311	1493	1522	1574	1626	1675	1727	1774	1826	2062	2235	2404
<b>7263</b>	<b>36" Round Bench</b> 36" Dia. x 18" H 3 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1643	1805	1844	1913	1982	2048	2117	2180	2249	2564	2795	3020
<b>7264</b>	<b>42" Round Bench</b> 42" Dia. x 18" H 3 1/4 Yds. 85 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	2068	2244	2286	2361	2436	2507	2582	2650	2725	3066	3316	3560
<b>7265</b>	<b>48" Round Bench</b> 48" Dia. x 18" H 3 1/2 Yds. 105 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	2374	2563	2609	2689	2770	2847	2927	3001	3081	3449	3718	3981

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7260 350 lbs. #7261 350 lbs. #7262 350 lbs. #7263 500 lbs. #7264 700 lbs. #7265 700 lbs.

[Q S] = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

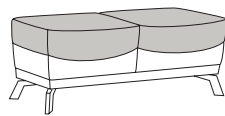
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16

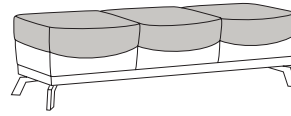
## ACHELLA SCALLOPED BENCH SERIES



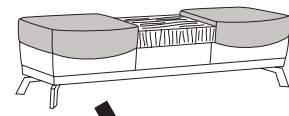
**Code** AB1  
**Model** 7211  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code** AB2  
**Model** 7212  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB3  
**Model** 7213  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

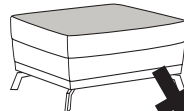


**Code** AB4  
**Model** 7212  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

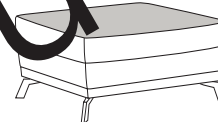
## ACHELLA SQUARE BENCH SERIES



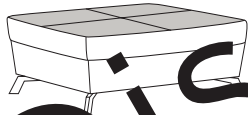
**Code** AB5  
**Model** 7231  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



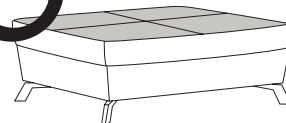
**Code** AB6  
**Model** 7235  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



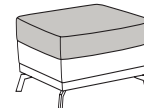
**Code** AB7  
**Model** 7233  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



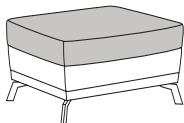
**Code** AB8  
**Model** 7234  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



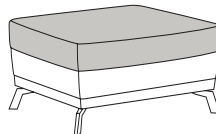
**Code** AB9  
**Model** 7235  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



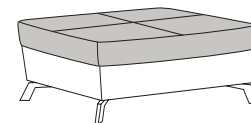
**Code** AB10  
**Model** 7231  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



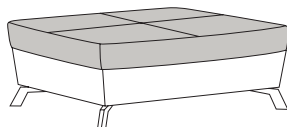
**Code** AB11  
**Model** 7232  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB12  
**Model** 7233  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB13  
**Model** 7234  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB14  
**Model** 7235  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

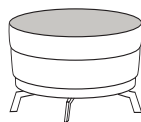


SIN #711-16

**ACHELLA ROUND BENCH SERIES**

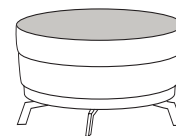
**Code** AB15

**Model** COM Requirement  
7260 Top of Seat Cushion =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



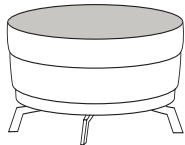
**Code** AB16

**Model** COM Requirement  
7261 Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



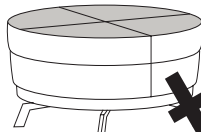
**Code** AB17

**Model** COM Requirement  
7262 Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



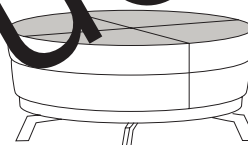
**Code** AB18

**Model** COM Requirement  
7263 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** AB19

**Model** COM Requirement  
7264 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



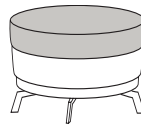
**Code** AB20

**Model** COM Requirement  
7265 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



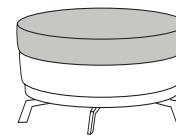
**Code** AB21

**Model** COM Requirement  
7260 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



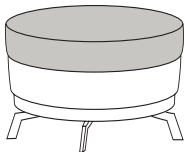
**Code** AB22

**Model** COM Requirement  
7261 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



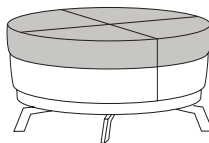
**Code** AB23

**Model** COM Requirement  
7262 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Box = 1 yd.



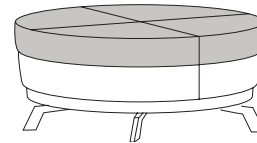
**Code** AB24

**Model** COM Requirement  
7263 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB25

**Model** COM Requirement  
7264 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB26

**Model** COM Requirement  
7265 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

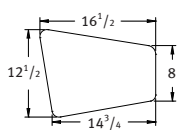


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- Percentage of sales is donated to The Common Thread for the Cure, an organization established to unite the furnishings industry in the battle against breast cancer.
- All dimensions are nominal.

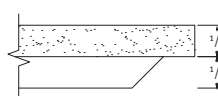
## ROTATING TABLET:



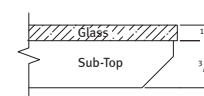
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Four tablet surface options: Maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

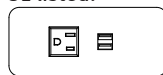
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

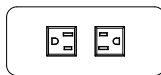
- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

## POWER UNITS:

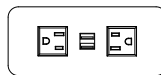
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2701-TAR01-PB1-S



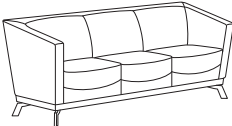
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

ACHELLA  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2701	<div></div> <div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Lounge Chair</b> W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</div></div>	1536	1779	1838	1941	2045	2144	2247	2342	2445	2918	3264	3602
2702	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat</b> W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ Yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$324 List</div>	2061	2426	2514	2669	2824	2973	3128	3270	3425	4134	4653	5160
2703	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa</b> W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 Yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$384 List</div>	2728	3160	3264	3448	3632	3808	3992	4160	4344	5184	5800	6400

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
XXXX-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
XXXX-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with casters.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster finish is silver as standard.
- Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Power units not available on mobile units.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2721-TAR01-CO

Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet Arm, Right

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2721		<div><div>Q S</div><div>Lounge Chair, Casters</div><div>W 31½ D 28 H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 22½</div><div>Inside Seat Depth 18½</div><div>Arm Height 29½</div><div>4½ Yds. 59 lbs.</div><div>COL 90 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$216 List</div></div>	1536	1779	1838	1941	2045	2144	2247	2342	2445	2918	3264	3602
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
XXXX-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
XXXX-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

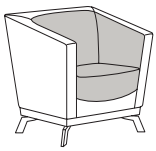
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

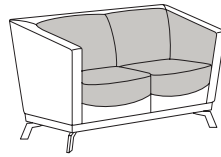


SIN #711-16



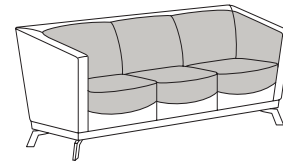
**Code** AC1

**Model** COM Requirement  
2701 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
2721 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



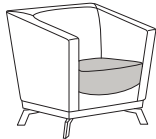
**Code** AC2

**Model** COM Requirement  
2702 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
Seat Cushion = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



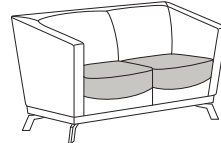
**Code** AC3

**Model** COM Requirement  
2703 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



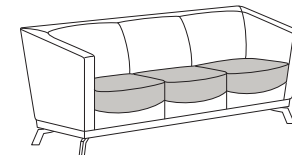
**Code** AC4

**Model** COM Requirement  
2701 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2721 Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC5

**Model** COM Requirement  
2702 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC6

**Model** COM Requirement  
2703 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two back heights: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional clean-out vent between seat and back available on 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (high back) lounge models only.



Clean-Out Vent

- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- 350 lb. maximum weight capacity per chair.
- Please refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in five sizes: 12" wide straight, 22" wide straight, 30-degree narrow, 30-degree wide and 90-degree.
- Three table surface options: Maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per table.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

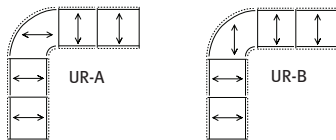


SIN #711-16

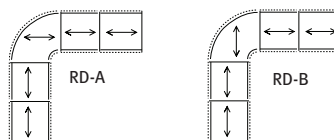
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in three sizes: 22" wide straight, 30-degree and 90-degree.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**

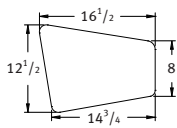
Up the roll



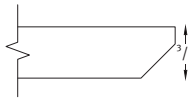
Railroded



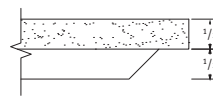
## ROTATING TABLET:



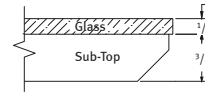
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and tables.
- Tablet size is  $16\frac{1}{2}''$  W x  $12\frac{1}{2}''$  D x  $\frac{3}{4}''$  thick with 180-degree tablet turning radius on units with arms and 360-degree tablet turning radius on armless units and tables.
- Four tablet surface options: Maple veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum leg finish, post will be #91 Chrome (post not available in polished aluminum).





## ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and tables.
- Tablet size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: Maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table-ette top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum leg finish, post will be #91 Chrome (post not available in polished aluminum).

### TABLET AND TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



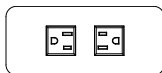
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

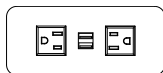
- Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

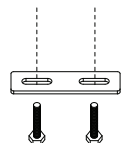


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC01" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

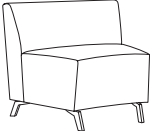
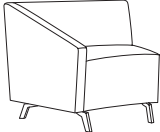
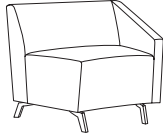
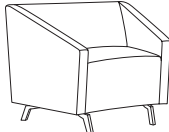
#2751-NS02B

30-Degree Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid GlidesACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2751	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1202	1364	1403	1472	1541	1607	1676	1739	1808	2123	2354	2579
2752	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1400	1643	1702	1805	1909	2008	2111	2206	2309	2782	3128	3466
2753	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1400	1643	1702	1805	1909	2008	2111	2206	2309	2782	3128	3466
2754	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1599	1910	1985	2117	2249	2376	2508	2629	2761	3365	3807	4239
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

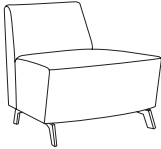
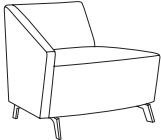
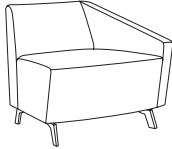
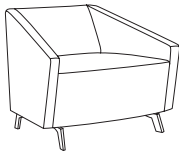
- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2762-NS02B**30-Degree Outside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2761	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1250	1399	1435	1498	1561	1622	1685	1743	1806	2095	2306	2513
2762	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1449	1652	1701	1787	1873	1956	2042	2121	2207	2601	2889	3171
2763	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1449	1652	1701	1787	1873	1956	2042	2121	2207	2601	2889	3171
2764	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	1647	1931	1999	2120	2241	2356	2477	2587	2708	3259	3663	4057
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2771-NS02B


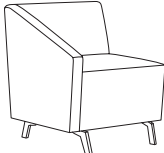
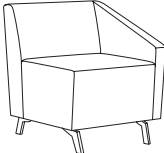
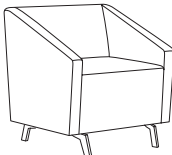
Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1151	1286	1319	1376	1434	1489	1546	1599	1656	1919	2111	2299
2772	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1348	1537	1583	1663	1744	1821	1901	1975	2055	2423	2692	2955
2773	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1348	1537	1583	1663	1744	1821	1901	1975	2055	2423	2692	2955
2774	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm Straight</b> W 27 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1547	1804	1866	1975	2084	2189	2298	2398	2507	3006	3371	3728
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2751-H-NS02B

High Back 30-Degree  
Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2751-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1277	1466	1512	1592	1673	1750	1830	1904	1984	2352	2621	2884
2752-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1475	1718	1777	1880	1984	2083	2186	2281	2384	2857	3203	3541
2753-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1475	1718	1777	1880	1984	2083	2186	2281	2384	2857	3203	3541
2754-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1675	1986	2061	2193	2325	2452	2584	2705	2837	3441	3883	4315
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2764-H-NS02B

High Back 30-Degree Outside  
Wedge, Right and Left Arm  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2761-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1324	1473	1509	1572	1635	1696	1759	1817	1880	2169	2380	2587
2762-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1423	1639	1691	1783	1875	1963	2055	2139	2231	2651	2959	3259
2763-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1423	1639	1691	1783	1875	1963	2055	2139	2231	2651	2959	3259
2764-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	1720	2004	2072	2193	2314	2429	2550	2660	2781	3332	3736	4130
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50



# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

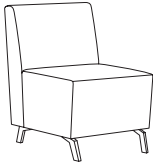
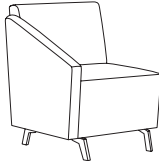
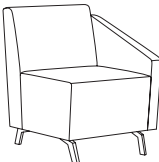
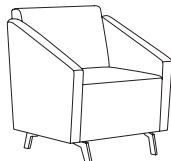
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2771-H-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¾ 2½ Yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1224	1359	1392	1449	1507	1562	1619	1672	1729	1992	2184	2372
2772-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¾ Arm Height 25¾ 3¾ Yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1423	1626	1675	1761	1847	1930	2016	2095	2181	2575	2863	3145
2773-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¾ Arm Height 25¾ 3¾ Yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1423	1626	1675	1761	1847	1930	2016	2095	2181	2575	2863	3145
2774-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, Straight</b> W 27 D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¾ Arm Height 25¾ 5 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1622	1892	1957	2072	2187	2297	2412	2517	2632	3157	3542	3917
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2751-HV-NS02B

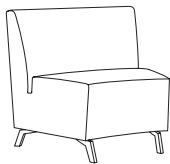
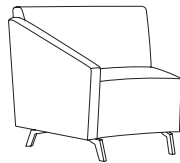
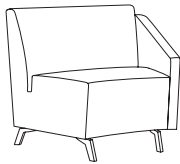
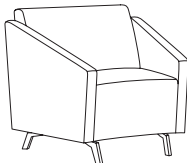
High Back 30-Degree  
Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2751-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</p>	1339	1542	1591	1677	1763	1846	1932	2011	2097	2491	2779	3061
2752-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	1537	1821	1889	2010	2131	2246	2367	2477	2598	3149	3553	3947
2753-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	1537	1821	1889	2010	2131	2246	2367	2477	2598	3149	3553	3947
2754-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	1736	2087	2172	2321	2471	2614	2763	2900	3049	3732	4232	4720
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 34.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

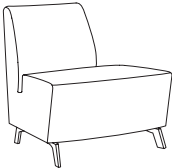
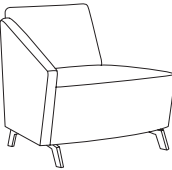
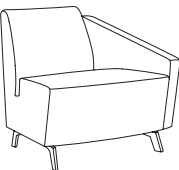
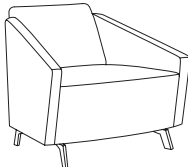
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2771-H-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2761-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List</div>	1387	1563	1605	1680	1755	1826	1901	1969	2044	2385	2635	2879
2762-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</div>	1585	1828	1887	1990	2094	2193	2296	2391	2494	2967	3313	3651
2763-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</div>	1585	1828	1887	1990	2094	2193	2296	2391	2494	2967	3313	3651
2764-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</div>	1783	2094	2169	2301	2433	2560	2692	2813	2945	3549	3991	4423
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional accessories listed separately, refer to page 14.
- Refer to pages 22-25 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

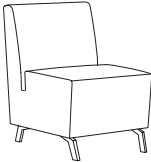
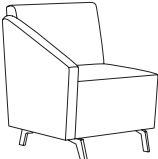
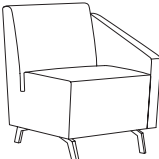
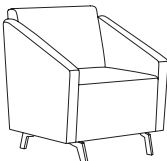
#2771-HV-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid GlidesACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List</div>	1286	1435	1471	1534	1597	1658	1721	1779	1842	2131	2342	2549
2772-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1485	1701	1753	1845	1937	2025	2117	2201	2293	2713	3021	3321
2773-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1485	1701	1753	1845	1937	2025	2117	2201	2293	2713	3021	3321
2774-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm Straight</b> W 27 D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	1684	1968	2036	2157	2278	2393	2514	2624	2745	3296	3700	4094
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## MODEL

## DESCRIPTION

## LIST

XXXX-NS02B

Non-Skid Glides

20

GC01 (order separately)

Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)

50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Rotating tablet available in Maple veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Stationary table-ette available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Metal post will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For increased durability, a laminate or Corian surface is recommended.
- Optional ganging connector can only be used on non-tablet side of each unit.
- Power units available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all connecting table sizes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable

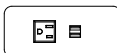
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2751-TAR02-CO

Outside Mounted Rotating  
Tablet Right, Corian

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)
<b>XXXX-TAR02</b>	<b>Outside Mounted Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick 360-Degree Rotating Radius, 6 lbs. Available on the following model numbers:  2751    2753    2761    2763    2771    2773 2751-H   2753-H   2761-H   2763-H   2771-H   2773-H 2751-HV   2753-HV   2761-HV   2763-HV   2771-HV   2773-HV	383	686	541
<b>XXXX-TAL02</b>	<b>Outside Mounted Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick 360-Degree Rotating Radius, 6 lbs. Available on the following model numbers:  2751    2752    2761    2762    2771    2772 2751-H   2752-H   2761-H   2762-H   2771-H   2772-H 2751-HV   2752-HV   2761-HV   2762-HV   2771-HV   2772-HV	383	686	541
<b>XXXX-STR01</b>	<b>Outside Mounted Table-ette, Right (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 10 dia. x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick Stationary, 5 lbs. Available on the following model numbers:  2751    2753    2761    2763    2771    2773 2751-H   2753-H   2761-H   2763-H   2771-H   2773-H 2751-HV   2753-HV   2761-HV   2763-HV   2771-HV   2773-HV	361	529	N/A
<b>XXXX-STL01</b>	<b>Outside Mounted Table-ette, Left (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 10 dia. x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick Stationary, 5 lbs. Available on the following model numbers:  2751    2752    2761    2762    2771    2772 2751-H   2752-H   2761-H   2762-H   2771-H   2772-H 2751-HV   2752-HV   2761-HV   2762-HV   2771-HV   2772-HV	361	529	N/A

PB1



Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)

LIST

413

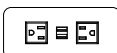
PB2



Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)

322

PB3



Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)

429

**NOTES:**

- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 25-28 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

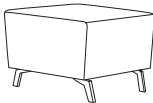
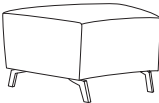
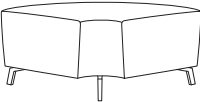
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2780-NS02B**Straight Bench  
Non-Skid Glides**ACHELLA  
MODULAR**

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2780	 <b>Straight Bench</b> W 22 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	933	1014	1034	1068	1103	1136	1170	1202	1236	1394	1509	1622
2785	 <b>30-Degree Bench</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	990	1112	1141	1193	1245	1294	1346	1393	1445	1681	1854	2023
2786	 <b>90-Degree Bench</b> W 34 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1096	1218	1247	1299	1351	1400	1452	1499	1551	1787	1960	2129
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 2-4 for tablet and power unit details.
- Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2791-CO-TAC01-PB1-S**

12" Straight Table, Corian Top  
Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791	<b>12" Straight Table</b> W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	965	1326

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	326
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	629
XXXX-TAC01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	484
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50



Tablet, Center



Table-ette, Center



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 2-4 for tablet and power unit details.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish,
4. Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2792-TAL16-CO-PB2-W

22" Straight Table  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Left  
Power Band 2 Unit, White

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

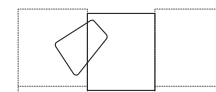
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2792	<b>22" Straight Table</b> W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1175	1811

2792

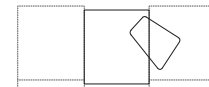


## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR16	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR16-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL16-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAR16-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	484
XXXX-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	484
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50



Tablet Right, as seated



Tablet Left, as seated

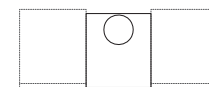


Table-ette Center

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 2-4 for tablet and power unit details.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2796-CO-STC01-CO-PB1-S**

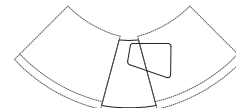
30-Degree Narrow Table  
Corian Top  
Corian Table-ette, Inside Wedge,  
Center  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>2796</b>	<b>30-Degree Narrow Table</b> W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1126	1706

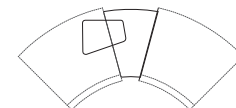
**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)****MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

## Rotating Tablet

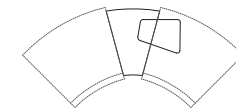
XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	326
XXXX-TAR16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	629
XXXX-TAR16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAC01-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Inside Wedge, Center	484
XXXX-TAR16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	484
XXXX-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	484



Tablet Center, Inside Wedge



Tablet Right, Outside Wedge



Tablet Left, Outside Wedge

## Stationary Table-ette

XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472

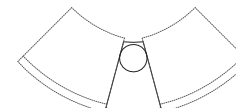


Table-ette Center, Inside Wedge

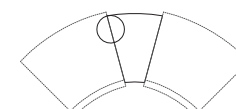


Table-ette Right, Outside Wedge

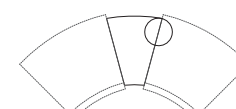


Table-ette Left, Outside Wedge

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 2-4 for tablet and power unit details.
- Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2797-TAL16-PG-NS02B

30-Degree Wide Table  
Back-Painted Glass Tablet,  
Outside Wedge, Left  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2797	<b>30-Degree Wide Table</b> W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1337	2137

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

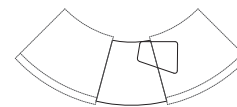
## MODEL

## DESCRIPTION

## LIST

## Rotating Tablet

XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	326
XXXX-TAR16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR16-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	652
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	629
XXXX-TAR16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAR16-CO-TAL16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1258
XXXX-TAC01-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Inside Wedge, Center	484
XXXX-TAR16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	484
XXXX-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	484
XXXX-TAR16-PG-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	968



Tablet Center, Inside Wedge

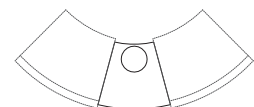
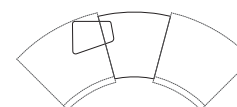


Table-ette Center, Inside Wedge



Tablet Right, Outside Wedge

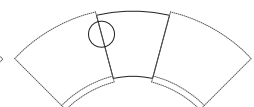
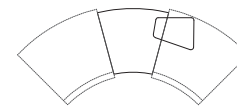


Table-ette Right, Outside Wedge

## Stationary Table-ette

XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304
XXXX-STR02-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	608
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472
XXXX-STR02-CO-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	944
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



Tablet Left, Outside Wedge

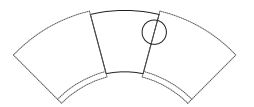
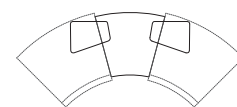
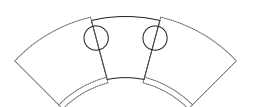


Table-ette Left, Outside Wedge

Tablet Right and Left,  
Outside WedgeTable-ette Right and Left,  
Outside Wedge

XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 2-4 for tablet and power unit details.
- Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2798-CO-TAC01-PG-PB1-W**

90-Degree Wide Table, Corian Top  
Back-Painted Glass Tablet, Inside  
Wedge, Center  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2798	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1460	2577

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		
Rotating Tablet				
XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	326		
XXXX-TAR16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAR16-TAL16	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	652		
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	629	Tablet Center, Inside Wedge	Table-ette Center, Inside Wedge
XXXX-TAR16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAL16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAR16-CO-TAL16-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1258		
XXXX-TAC01-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Inside Wedge, Center	484		
XXXX-TAR16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	484		
XXXX-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	484		
XXXX-TAR16-PG-TAL16-PG	Back-Painted Glass, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	968		
Stationary Table-ette				
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304		
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STR02-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	608		
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472		
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STR02-CO-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	944		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413		
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322		
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429		
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20		
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50		

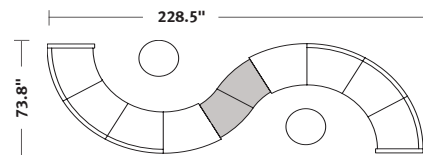
# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

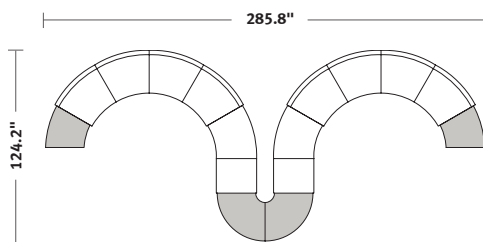


SIN #711-16

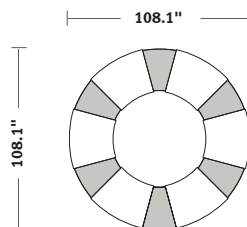
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



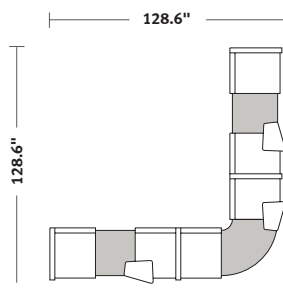
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,400 ea)	2,800
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,202 ea)	4,808
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$990 ea)	1,980
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,337 ea)	2,674
2	7262	Achella 30" Round Bench (\$1,371 ea)	2,742
12			15,004



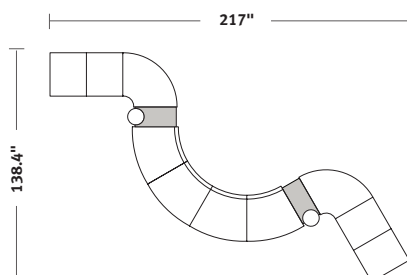
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,337 ea)	2,674
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,202 ea)	9,616
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$990 ea)	1,980
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$933 ea)	1,866
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,460 ea)	2,920
16			19,056



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$990 ea)	5,940
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,126 ea)	6,756
12			12,696



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,348 ea)	4,044
1	2792-TAR16	Table, 22" Straight, Rotating Tablet, Right	1,501
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,151 ea)	2,302
1	2798-TAR16	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge Rotating Tablet, Right	1,786
1	2792-TAL16	Table, 22" Straight, Rotating Tablet, Left	1,501
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	1,348
9			12,482



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$933 ea)	3,732
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,096 ea)	2,192
2	2791-STC01	Table, 12" Straight, Table-ette (\$1,269 ea)	2,538
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,250 ea)	5,000
12			13,462

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



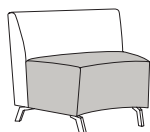
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16

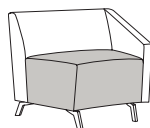
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



### Code AM1

#### Model COM Requirement

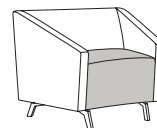
2751 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM2

#### Model COM Requirement

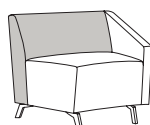
2752 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code AM3

#### Model COM Requirement

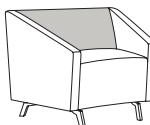
2754 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code AM4

#### Model COM Requirement

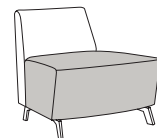
2752 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM5

#### Model COM Requirement

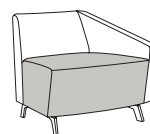
2754 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM6

#### Model COM Requirement

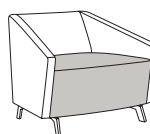
2761 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code AM7

#### Model COM Requirement

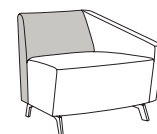
2762 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code AM8

#### Model COM Requirement

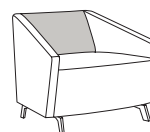
2764 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code AM9

#### Model COM Requirement

2762 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM10

#### Model COM Requirement

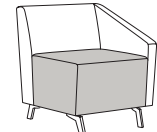
2764 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM11

#### Model COM Requirement

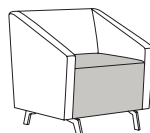
2771 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM12

#### Model COM Requirement

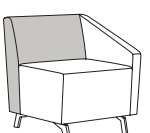
2772 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code AM13

#### Model COM Requirement

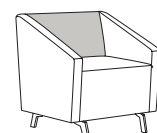
2774 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code AM14

#### Model COM Requirement

2772 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AM15

#### Model COM Requirement

2774 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

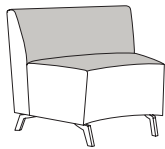
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



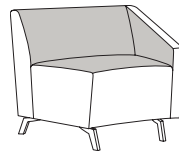
SIN #711-16



**Code AM16**

Model COM Requirement

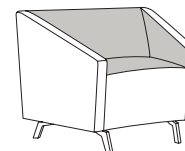
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM17**

Model COM Requirement

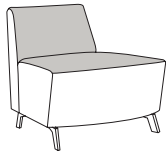
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2753 Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM18**

Model COM Requirement

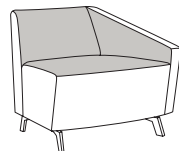
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM19**

Model COM Requirement

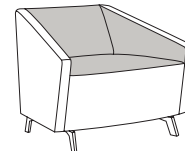
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM20**

Model COM Requirement

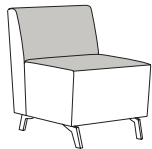
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code AM21**

Model COM Requirement

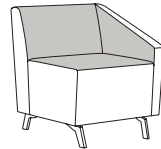
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM22**

Model COM Requirement

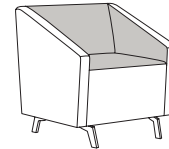
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM23**

Model COM Requirement

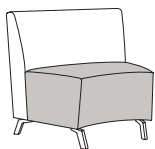
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2773 Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM24**

Model COM Requirement

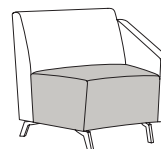
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH1**

Model COM Requirement

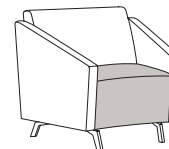
2751-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2751-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH2**

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2752-HV Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753-H  
2753-HV



**Code AH3**

Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2754-HV Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

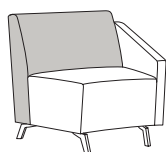


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

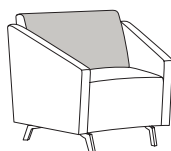
SIN #711-16



### Code AH4

#### Model COM Requirement

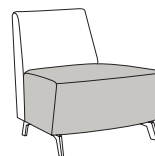
2752-H Inside/Outside Back =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2752-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753-H  
2753-HV



### Code AH5

#### Model COM Requirement

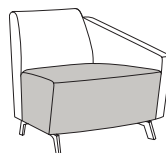
2754-H Inside/Outside Back =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code AH6

#### Model COM Requirement

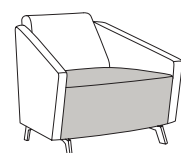
2761-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2761-HV Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AH7

#### Model COM Requirement

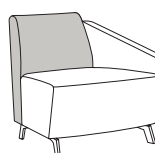
2762-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2762-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2763-H  
2763-HV



### Code AH8

#### Model COM Requirement

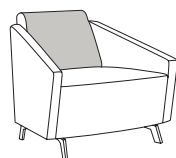
2764-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2764-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code AH9

#### Model COM Requirement

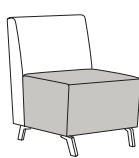
2762-H Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2762-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2763-H  
2763-HV



### Code AH10

#### Model COM Requirement

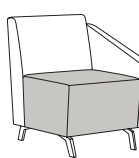
2764-H Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2764-HV Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AH11

#### Model COM Requirement

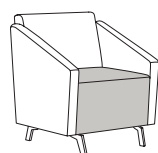
2771-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2771-HV Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code AH12

#### Model COM Requirement

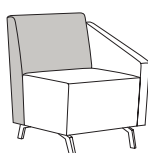
2772-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2772-HV Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
2773-H  
2773-HV



### Code AH13

#### Model COM Requirement

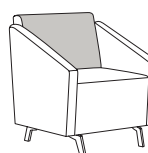
2774-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2774-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code AH14

#### Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2772-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2773-H  
2773-HV



### Code AH15

#### Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2774-HV Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



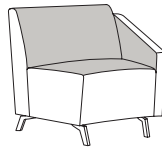
SIN #711-16



**Code AH16**

Model COM Requirement

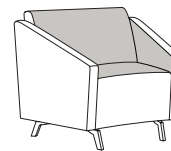
2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code AH17**

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2752-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753-HV



**Code AH18**

Model COM Requirement

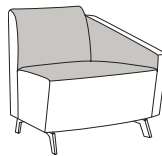
2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2754-HV Inside Arm =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AH19**

Model COM Requirement

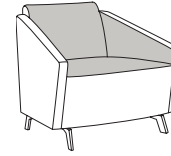
2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code AH20**

Model COM Requirement

2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2762-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2763-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2763-HV



**Code AH21**

Model COM Requirement

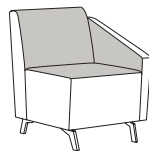
2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2764-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH22**

Model COM Requirement

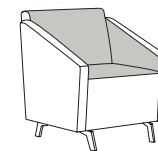
2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
2771-HV Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH23**

Model COM Requirement

2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2773 Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH24**

Model COM Requirement

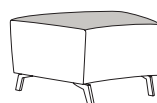
2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM25**

Model COM Requirement

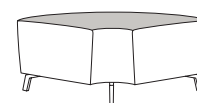
2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



**Code AM26**

Model COM Requirement

2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code AM27**

Model COM Requirement

2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



# ACHELLA

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg offered in three fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella



### NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- 5" high cast aluminum leg offered in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.

### SPECIFY:

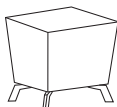



1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish


### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#325-1818-CO**

18" Round Table  
Corian Top

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
320	<div>Achella Square/Rectangle Table</div> <div>320 Series</div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div>320-181818</div>	1209	1567	53	
		320-222220	1318	1945	87	
		320-303018	1570	2547	107	
		320-363618	1815	3428	115	
		320-424218	197	4162	135	
		320-484818	2246	5104	151	
		320-482218	1770	2912	113	
325	<div>Achella Round Table</div> <div>325 Series</div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div>325-1818</div>	1229	1586	40	
		325-2220	1417	2044	46	
		325-3018	1676	2654	53	
		325-3618	2030	3645	60	
		325-4218	2299	4493	72	
		325-4818	2662	5524	80	

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, #320-181818, #320-222220, #325-1818 and #325-2220 only.

## NOTES:

- Compound curve back and seat shell with upholstered panel arm and fixed back height.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic lift as standard.
- Two base options: Black Nylon or #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Base selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1696



High Back  
Polished Aluminum Base

ADJOURN  
EXECUTIVE

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		BASE FINISH	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1686	 <b>Mid-Back Synchro-Tilt</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 49 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1318	1440	1469	1521	1573	1622	1674	1721	1773	2009	2182	2351
		Polished Aluminum	1397	1519	1548	1600	1652	1701	1753	1800	1852	2088	2261	2430
1696	 <b>High Back Synchro-Tilt</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1421	1558	1591	1648	1706	1761	1818	1871	1928	2191	2383	2571
		Polished Aluminum	1502	1637	1670	1727	1785	1840	1897	1950	2007	2270	2462	2650

**NOTES:**

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5620-C-GD02**

48" Bench  
Chrome Frame  
Felt Glides

# ALOFT BENCHES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		FRAME FINISH	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5620-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME)</b> <b>5620-C (CHROME FRAME)</b>	<b>48" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. Seat Height 18 COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	Powdercoat	1392	1473	1493	1527	1562	1595	1629	1661	1695	1853	1968	2081
		Chrome	1532	1613	1633	1667	1702	1735	1769	1801	1835	1993	2108	2221
<b>5625-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME)</b> <b>5625-C (CHROME FRAME)</b>	<b>60" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b> 2 Yds. 87 lbs. Seat Height 18 COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List	Powdercoat	1485	1593	1619	1665	1711	1755	1801	1843	1889	2099	2253	2403
		Chrome	1602	1710	1736	1782	1828	1872	1918	1960	2006	2216	2370	2520

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

# ALOFT BENCHES

designed by qdesign

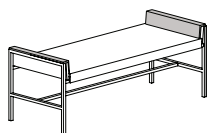


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

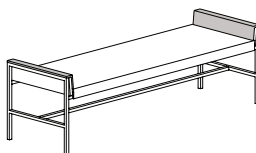
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code** AL3

**Model** COM Requirement  
5620 Arm Panels =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AL4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5625 Arm Panels =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5602-C-GD02**Love Seat, Chrome Frame  
Felt Glides**ALOFT  
LOUNGE**

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		FRAME FINISH	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
5601-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME)	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Powdercoat	1772	1894	1923	1975	2027	2076	2128	2175	2227	2463	2636	2805	
		Chrome	1900	2022	2051	2103	2155	2204	2256	2303	2355	2591	2764	2933	
5602-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME)	<b>Love Seat</b> W 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	Powdercoat	2396	2572	2614	2689	2764	2835	2910	2978	3053	3394	3644	3888	
		Chrome	2551	2727	2769	2844	2919	2990	3065	3133	3208	3549	3799	4043	

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides	20

# ALOFT LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

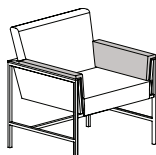


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

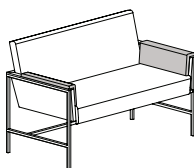
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code** AL1

Model COM Requirement  
5601 Arm Panels = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AL2

Model COM Requirement  
5602 Arm Panels = 1 yd.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Glass top is 1/2" clear glass with eased edge.
- Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#560-242420**

24" Square Table

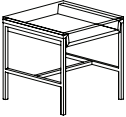
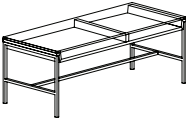
# ALOFT

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FRAME FINISH	
		MODEL NUMBER	POWDERCOAT FRAME	CHROME FRAME	WEIGHT
<b>560</b>   	<b>Aloft Table</b> 560 Series	560-181818	1106	1180	30
		560-242420	1278	1391	35
		560-303018	1648	1759	42
		560-482018	1739	1822	75

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- 275 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4810-NS03

Open Arm, Partial Back  
Non-Skid GlidesAMBIENT  
GUEST

designed by phidesign



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4810	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 23 D 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	1048	1129	1149	1183	1218	1251	1285	1317	1351	1509	1624	1737
4820	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 23 D 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	1048	1129	1149	1183	1218	1251	1285	1317	1351	1509	1624	1737

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Beech.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#300WW-303020

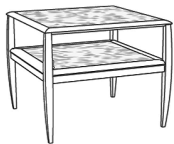
30" Square Table  
Wood Top, Wood Shelf

## AMBIENT OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by phidesign



SIN #711-11

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****300WW**

Wood Top  
Wood Shelf

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST****WEIGHT**

300WW-181820

1262

18

300WW-242420

1582

24

300WW-302020

1633

31

300WW-303020

2043

31

300WW-482018

2177

50

300WW-602030

2712

72

**305WW**

Wood Top  
Wood Shelf

305WW-1820

1329

17

305WW-2420

1650

23

305WW-3030

1796

38

305WW-3030

2175

38

305WW-3620

2738

40

Discontinued

**NOTES:**

- Manufactured in Maple.
- All standard wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- All benches are 20" deep with 18" seat height.
- 72" benches feature six legs.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches and 1050 lbs. for 72" wide benches.
- Center table features Maple veneer or laminate top with solid lumber edge dimensions: 24" W x 20" D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#7548-NS02A

48" Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

## ARCHED BENCHES



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7548	<b>48" L x 20" D x 18" H</b> One Cushion Seat 1 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	1369	1450	1470	1504	1539	1572	1606	1638	1672	1830	1945	2058
7560	<b>60" L x 20" D x 18" H</b> Two Cushion Seat 2 Yds. 77 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List	1564	1672	1698	1714	1739	1834	1880	1922	1968	2178	2332	2482
7572	<b>72" L x 20" D x 18" H</b> Three Cushion Seat 2 1/2 Yds. 90 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$120 List	1744	1879	1912	1969	2027	2082	2139	2192	2249	2512	2704	2892
7572T	<b>72" L x 20" D x 18" H w/ Table</b> Two Cushion Seat 2 Yds. 105 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List	2098	2206	2232	2278	2324	2368	2414	2456	2502	2712	2866	3016

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per leg frame)	10

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate tops available.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#135-181818

18" Square Table



## ARIA

### OCCASIONAL TABLES

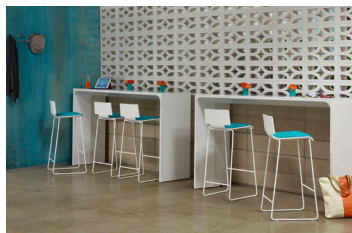


SIN #711-11

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>130</b>	<b>Aria Round Table*</b>			
	130 Series	130-1818	1144	35
	Four Leg and Apron	130-2420	1211	42
		130-3020	1343	50
		130-3620	1534	68
				
<b>135</b>	<b>Aria Square/Rectangle Table</b>			
	135 Series	135-181818	1129	31
	Four Leg and Apron	135-242420	1168	42
		135-302020	1193	45
		135-303620	1272	53
		135-481616	1388	67
		135-482430	1519	75
		135-602030	1648	85
				

\*130 table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.



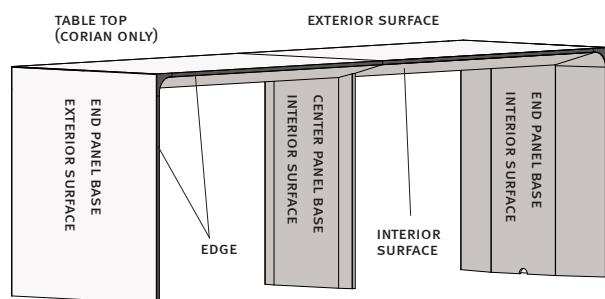
## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim conto

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 20", 30", 36" and 42".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 96", 120", 144" and 192".
- Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- Corian top also available.
- Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (signature edge detail featured on one side only).
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$300 list for 1-piece tops and \$600 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony on Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference the next page which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, contact Customer Service for pricing.

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T  
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T  
Siren Maple



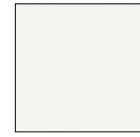
Wilsonart 7054-60  
Wild Cherry



Wilsonart 7923K-07  
Versailles Anigre



Pionite WX421-PV  
Witchcraft



Formica 459-58  
Brite White

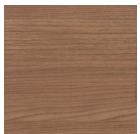
MAPLE



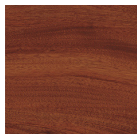
Pionite SG228-SD  
Slate



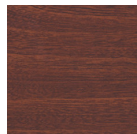
Pionite ST604-SD  
Nubian Brown



Wilsonart 7937-28  
River Cherry



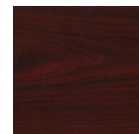
Wilsonart 7039-78  
Windsor Mahogany



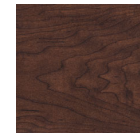
Pionite WY031-SD  
Formal Mahogany



Wilsonart 7935K-07  
Shaker Cherry

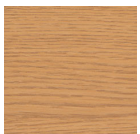


Wilsonart 7122K-07  
Empire Mahogany



Formica 7739-58  
Cocoa Maple

WALNUT



Pionite W0951-SD  
Fine Oak



Pionite WM951-SD  
Honey Maple



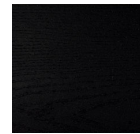
Wilsonart 7954-38  
Natural Rift



Pionite WY160-SD  
Absolute Acajou

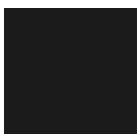


Nevamar WM-0047T  
Iconic Maple

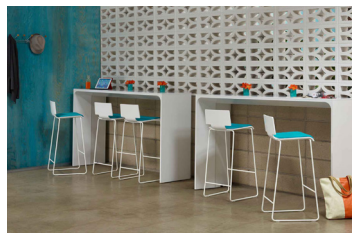


Pionite SW101-AW  
Black Ashwood

WHITE OAK



Wilsonart 1595-60  
Black



## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

### FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 FEATURES:

- Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$312 list for 1-piece tops and \$520 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

### CORIAN® TOP FEATURES:

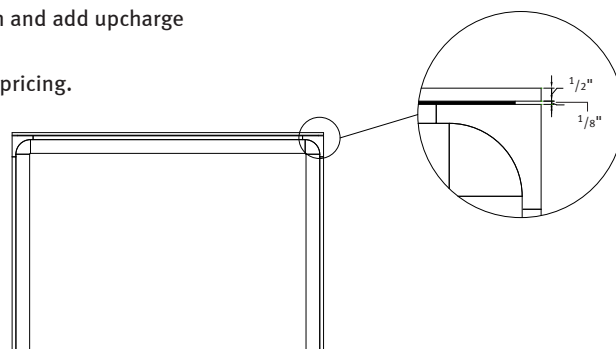
- Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- Custom Corian colors available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



### SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- **All tables ship blanket-wrap.**
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact Customer Service for additional information.
- Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.



# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



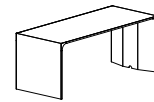
SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

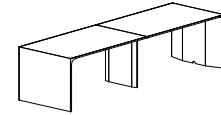
- 20" depth tables are intended for use against a wall or divider.
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will include a center panel base.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- When ordering laminate, Colorcore 2 or Corian, interior surface wood species and finish must be specified.
- Refer to page 1 for Colorcore 2 and two-tone finishing upcharges.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Exterior surface finish
4. Interior surface finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable



REPRESENTS 60", 72" AND 96"  
TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR  
42" HEIGHTS



REPRESENTS 120", 144" AND 192"  
TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR  
42" HEIGHTS (INCLUDES CENTER  
PANEL BASE)

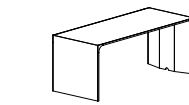
	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
<b>20" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	4715	5315	1241	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	4996	5629	1489	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	5298	5970	1985	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	6677	7141	2481	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	6935	7459	2977	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	7686	8305	3969	289
<b>20" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	4904	5525	1241	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	5183	5823	1489	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	5489	6191	1985	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	7097	7696	2491	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	7507	8141	2977	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	7997	8836	3969	321
<b>30" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	5314	5959	1860	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	5330	6341	2233	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	5961	6655	2977	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	8244	9051	3722	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	8626	9508	4465	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	9261	10190	5953	318
<b>30" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	6012	6768	1860	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	6366	7148	2233	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	6771	7582	2977	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	8878	9770	3722	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	9234	10205	4465	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	9936	10969	5953	388

#### NOTES:

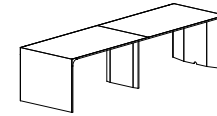
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will include a center panel base.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- When ordering laminate, Colorcore 2 or Corian, interior surface wood species and finish must be specified.
- Refer to page 1 for Colorcore 2 and two-tone finishing upcharges.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Exterior surface finish
4. Interior surface finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable



REPRESENTS 60", 72" AND 96" TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR 42" HEIGHTS



REPRESENTS 120", 144" AND 192" TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR 42" HEIGHTS (INCLUDES CENTER PANEL BASE)

## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
<b>36" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	5850	6548	2564	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	6195	6919	3077	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	6610	7363	4102	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	8902	9850	5127	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	9379	10372	6152	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	10066	11116	8203	356
<b>36" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	6148	6897	2564	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	6479	7269	3077	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	6885	7695	4102	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	9650	10714	5127	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	10121	11225	6152	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	10720	11788	8203	398
<b>42" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	6103	6827	2998	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	6452	7219	3590	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	6784	7569	4786	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	9616	10670	5982	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	10182	11290	7178	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	10954	12140	9570	371
<b>42" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	6385	7184	2998	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	6731	7557	3590	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	7119	7962	4786	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	10440	11618	5982	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	10893	12215	7178	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	11784	13114	9570	418

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES




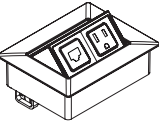
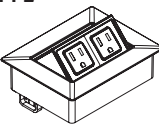
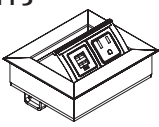
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

#### NOTES:

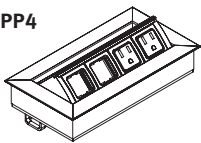
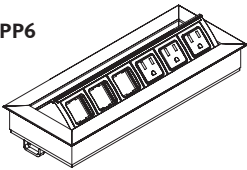
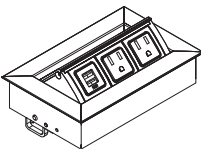
- All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia



SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul> <p><b>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</b></p>	665

#### FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

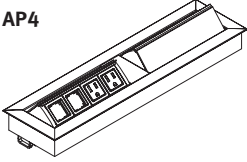
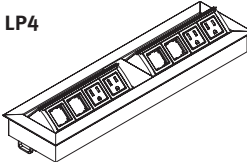
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.

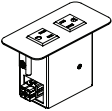
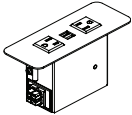
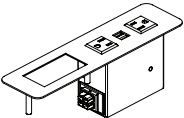

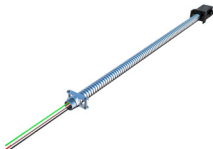
**NOTES:**

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

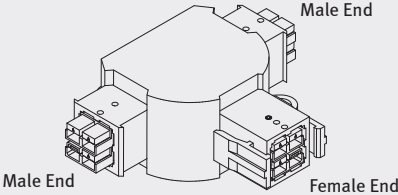
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>POWER BANDS WITH DAISY CHAIN FEATURE MALE ENDS</b>														
<b>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	442												
<b>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	546												
<b>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>■ For available A/V faceplate options, please refer to Power/Data Technology price list</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	578												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul>	208												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>177</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>188</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188												

AVELINA  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

- NOTES:
- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
  - To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
  - Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																					
<b>PB-FF(-)</b>	<p><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Typically used to connect 2 units together</li><li>▪ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</li></ul> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>136</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>141</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>151</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-30	30"	120	PB-FF-36	36"	120	PB-FF-48	48"	130	PB-FF-54	54"	136	PB-FF-60	60"	141	PB-FF-72	72"	151	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																					
PB-FF-30	30"	120																					
PB-FF-36	36"	120																					
PB-FF-48	48"	130																					
PB-FF-54	54"	136																					
PB-FF-60	60"	141																					
PB-FF-72	72"	151																					
<b>PB-FM(-)</b>	<p><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Typically used to connect 2 units together</li><li>▪ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</li></ul> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>136</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>141</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>146</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>156</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-30	30"	125	PB-FM-36	36"	125	PB-FM-48	48"	136	PB-FM-54	54"	141	PB-FM-60	60"	146	PB-FM-72	72"	156	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																					
PB-FM-30	30"	125																					
PB-FM-36	36"	125																					
PB-FM-48	48"	136																					
PB-FM-54	54"	141																					
PB-FM-60	60"	146																					
PB-FM-72	72"	156																					
<b>PB-T</b>	<p><b>Power Band T-Connector</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Used when power is needed to go in two directions</li><li>▪ Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</li></ul> 	162																					



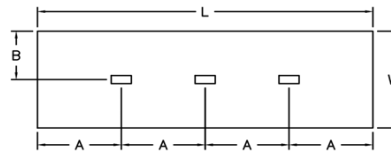
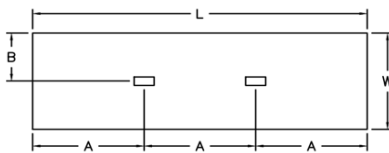
# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

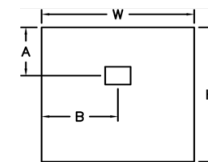
SIN #711-11

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

### Table Top Positioning



### Side Panel (inside & outside)



### 2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

### 3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

### 1 Power Unit

W X L	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.



# AVESA BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa

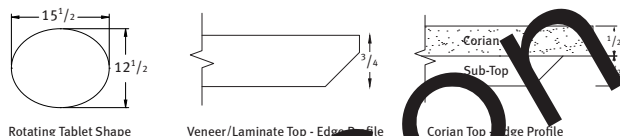


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- Tables manufactured in Beech.
- Dimensions: 22" W x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 16" H.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, wood legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please refer to individual product pages for specification information and upcharges.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for single seat benches, 800 lbs. for two seat models and 1200 lbs. for three-seat units.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLE/STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:



Rotating Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree rotation.
- Stationary table-ette size is 16" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Tablet and table-ette will be mounted to center of table, unless otherwise specified.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# AVESA BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## TABLETS AND TABLE-ETTES EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER BAND UNITS:

- For placement on tables only.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Tables manufactured in Beech.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7302-CT-TAC17-CO

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Corian Rotating TabletAVESA  
BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7301	<b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 22½ D 22½ H 17½ 1½ Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	912	993	1013	1047	1082	1115	1149	1181	1215	1373	1488	1601
7302	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 45 D 22½ H 17½ 3 Yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1565	1727	1766	1835	1904	1970	2039	2102	2171	2486	2717	2942
7302-CT	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 67 D 22½ H 17½ 3 Yds. 84 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2531	2533	2572	2641	2710	2776	2845	2908	2977	3292	3523	3748
7302-ET	<b>Two-Seat Bench with End Table</b> W 67 D 22½ H 17½ 3 Yds. 84 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2371	2533	2572	2641	2710	2776	2845	2908	2977	3292	3523	3748

## OPTIONS (XXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326	As benches are non-directional, please contact Customer Service for exact tablet or table-ette placement, as applicable.
XXXX-TAC17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	326	
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAC17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	629	
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629	
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	304	
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304	
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	304	
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	472	
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472	
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	472	
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413	
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322	
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429	
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20	

# AVESA BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Tables manufactured in Beech.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#7303-ET-STC01-CO

Three-Seat Bench with  
End Table  
Corian Table-ette, Center

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7303	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22½ H 17½ 4½ Yds. 81 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2132	2375	2434	2537	2641	2740	2843	2938	3041	3514	3860	4198
7303-ET	<b>Three-Seat Bench with End Table</b> W 90 D 22½ H 17½ 4½ Yds. 111 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2938	3181	3240	3343	3447	3546	3649	3744	3847	4320	4666	5004
7303-TT	<b>Three-Seat Bench with Dual End Tables</b> W 112 D 22½ H 17½ 4½ Yds. 143 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	3744	3986	4045	4148	4252	4351	4454	4549	4652	5125	5471	5809
7304	<b>Four-Seat Bench</b> W 90 D 22½ H 17½ 6 Yds. 106 lbs. COL 120 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$288 List	2880	3204	3282	3420	3558	3690	3828	3954	4092	4722	5184	5634

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326	As benches are non-directional, please contact Customer Service for exact tablet or table-ette placement, as applicable.
XXXX-TAC17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	326	
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAC17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	629	
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629	
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	304	
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304	
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	304	
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	472	
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472	
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	472	
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413	
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322	
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429	
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides (4 Legs, model #7303)	20	
XXXX-NS06C	Non-Skid Glides (6 legs, model #7303-ET)	30	
XXXX-NS06D	Non-Skid Glides (8 legs, models #7303-TT and #7304)	40	

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: sculpted wood or fully upholstered.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Dia. x 6" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black or Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat. Bariatric model accommodates up to 750 lbs. per seat.
- Tablets and table-ettes available on seat end-units and tables.
- Please refer to page 17 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## IN-LINE AND END TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in three sizes: 10" wide straight, 22" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

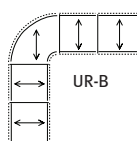
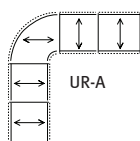
T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

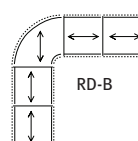
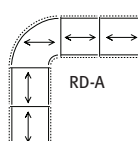
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two sizes: 22" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations with lounge units and tables.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. per bench seat.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on quarter-round benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**

Up the roll

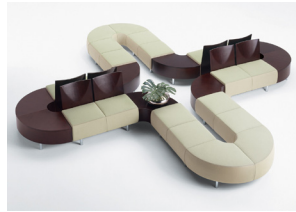


Railroaded



# AVESA MODULAR

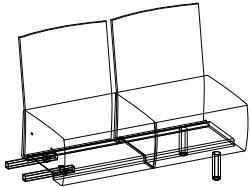
designed by manuel g. vesa



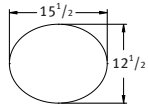
SIN #711-16

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- For modular configurations, lounge units, tables and/or benches are connected with dual steel beams.
- Leg placement determined by modular configuration. Please contact Customer Service if exact positioning is required.
- Assembly required.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Note: Arcadia reserves the right to pre-assemble units at the factory to simplify shipping and installation requirements.**



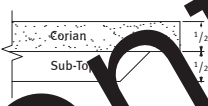
## ROTATING TABLE:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seat end-units and tables.
- Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on tables only.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table-ette top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table-ette mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.



## AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



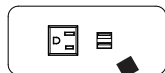
SIN #711-16

### TABLETS AND TABLE-ETTES EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### POWER UNITS:

- Available on all tables.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Sculpted Beech wood back available in all standard and custom finishes.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Refer to page 17 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- For optional accessories, refer to pages 7-9.
- For connecting tables and bench models, refer to pages 10-15.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5001-R-NS06B**

Sculpted Wood Back Lounge  
Right End Unit  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5001-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>Right End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1180	1261	1281	1315	1350	1383	1417	1449	1483	1641	1756	1869
5001-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>Left End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1180	1261	1281	1315	1350	1383	1417	1449	1483	1641	1756	1869
5001-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>-Line Unit</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1180	1261	1281	1315	1350	1383	1417	1449	1483	1641	1756	1869

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Refer to page 17 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- For optional accessories, refer to pages 7-9.
- For connecting tables and bench models, refer to pages 10-15.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5005-L-NS06B

Fully Upholstered Lounge  
Left End Unit  
Non-Skid Glides

AVESA  
MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5005-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit Upholstered Back Right End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1109	1244	1277	1334	1392	1447	1504	1557	1614	1877	2069	2257
5005-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit Upholstered Back Left End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1109	1244	1277	1334	1392	1447	1504	1557	1614	1877	2069	2257
5005-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit Upholstered Back Center-Line Unit</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1109	1244	1277	1334	1392	1447	1504	1557	1614	1877	2069	2257

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa

**NOTES:**

- Bariatric lounge units available in modular combinations with standard lounge chairs, tables and benches.
- 750 lb. weight capacity (per unit).
- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Refer to page 17 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- For optional accessories, refer to pages 7-9. For connecting tables and bench models, refer to pages 10-15.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5007-C-NS06B**

Bariatric Lounge  
In-Line Unit  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5007-R	<b>Modular Bariatric Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>Right End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 21 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 67 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1693	1882	1928	2008	2089	2166	2246	2320	2400	2768	3037	3300
5007-L	<b>Modular Bariatric Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>Left End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 21 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 67 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1693	1882	1928	2008	2089	2166	2246	2320	2400	2768	3037	3300
5007-C	<b>Modular Bariatric Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>In-Line Unit</b> W 30 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 21 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 67 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1693	1882	1928	2008	2089	2166	2246	2320	2400	2768	3037	3300

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Rotating Tablet side mounted with metal post.
- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian. Refer to pages 2-3 for details.
- Metal post available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Applies to right and left end lounge units only.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Post finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5001-TAR03-CO**

Sculpted Wood Back Lounge  
Right End Unit  
Corian Tablet, Right



List accessory model number  
after appropriate lounge  
chair model number.

## AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>XXXX-TAR03</b> 	<b>Outside Mounted Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick 360-Degree Rotating Radius 6 lbs.	383	686
<b>XXXX-TAL03</b> 	<b>Outside Mounted Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)</b> Dimensions: 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick 360-Degree Rotating Radius 6 lbs.	383	686

XXXX - Refers to chair model number, either 5001-R, 5001-L, 5005-R or 5005-L

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



## NOTES:

- Optional upholstered arm available on all chair models.
- Upholstered panel arm is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 25" arm height (from the floor).
- List option model number after chair model number.

## SPECIFY:


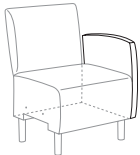

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5005-R-5091-C

Fully Upholstered Lounge  
Chair, Right End Unit  
Center Panel Arm

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5091-R	 <b>Upholstered Panel Arm Right End, as seated</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	229	283	296	319	342	364	387	408	431	536	613	688
5091-L	 <b>Upholstered Panel Arm Left End, as seated</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	229	283	296	319	342	364	387	408	431	536	613	688
5091-C	 <b>Upholstered Panel Arm Center</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	229	283	296	319	342	364	387	408	431	536	613	688

**NOTES:**

- Optional upholstered arm with wood arm cap available on all chair models.
- Upholstered panel arm is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" arm height (from the floor).
- Wood arm cap available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Beech.
- **List option model number after chair model number.**

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Arm cap finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5005-R-5096-C**

Fully Upholstered Lounge  
Chair, Right End Unit  
Center Panel Arm with Wood  
Arm Cap

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5096-R	<p><b>Upholstered Panel Arm, Wood Arm Cap, Right End, as seated</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List</p>	302	356	369	392	415	437	460	481	504	609	686	761
5096-L	<p><b>Upholstered Panel Arm, Wood Arm Cap, Left End, as seated</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List</p>	302	356	369	392	415	437	460	481	504	609	686	761
5096-C	<p><b>Upholstered Panel Arm, Wood Arm Cap, Center</b> (one arm only) 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List</p>	302	356	369	392	415	437	460	481	504	609	686	761

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Refer to pages 2-3 for tablet and table-ette details. Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and page 15 for modular bench models.

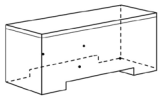
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5010-CO-TAC02-PB1-S**

10" Straight Corian In-Line Table  
with Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****TABLE TOP FINISH****VENEER OR  
LAMINATE****CORIAN (-CO)****5010**

**10" Straight In-Line Table**  
W 10 D 19 3/4 H 16  
16 lbs.

873

1134

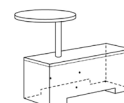
Discontinued

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)****MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

XXXX-TAC02  
XXXX-TAC02-CO

Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Center

326  
629



Tablet, Center

XXXX-STC01  
XXXX-STC01-CO

Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center  
Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center

304  
472

XXXX-PB1-S  
XXXX-PB1-W  
XXXX-PB2-S  
XXXX-PB2-W  
XXXX-PB3-S  
XXXX-PB3-W

Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver  
Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White  
Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver  
Power Band 2 (dual power), White  
Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver  
Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White

413  
413  
322  
322  
429  
429

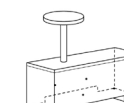


Table-ette, Center

## NOTES:

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Refer to pages 2-3 for tablet and table-ette details. Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and page 15 for modular bench models.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5015-TAR17-PB1-W

10" Straight End Table with  
Veneer Rotating Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

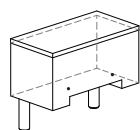
# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5015	10" Straight Left/Right Side End Table W 10 D 19 3/4 H 16 16 lbs.	873	1134



## OPTION XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326	 Tablet, Right
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629	 Tablet, Left
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629	
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	304	 Table-ette, Right
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	304	
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	472	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	472	
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413	
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322	
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429	
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10	

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Refer to pages 2-3 for tablet and table-ette details. Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit for tablets and 5 1/2" from front of table for table-ettes.
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and page 15 for modular bench models.

**SPECIFY:**

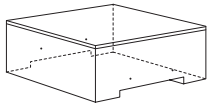
- Model number
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5022-CO-TAL17-CO-PB1-S

22" Straight Corian In-Line Table  
with Corian Tablet, Left  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****TABLE TOP FINISH****VENEER OR  
LAMINATE****CORIAN (-CO)****5022****22" Straight In-Line Table**

W 22 D 19 3/4 H 16  
32 lbs.

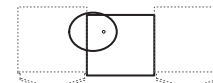
1092

1628

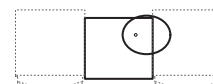
Discontinued

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)****MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

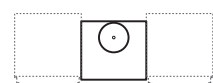


Table-ette, Center



## NOTES:

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Refer to pages 2-3 for tablet and table-ette details. Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit for tablets and 5 1/2" from front of table for table-ettes.
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and page 15 for modular bench models.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5033-STC01-CO-PB3-S

22" Straight End Table with  
Corian Table-ette  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver

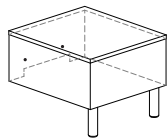
# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



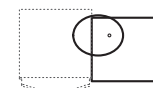
SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5033	<b>22" Straight Left/Right Side End Table</b> W 22 D 19 3/4 H 16 32 lbs.	1092	1628

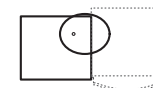


## OPTION (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

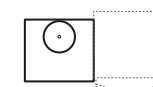


Table-ette, Center

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



## NOTES:

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Refer to pages 2-3 for tablet and table-ette details. Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit for tablets and 5 1/2" from front of table for table-ettes.
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and page 15 for modular bench models.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

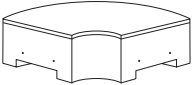

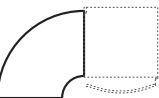
**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

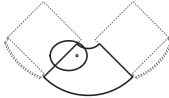
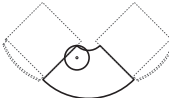
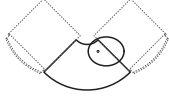
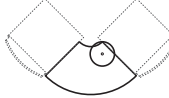
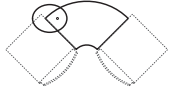
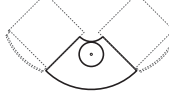
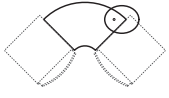
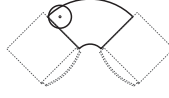
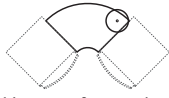
**#5045-CO-TAY17-CO**

Corian Quarter-Round Table with Corian Tablet, Right, Outside Wedge

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5045</b> 	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1261	2182
<b>5045-ER</b> 	<b>Quarter-Round End Table, Right (as seated)</b> W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1523	2448
<b>5045-EL</b> 	<b>Quarter-Round End Table, Left (as seated)</b> W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1523	2448

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		
Rotating Tablet				
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326	Tablet Right, Inside Wedge	Table-ette Right, Inside Wedge
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAY17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAZ17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAY17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAZ17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629		
Stationary Table-ette				
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304		
XXXX-STY01	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STZ01	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472		
XXXX-STY01-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472	Tablet Left, Outside Wedge	Table-ette Right, Outside Wedge
XXXX-STZ01-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413		
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322		Table-ette Left, Outside Wedge
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429		
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10		

## NOTES:

- Modular bench units available in two sizes: 22" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. per bench seat.
- Refer to pages 4-6 for lounge seats and pages 10-14 for modular table models.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish, as applicable
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5080-NS06A

Quarter-Round Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesAVESA  
MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

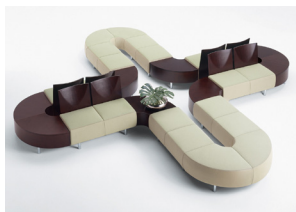
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5060	<b>Modular Bench End Unit Right/Left Side</b> W 22 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	912	993	1013	1047	1082	1115	1149	1181	1215	1373	1488	1601
5070	<b>Modular Bench In-Line Unit</b> W 22 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	912	993	1013	1047	1082	1115	1149	1181	1215	1373	1488	1601
5080	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1014	1109	1132	1172	1212	1251	1291	1328	1368	1552	1686	1818
5080-ER	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench, End Right (as facing)</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1014	1109	1132	1172	1212	1251	1291	1328	1368	1552	1686	1818
5080-EL	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench, End Left (as facing)</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1014	1109	1132	1172	1212	1251	1291	1328	1368	1552	1686	1818

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

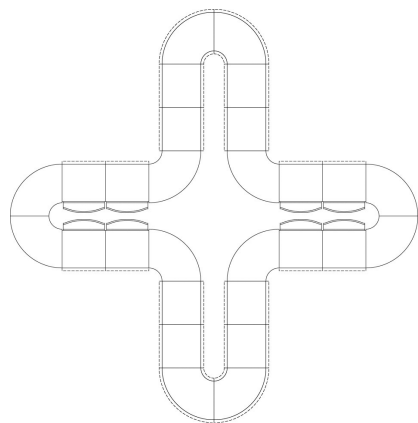
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10

# AVESA MODULAR

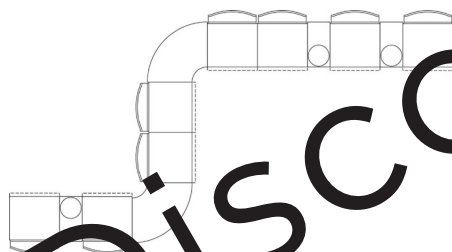
designed by manuel g. vesa



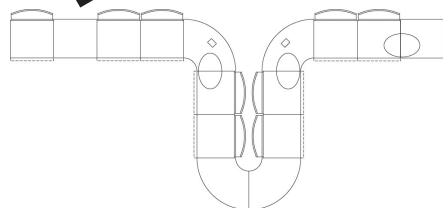
SIN #711-16



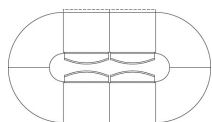
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	5001-C	Wood Back Lounge, In-Line Unit (\$1,180 each)	9,440
8	5045	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,261 each)	10,088
8	5070	Modular Bench, In-Line Unit (\$912 each)	7,296
4	5080	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,014 each)	4,056
28			30,880



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	5005-C	Upholstered Back Lounge, In-Line Unit (\$1,109 each)	6,654
1	5005-L	Upholstered Back Lounge, Left End Unit (as seated/\$1,109 each)	2,218
1	5010-STC01	10" In-Line Table, Stationary Table-ette (\$1,177 each)	3,531
13	5045	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,261 each)	2,522
			14,925



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	5005-C	Upholstered Back Lounge, In-Line Unit (\$1,109 each)	8,872
1	5005-R	Upholstered Back Lounge, Right End Unit (as seated)	1,109
1	5022	22" In-Line Table	1,092
1	5033-TAL17	22" End Table, Left Side Tablet (as seated)	1,418
2	5045	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,261 each)	2,522
1	5045-TAL17	Quarter-Round Table, Left Side Tablet (as seated)	1,587
1	5045-TAR17	Quarter-Round Table, Right Side Tablet (as seated)	1,587
15			18,187



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	5001-C	Wood Back Lounge, In-Line Unit (\$1,180 each)	4,720
4	5045	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,261 each)	5,044
8			9,764

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

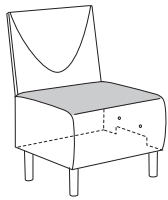
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa

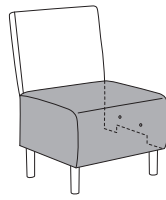


SIN #711-16

**STANDARD LOUNGE AND BENCH MODELS**

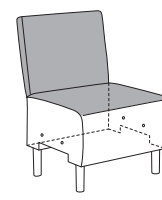
**Code** AV1

**Model** COM Requirement  
5001's Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



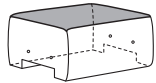
**Code** AV2

**Model** COM Requirement  
5005's Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code** AV3

**Model** COM Requirement  
5005's Inside/Outside Back/  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



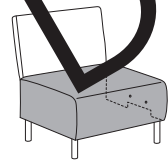
**Code** AV4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5060 Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
5070 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



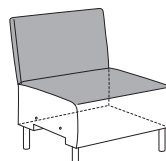
**Code** AV5

**Model** COM Requirement  
5080 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**BARIATRIC LOUNGE MODELS**

**Code** AV6

**Model** COM Requirement  
5007's Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AV7

**Model** COM Requirement  
5007's Inside/Outside Back/  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



## BRINK STOOLS

designed by andrew gower



SIN #711-18

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 25", 27" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- Wood shell available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, specify "-PF02" after model number, add \$80 List per unit and specify color.
- Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- Glides available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-GD01" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#95 Satin Black	#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

BRINK  
STOOLS

designed by andrew gower



## NOTES:

- Three heights offered.
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Standard and premium metal frame finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1715-27-GD01

27" Height Stool  
Glides

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1710-25	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 lbs.	696											
1715-25	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	764	805	815	832	849	866	883	899	916	995	1052	1109
1710-27	<b>27" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 27 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 lbs.	696											
1715-27	<b>27" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	764	805	815	832	849	866	883	899	916	995	1052	1109
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD01	Glides (for hard-surface floors)	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## NOTES:

- Three heights offered.
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Standard and premium metal frame finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1715-30-GD01

30" Height Stool  
GlidesBRINK  
STOOLS

designed by andrew gower



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
1710-30	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 lbs.	707													
1715-30	<b>30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	774	815	825	842	859	876	893	909	926	1005	1062	1119		
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)															

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD01	Glides (for hard-surface floors)	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.



**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only and is positioned from the floor as follows:
  - 7" for 25" height stools
  - 9" for 27" height stools
  - 12" for 30" height stools
- Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**




#3330-25

25" Height Stool

CHATTER  
STOOLS

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER GRADES		
		WOOD SPECIES	COL COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
3310-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 lbs.	Beech	805														
		Walnut & White Oak	1161														
3320-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	873	914	924	941	958	975	992	1008	1025	1104	1161	1218			
		Walnut & White Oak	1229	1270	1280	1297	1314	1331	1348	1364	1381	1460	1517	1574			
3330-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back Pads</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	941	982	992	1009	1026	1043	1060	1076	1093	1172	1229	1286			
		Walnut & White Oak	1296	1337	1347	1364	1381	1398	1415	1431	1448	1527	1584	1641			

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

# CHATTER STOOLS

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

## NOTES:

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only and is positioned from the floor as follows:
  - › 7" for 25" height stools
  - › 9" for 27" height stools
  - › 12" for 30" height stools
- Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.




## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3310-27

27" Height Stool

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
3310-27	27" Height Stool, Wood Seat W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 27 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 lbs.	Beech	805											
		Walnut & White Oak	1161											
3320-27	27" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	873	914	924	941	958	975	992	1008	1025	1104	1161	1218
		Walnut & White Oak	1229	1270	1280	1297	1314	1331	1348	1364	1381	1460	1517	1574
3330-27	27" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	941	982	992	1009	1026	1043	1060	1076	1093	1172	1229	1286
		Walnut & White Oak	1296	1337	1347	1364	1381	1398	1415	1431	1448	1527	1584	1641

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## NOTES:

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only and is positioned from the floor as follows:
  - 7" for 25" height stools
  - 9" for 27" height stools
  - 12" for 30" height stools
- Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3330-30

30" Height Stool

CHATTER  
STOOLS

designed by david dahl



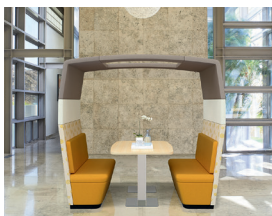
SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	COL	1	2	COL	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
						3	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES		
3310-30	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 lbs.	Beech	816											
		Walnut & White Oak	1172											
3320-30	30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	883	924	934	951	968	985	1002	1018	1035	1114	1171	1228
		Walnut & White Oak	1239	1280	1290	1307	1324	1341	1358	1374	1391	1470	1527	1584
3330-30	30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	951	992	1002	1019	1036	1053	1070	1086	1103	1182	1239	1296
		Walnut & White Oak	1307	1348	1358	1375	1392	1409	1426	1442	1459	1538	1595	1652

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

### GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Tables, accent tier and shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, accent tier and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable. Refer to power units on page 8 for placement specifications.
- **All units with the exception of single modules and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- Please refer to pages 43-54 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

### INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Table/shelf with Arcadia standard laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| #82 Graphite    | #91 Chrome          |
| #95 Satin Black | #90 Metallic Silver |

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| #77 Sunshine           | #89 Granny Smith |
| #80 Clementine         | #94 Cotton       |
| #83 Metallic Champagne | #98 Pacific      |
| #87 Poppy              | #99 Glossy Black |
| #88 Pink Flamingo      |                  |

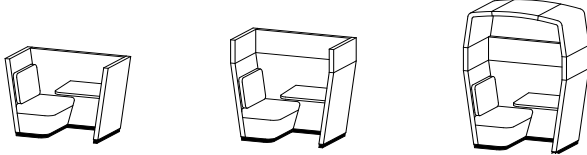
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



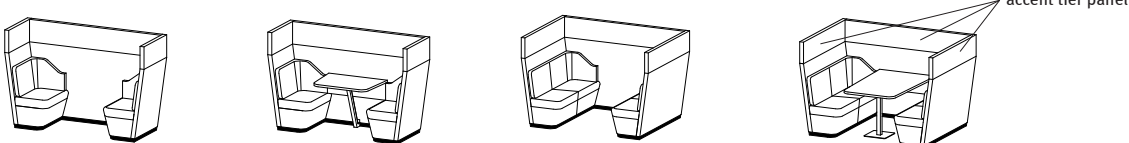
- Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5) for information.
- Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

## PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height.
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

## PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single Modules, Lounge and love seat models, measuring 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5) for information.
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 8 for standard grommet locations.

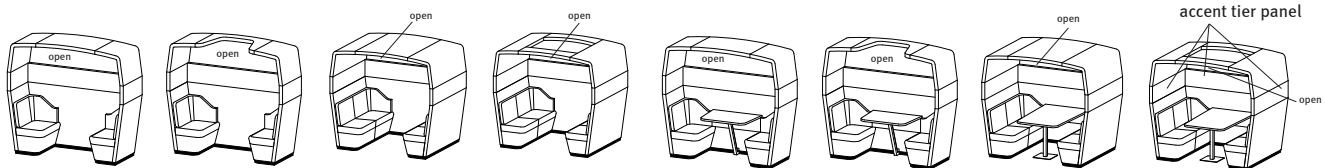
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



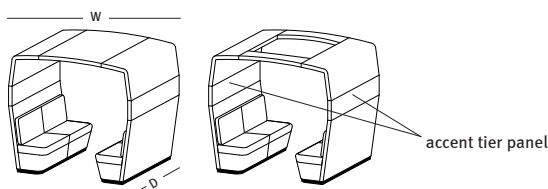
SIN #711-16

### PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 8 for standard grommet locations.

### BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

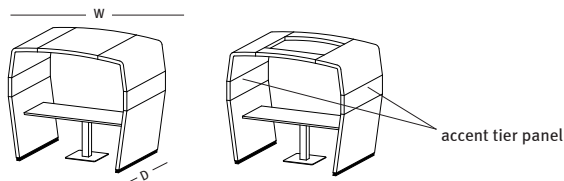
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## STAND-ALONE PANEL WITH TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

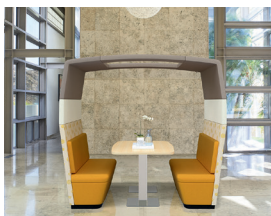


- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table column dimensions: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Table column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.



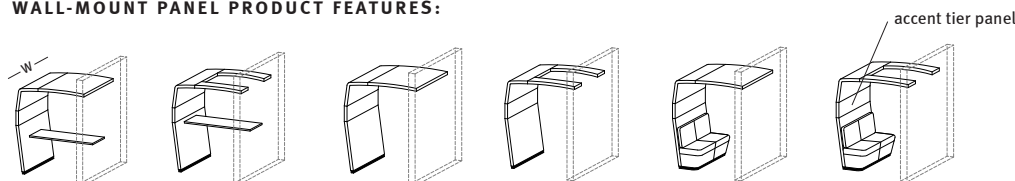
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



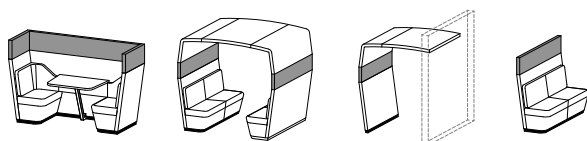
SIN #711-16

### WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Panel available with suspended table, connected love seat or by itself.
- Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- Panel with connected love seat must be either floor-mounted or weighted with sandbags. Hardware included for floor-mounting. Optional sandbags can be ordered separately.
- Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seat/table, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

### ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate and whiteboard panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer, laminate and whiteboard can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-WB-V represents unit with whiteboard on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).**
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified. When intermixing materials, end cap finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.**



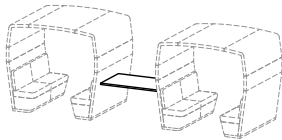
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



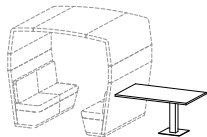
SIN #711-16

## LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



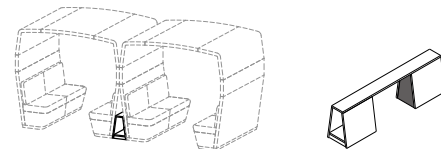
- Linking table can be mounted between any 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical, cord exit grommet placement must be specified on the applicable seating unit, as well as power source location, as applicable.

## CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Cantilever table can be affixed to any 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections. Refer to General Product Features on page 1 for edge detail specifications.
- Table column dimensions:  $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$ . Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical, cord exit grommet placement must be specified on the applicable seating unit, as well as power source location, as applicable.

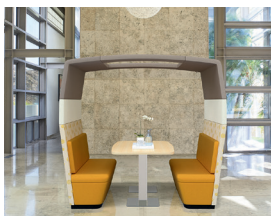
## STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and  $14\frac{1}{4}"$  high.
- Ships separately.

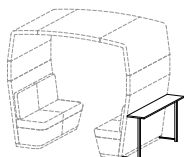
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



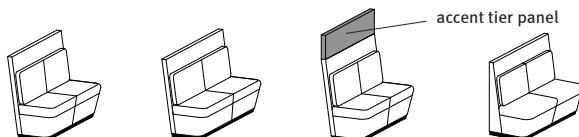
SIN #711-16

## SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



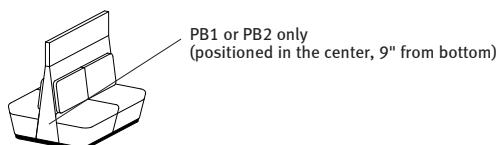
- Shelf available on all 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections. Refer to General Product Features on page 1 for edge detail specifications.
- Shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

## STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.

## BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



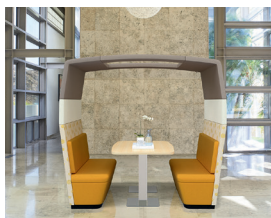
- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Accessories not available.

## SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge (based on the COM List Price), will be added to each applicable product. Please contact Customer Service for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



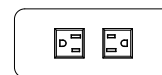
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

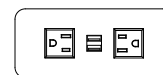
- PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
- PB5 power unit (for monitor-ready mounting only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- Cord exit grommet position must always be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.



PB1



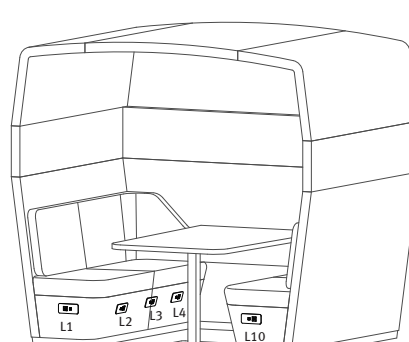
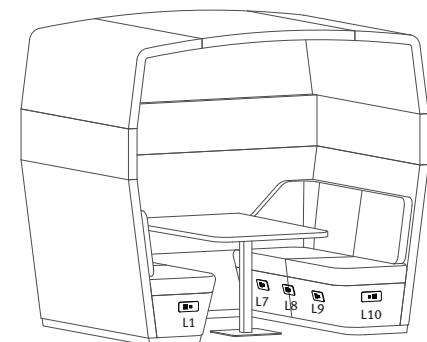
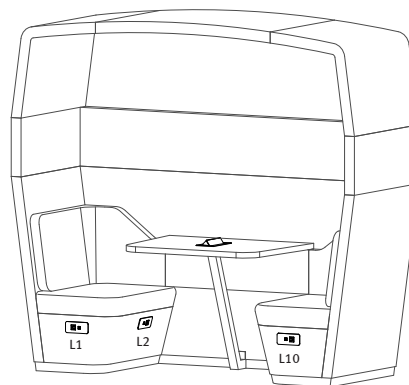
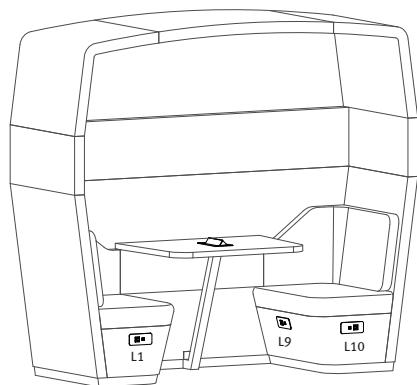
PB2



PB3

## STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

- Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

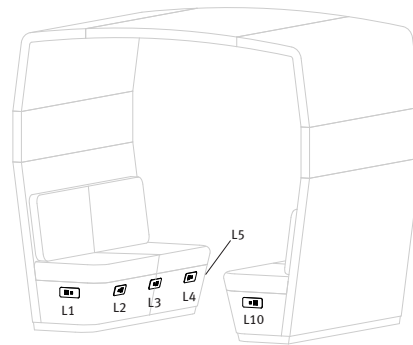
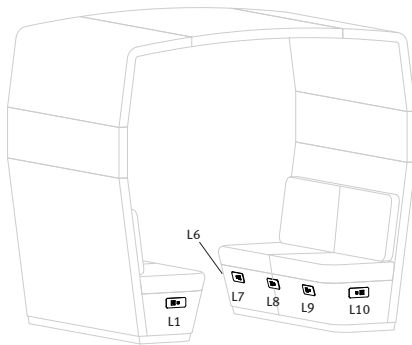
designed by qdesign



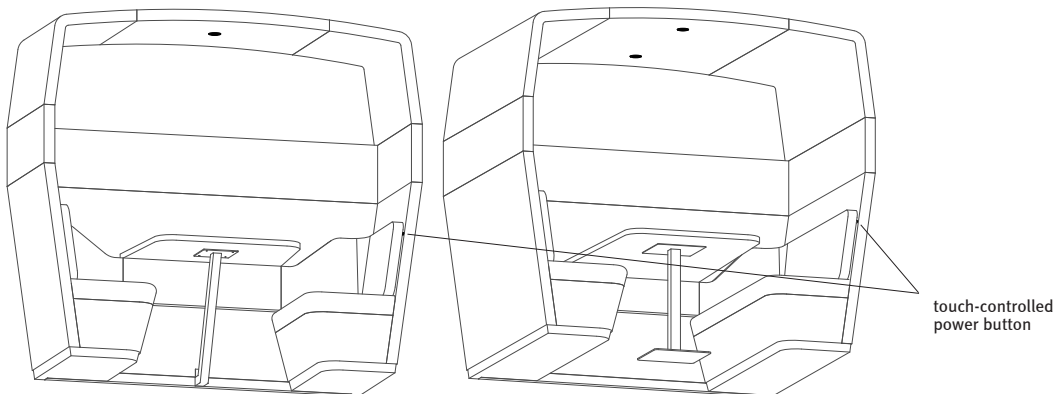
SIN #711-16

### STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

- Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



### OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

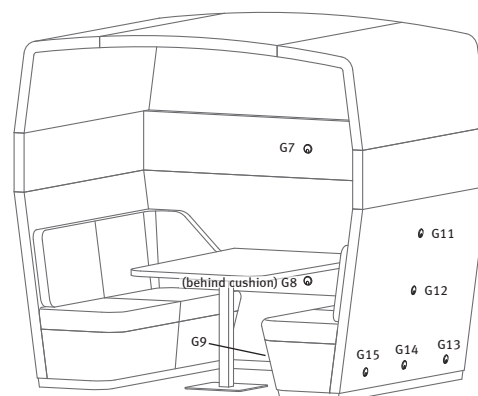
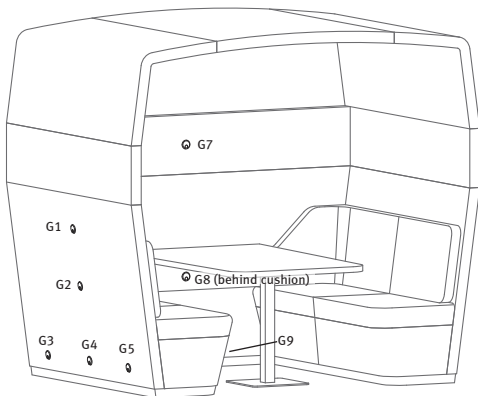
designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION

- Please reference the appropriate grommet exit code location when specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture.
- G7 and G8 locations are for tv/monitor integration (both required). Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to page 2 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6514-65TA-PB1-W**

Public Single Work Module  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6514-65TA</b>	<b>Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List	4082	4703	4853	5117	5382	5635	5899	6141	6405
<b>6515-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs. TB 133, add \$744 List	5393	6230	6432	6788	7145	7486	7842	8168	8524
<b>6516-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$984 List	6938	8045	8312	8783	9255	9706	10177	10608	11079

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

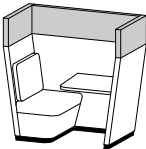
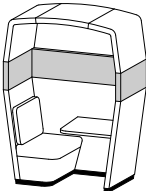
- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6516-V-V-65TA-PB1-S**

Private Single Work Module  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
6515-()-(-)-65TA	 <p><b>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List</p>	6818	7439	7589	7853	8118	8371	8635	8877	9141				
6516-()-(-)-65TA	 <p><b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$792 List</p>	8363	9254	9469	9848	10228	10591	10970	11317	11696				
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER**

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6518-65TA-PB1-W**

Private Single Work Module  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6517-65TA</b>	<b>Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs. TB 133, add \$xxx List	4082	4703	4853	5117	5382	5635	5899	6141	6405
<b>6518-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs. TB 133, add \$744 List	5393	6230	6432	6788	7145	7486	7842	8168	8524
<b>6519-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$984 List	6938	8045	8312	8783	9255	9706	10177	10608	11079

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

## SPECIFY:

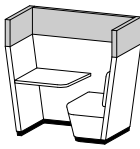
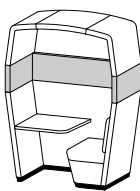
- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6519-V-WB-65TA-PB1-W

Private Single Work Module  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
6518-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div><b>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List</div>	6818	7439	7589	7853	8118	8371	8635	8877	9141				
6519-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div><b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$792 List</div>	8363	9254	9469	9848	10228	10591	10970	11317	11696				
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 17.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

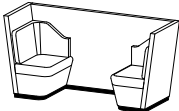
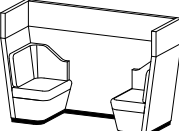
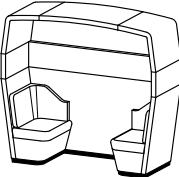
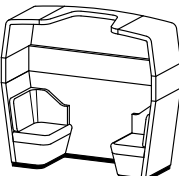
#6512-PB1-S

Private Lounge w/Full Canopy  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6510</b>	<b>Public Lounge Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 290 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	4349	5173	5371	5722	6073	6408	6759	7079	7430
										
<b>6511</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs. TB 133, add \$960 List	5661	6741	7001	7461	7921	8361	8821	9241	9701
										
<b>6512</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 416 lbs. TB 133, add \$1224 List	7213	8590	8922	9508	10095	10656	11242	11778	12364
										
<b>6513</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 411 lbs. TB 133, add \$1200 List	7254	8604	8929	9504	10079	10629	11204	11729	12304
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 18.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6513-V-V-MB03**

Private Lounge w/Partial  
Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6511-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 360 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	7083	7907	8105	8456	8807	9142	9493	9813	10164
<b>6512-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 425 lbs. TB 133, add \$996 List	8636	9757	10027	10504	10981	11438	11915	12351	12828
<b>6513-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 420 lbs. TB 133, add \$996 List	8676	9797	10067	10544	11021	11478	11955	12391	12868

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with integrated table. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6510-65TS-PP1**

Public Lounge w/Table  
Portal Power 1 Unit, Table  
Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6510-65TS</b>	<b>Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 327 lbs. TB 133, add \$780 List	5462	6340	6551	6925	7299	7656	8030	8371	8745
<b>6511-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs. TB 133, add \$1008 List	6774	7908	8181	8664	9147	9609	10092	10533	11016
<b>6512-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 453 lbs. TB 133, add \$1272 List	8326	9757	10102	10711	11321	11904	12513	13070	13679
<b>6513-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 448 lbs. TB 133, add \$1272 List	8367	9798	10143	10752	11362	11945	12554	13111	13720

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6512-WB-WB-65TS-PF03**

Private Lounge w/Full Canopy and Table  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Table Post Premium Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6511-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 397 lbs. TB 133, add \$780 List	8197	9075	9286	9660	10034	10391	10765	11106	11480
<b>6512-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 462 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	9748	10923	11206	11706	12206	12685	13185	13642	14142
<b>6513-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 457 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	9789	10964	11247	11747	12247	12726	13226	13683	14183
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK**

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 21.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

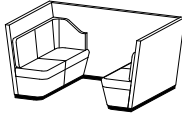

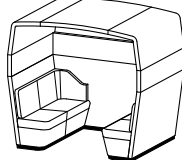
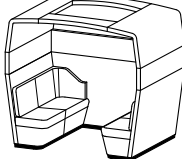
#6520-PB1-W

Public Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6520</b>	<b>Public Love Seat Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 480 lbs. TB 133, add \$1116 List	5503	6759	7061	7596	8131	8642	9177	9665	10200
										
<b>6521</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs. TB 133, add \$1440 List	7068	8688	9078	9768	10458	11118	11808	12438	13128
										
<b>6522</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 665 lbs. TB 133, add \$1992 List	9241	11482	12022	12976	13931	14844	15798	16670	17624
										
<b>6523</b>	<b>Private Love Seat with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 639 lbs. TB 133, add \$1908 List	9297	11444	11961	12875	13789	14664	15578	16413	17327
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 22.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6523-V-WB-PB3-S**

Private Love Seat w/Open  
Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
6521-()-()	<b>Private Love Seat Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 550 lbs. TB 133, add \$1116 List	9373	10629	10931	11466	12001	12512	13047	13535	14070
6522-()-()	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 680 lbs. TB 133, add \$1668 List	11546	13423	13875	14674	15473	16238	17037	17767	18566
6523-()-()	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs. TB 133, add \$1584 List	11603	13385	13814	14573	15332	16058	16817	17510	18269
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with integrated table. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post dimensions include 2" x 2" column and 14" x 14" base plate.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6521-65TL-PB3-S**


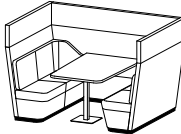
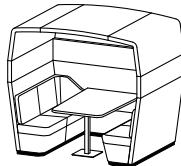
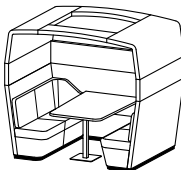
Private Love Seat with Table  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>6520-65TL</b>	<b>Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 547 lbs. TB 133, add \$1164 List	7722	9032	9347	9905	10463	10996	11554	12063	12621		
												
<b>6521-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs. TB 133, add \$1488 List	9288	10962	11365	12078	12791	13473	14186	14837	15550		
												
<b>6522-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 752 lbs. TB 133, add \$2040 List	11460	13755	14308	15285	16263	17198	18175	19068	20045		
												
<b>6523-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 726 lbs. TB 133, add \$1956 List	11516	13717	14247	15184	16121	17018	17955	18811	19748		
												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)												

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110	Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post dimensions include 2" x 2" column and 14" x 14" base plate.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6523-L-L-65TL-PF03-PP1**

Private Love Seat w/Open  
Canopy and Table  
Laminate Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior  
Table Post Premium Finish  
Portal Power 1 Unit, Table  
Placement

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6521-()-(-)-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 562 lbs. TB 133, add \$1164 List	11592	12902	13217	13775	14333	14866	15424	15933	16491
<b>6522-()-(-)-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 637 lbs. TB 133, add \$1716 List	13766	15697	16162	16984	17806	18593	19415	20166	20988
<b>6523-()-(-)-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs. TB 133, add \$1632 List	13822	15658	16100	16882	17664	18412	19194	19908	20690
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110	Storage Cubby	page 41

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK**

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to page 3 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6532-LED2-PB1-S

60" D Love Seat, Full Canopy  
Overhead LED Light  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6532</b>	<b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs. TB 133, add \$1632 List	7484	9320	9762	10544	11326	12074	12856	13570	14352
<b>6533</b>	<b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 470 lbs. TB 133, add \$1548 List	7540	9282	9701	10443	11185	11894	12636	13313	14055
<b>6534</b>	<b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs. TB 133, add \$1872 List	9002	11108	11615	12512	13409	14267	15164	15983	16880
<b>6535</b>	<b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 582 lbs. TB 133, add \$1740 List	8942	10900	11371	12205	13039	13836	14670	15431	16265
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700	Storage Cubby	page 41
			Meeting Tables	page 42

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to pages 3 and 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6533-V-WB-PB3-W**

60" Love Seat w/Open Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 3 Unit, White  
Seat Placement

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
6532-()-()	<b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs. TB 133, add \$1440 List	9034	10654	11044	11734	12424	13084	13774	14404	15094
6533-()-()	<b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 480 lbs. TB 133, add \$1356 List	9090	10616	10983	11633	12283	12904	13554	14147	14797
6534-()-()	<b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 604 lbs. TB 133, add \$1656 List	10581	12444	12893	13686	14480	15239	16032	16757	17550
6535-()-()	<b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 592 lbs. TB 133, add \$1524 List	10522	12237	12650	13380	14110	14809	15539	16206	16936

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700	Storage Cubby	page 41
			Meeting Tables	page 42

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered canopy units with black plinth base. Refer to page 4 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

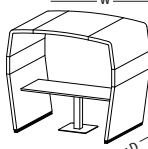
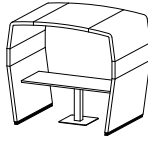
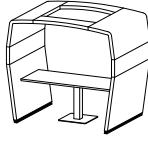
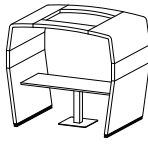
#6543-3029-PP1

60" D Open Canopy with  
30" Wide x 29" H Table  
Portal Power 1 Unit

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<div>6542-24(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 23 yds. 461 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1104 List	27"	7024	8266	8565	9094	9623	10129	10658	11141	11670
		29"	6994	8236	8535	9064	9593	10099	10628	11111	11640
		39"	7259	8501	8800	9329	9858	10364	10893	11376	11905
<div>6542-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 23 yds. 475 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1104 List	27"	7523	8765	9064	9593	10122	10628	11157	11640	12169
		29"	7494	8736	9035	9564	10093	10599	11128	11611	12140
		39"	7757	8999	9298	9827	10356	10862	11391	11874	12403
<div>6543-24(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 435 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1020 List	27"	7080	8228	8504	8993	9482	9949	10438	10884	11373
		29"	7051	8199	8475	8964	9453	9920	10409	10855	11344
		39"	7315	8463	8739	9228	9717	10184	10673	11119	11608
<div>6543-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 449 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1020 List	27"	7579	8727	9003	9492	9981	10448	10937	11383	11872
		29"	7550	8698	8974	9463	9952	10419	10908	11354	11843
		39"	7813	8961	9237	9726	10215	10682	11171	11617	12106
<b>TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)</b> 27" High = 78" L 29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L 39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)											

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Base	110	Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>				
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413		
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322		
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429		
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612		
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542		
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643		

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Fully upholstered canopy units with table and black plinth base. Refer to page 4 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

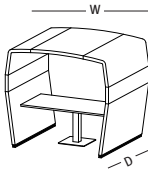
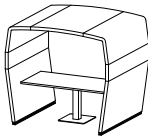
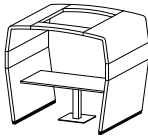
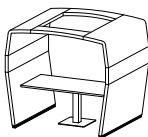
1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Table wood species
4. Table wood finish
5. Base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6544-3029-PF03

72" D Open Canopy with  
30" Wide x 29" H Table  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<div>6544-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>27 yds.</div> <div>547 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1296 List</div>	27"	8309	9767	10118	10739	11360	11954	12575	13142	13763	
		29"	8280	9738	10089	10710	11331	11925	12546	13113	13734	
		39"	8543	10001	10352	10973	11594	12188	12809	13376	13997	
<div>6544-36(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 36" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>27 yds.</div> <div>562 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1296 List</div>	27"	8342	9800	10151	10772	11393	11987	12608	13175	13796	
		29"	8313	9771	10122	10743	11364	11958	12579	13146	13767	
		39"	8577	10035	10386	11007	11628	12222	12843	13410	14031	
<div>6545-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>511 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1164 List</div>	27"	8250	9560	9875	10433	10991	11524	12082	12591	13149	
		29"	8220	9530	9845	10403	10961	11494	12052	12561	13119	
		39"	8484	9794	10109	10667	11225	11758	12316	12825	13383	
<div>6545-36(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 36" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>526 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1164 List</div>	27"	8283	9593	9908	10466	11024	11557	12115	12624	13182	
		29"	8254	9564	9879	10437	10995	11528	12086	12595	13153	
		39"	8517	9827	10142	10700	11258	11791	12349	12858	13416	
TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)												
27" High = 78" L												
29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L												
39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)												

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Base	110	Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>				
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413		
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322		
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429		
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612		
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542		
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643		

#### NOTES:

- Canopy units with table and accent tier black plinth base. Refer to pages 4-5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

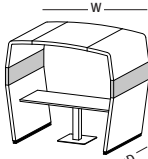
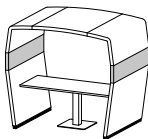
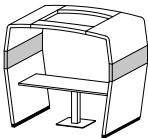
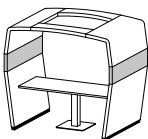
#6542-L-L-3039-LED2

60" D Full Canopy with  
30" W x 39" H Table  
Laminate Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior  
LED Lights

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate WB = Whiteboard											
<b>6542-24-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 19 yds. 471 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$912 List	27"	8572	9598	9845	10282	10719	11137	11574	11973	12410
		29"	8543	9569	9816	10253	10690	11108	11545	11944	12381
		39"	8807	9833	10080	10517	10954	11372	11809	12208	12645
<b>6542-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 19 yds. 485 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$912 List	27"	9071	10097	10344	10781	11218	11636	12073	12472	12909
		29"	9042	10068	10315	10752	11189	11607	12044	12443	12880
		39"	9306	10332	10579	11016	11453	11871	12308	12707	13144
<b>6543-24-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 445 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$828 List	27"	8629	9561	9785	10182	10579	10958	11355	11717	12114
		29"	8599	9531	9755	10152	10549	10928	11325	11687	12084
		39"	8863	9795	10019	10416	10813	11192	11589	11951	12348
<b>6543-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 459 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$828 List	27"	9128	10060	10284	10681	11078	11457	11854	12216	12613
		29"	9098	10030	10254	10651	11048	11427	11824	12186	12583
		39"	9363	10295	10519	10916	11313	11692	12089	12451	12848

#### TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)

27" High = 78" L  
29" High = 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L  
39" High = 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L

#### OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf Linking Table Cantilever Table Storage Cubby	page 39 page 40 page 40 page 41
	Refer to page 26 for electrical options			



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Canopy units with table and accent tier black plinth base. Refer to pages 4-5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

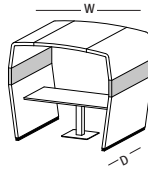
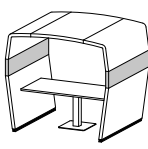
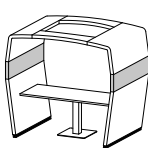
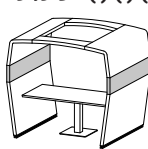
- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6545-V-V-3039-LED2

72" D Open Canopy with  
30" W x 39" H Table  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
LED Lights

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
<div>6544-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.</div> <div>557 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1080 List</div>	27"	9888	11103	11396	11913	12431	12926	13443	13916	14433
		29"	9859	11074	11367	11884	12402	12897	13414	13887	14404
		39"	10123	11338	11631	12148	12666	13161	13678	14151	14668
<div>6544-36-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 36" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.</div> <div>572 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$1080 List</div>	27"	9921	11136	11429	11946	12464	12959	13476	13949	14466
		29"	9892	11107	11400	11917	12435	12930	13447	13920	14437
		39"	10156	11371	11664	12181	12699	13194	13711	14184	14701
<div>6545-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>521 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$948 List</div>	27"	9828	10895	11152	11606	12060	12495	12949	13364	13818
		29"	9799	10866	11123	11577	12031	12466	12920	13335	13789
		39"	10064	11131	11388	11842	12296	12731	13185	13600	14054
<div>6545-36-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 36" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>536 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$948 List</div>	27"	9862	10929	11186	11640	12094	12529	12983	13398	13852
		29"	9833	10900	11157	11611	12065	12500	12954	13369	13823
		39"	10097	11164	11421	11875	12329	12764	13218	13633	14087
<div>TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)</div> <div>27" High = 78" L</div> <div>29" High = 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L</div> <div>39" High = 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L</div>											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)											

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
			Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
	Refer to page 26 for electrical options			

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered wall-mount canopy units with, or without suspended table. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6552-2439

60" W Wall-Mount Full Canopy  
with 24" W x 39" H Table

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6552</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 196 lbs. TB 133, add \$636 List	2916	3632	3804	4109	4414	4705	5010	5288	5593
<b>6553</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 170 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List	2978	3599	3749	4013	4278	4531	4795	5037	5301
<b>6554</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 237 lbs. TB 133, add \$756 List	3366	4217	4422	4784	5146	5493	5855	6186	6548
<b>6555</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 yds. 201 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	3313	4015	4184	4483	4782	5068	5367	5640	5939

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO WALL-MOUNT UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	
XXXX-2429	24" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	Shelf page 39
XXXX-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	Linking Table page 40
XXXX-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551	Cantilever Table page 40
XXXX-3029	30" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551	Storage Cubby page 41
XXXX-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551	
XXXX-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585	
XXXX-3629	36" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585	
XXXX-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	

#### FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount canopy units with accent tier and suspended table option. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

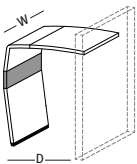
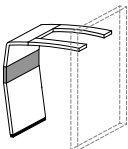
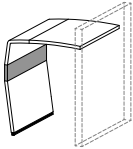
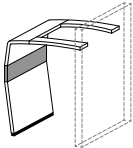
1. Model number
2. Accent tier finish, interior
3. Accent tier finish, exterior
4. Upholstery selection
5. Table wood species
6. Table wood finish
7. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6552-2439

60" W Wall-Mount Full Canopy with 24" W x 39" H Table

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code</b> <b>V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard</b>										
<b>6552-()-()</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 201 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	3690	4298	4444	4703	4962	5209	5468	5704	5963
<b>6553-()-()</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$456 List	3752	4265	4389	4607	4826	5035	5253	5453	5671
<b>6554-()-()</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 242 lbs. TB 133, add \$648 List	4155	4884	5060	5370	5681	5978	6288	6572	6882
<b>6555-()-()</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 206 lbs. TB 133, add \$516 List	4102	4683	4823	5070	5317	5554	5801	6027	6274

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO WALL-MOUNT UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-2429	24" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	957	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-3029	30" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551		
XXXX-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1551		
XXXX-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585		
XXXX-3629	36" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585		
XXXX-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1585		
XXXX-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		

Refer to page 29 for electrical options

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered wall-mount unit with love seat. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

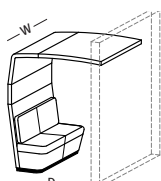
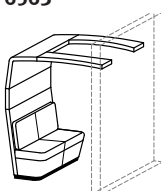
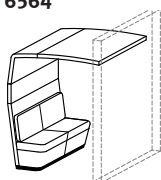
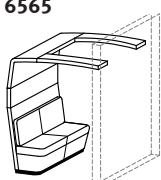
#6562-LED2

60" W Wall-Mount Love Seat  
with Full Canopy  
Overhead Light Fixture

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6562</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 273 lbs. TB 133, add \$900 List	4157	5170	5414	5845	6276	6689	7120	7514	7945
<b>6563</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 yds. 247 lbs. TB 133, add \$816 List	4219	5137	5358	5749	6140	6514	6905	7262	7653
<b>6564</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 332 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	4973	6148	6431	6931	7431	7910	8410	8867	9367
<b>6565</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 yds. 296 lbs. TB 133, add \$912 List	4920	5946	6193	6630	7067	7485	7922	8321	8758

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350	Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount unit with loveseat and accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

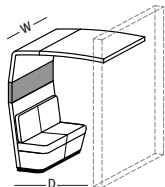
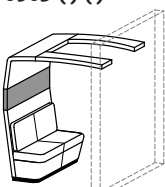
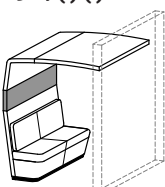
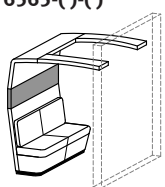
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Accent tier finish, interior
3. Accent tier finish, exterior
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6563-V-WB**

60" W Wall-Mount Love Seat  
with Open Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
<b>6562-()-()</b>	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 278 lbs. TB 133, add \$804 List	4932	5837	6055	6440	6825	7194	7579	7931	8316	
											
<b>6563-()-()</b>	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 yds. 252 lbs. TB 133, add \$720 List	4994	5804	5999	6344	6689	7019	7364	7679	8024	
											
<b>6564-()-()</b>	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 338 lbs. TB 133, add \$936 List	5763	6816	7070	7518	7967	8396	8844	9254	9702	
											
<b>6565-()-()</b>	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 302 lbs. TB 133, add \$804 List	5710	6615	6833	7218	7603	7972	8357	8709	9094	
											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. total)	350	Storage Cubby	page 41

Refer to page 31 for electrical options

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 6 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6503-PB1-W

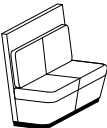

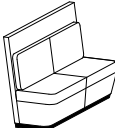

60" W Private Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6502</b>	<b>60" W Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 162 lbs. TB 133, add \$444 List	2171	2671	2791	3004	3217	3420	3633	3827	4040
										
<b>6503</b>	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 183 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	2657	3265	3411	3670	3929	4176	4435	4671	4930
										
<b>6504</b>	<b>72" W Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 192 lbs. TB 133, add \$504 List	2685	3252	3389	3630	3872	4103	4344	4565	4806
										
<b>6505</b>	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 219 lbs. TB 133, add \$612 List	3216	3905	4071	4364	4657	4938	5231	5499	5792
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Meeting Tables	page 42
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350		

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

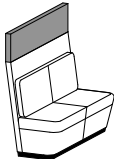
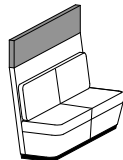
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6503-V-L**

60" W Private Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6503-()-()</b>										
	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 188 lbs. TB 133, add \$444 List	3430	3930	4050	4263	4476	4679	4892	5086	5299
<b>6505-()-()</b>										
	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 224 lbs. TB 133, add \$504 List	4007	4574	4711	4952	5194	5425	5666	5887	6128

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170		
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350		

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 6 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

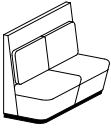
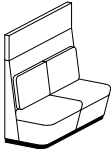
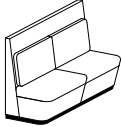
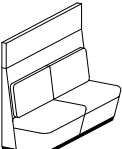
#6506-PB1-S

60" W Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Below Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6506</b>	<b>60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 172 lbs. TB 133, add \$468 List	2190	2717	2844	3068	3292	3507	3731	3936	4160
										
<b>6507</b>	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs. TB 133, add \$564 List	2675	3310	3463	3733	4003	4262	4532	4779	5049
										
<b>6508</b>	<b>72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	2706	3300	3443	3696	3949	4191	4444	4675	4928
										
<b>6509</b>	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 229 lbs. TB 133, add \$636 List	3238	3954	4126	4431	4736	5027	5332	5610	5915
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

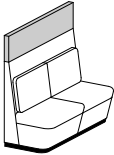
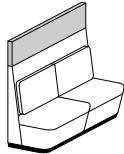
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6507-V-L**

60" W Private Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
6507-()-()	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs. TB 133, add \$468 List	3450	3977	4104	4328	4552	4767	4991	5196	5420	
											
6509-()-()	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	4027	4621	4764	5017	5270	5512	5765	5996	6249	
											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 7 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

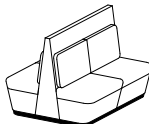
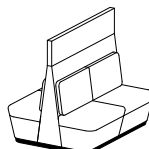
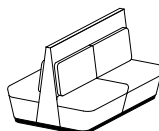
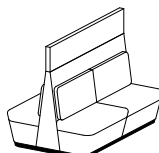
#6566-PB1-S

60" W Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Center Panel Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
				COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>6566</b>	<b>60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 314 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List										
				4105	4929	5127	5478	5829	6164	6515	6835	7186
	<b>6567</b>	<b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 356 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List										
				4591	5523	5747	6144	6541	6920	7317	7679	8076
	<b>6568</b>	<b>72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 374 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List										
				4960	5892	6116	6513	6910	7289	7686	8048	8445
	<b>6569</b>	<b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 428 lbs. TB 133, add \$936 List										
				5493	6546	6800	7248	7697	8126	8574	8984	9432
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)												

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

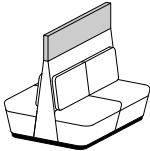
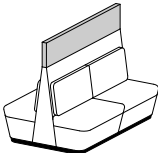
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6569-V-L**

72" W Private Back-to-Back Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
6567-()-()	<b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.    356 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	5366	6190	6388	6739	7090	7425	7776	8096	8447
										
6569-()-()	<b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.    428 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List	6282	7214	7438	7835	8232	8611	9008	9370	9767
										
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	340
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Shelf available on all 60" and 72" wide/deep models.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections. Refer to page 7 for additional information.
- Shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes. Refer to page 1 for premium colors and additional information on shelf edge details.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Post finish, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

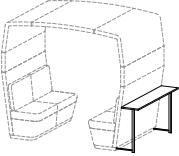
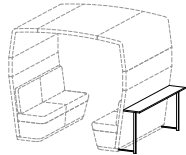
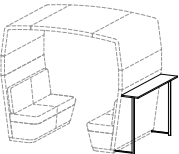
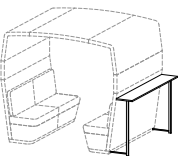
#65S2-PF02

30" High Shelf  
Shelf Post Premium Finish

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<b>65S1-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	802
<b>65S2-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	819
<b>65S1-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	906
<b>65S2-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	913

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SHELF MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	80

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

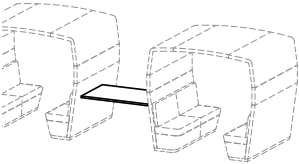
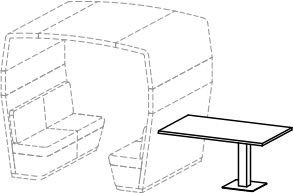
- Linking and cantilever tables ordered separately.
- Linking table can be mounted between any 60" wide and 72" wide unit. Refer to page 6 for product information.
- Cantilever table can be affixed to any love seat and wall-mount unit. Refer to page 6 for product information.
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Power unit placement and cord exit location must be specified on applicable seating model.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Base finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****6580-307239**

30 x 72 x 39 Linking Table

	MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>LINKING TABLES</b>			
			
<b>29" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1577	55
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	1809	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	1798	66
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2048	79
<b>39" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1577	64
30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	1809	75
36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	1798	75
36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2048	88
<b>CANTILEVER TABLES</b>			
			
<b>29" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2323	101
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	2544	112
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	2555	112
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	2820	125
<b>39" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	2612	110
30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	2808	121
36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	2843	121
36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3082	134

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Storage cubby fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back, or side-to-side, love seat models. Refer to page 6 for details.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Wood finish, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6586-60

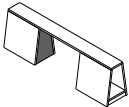
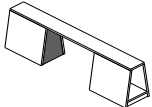
60" Length Storage Cubby

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<b>6586-60</b> 	<b>60" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1289
<b>6586-72</b> 	<b>72" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1313

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Stand-alone tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Power units not available on free-standing tables.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Base finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6590-306029-PF06

30 x 60 x 29 Arc Rectangle  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3038	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	3271	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	3252	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	3514	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	3862	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3089	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	3279	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	3276	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	3520	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	3869	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

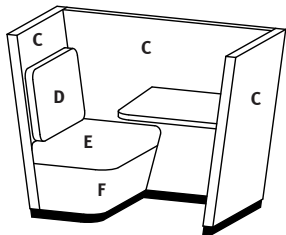
MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

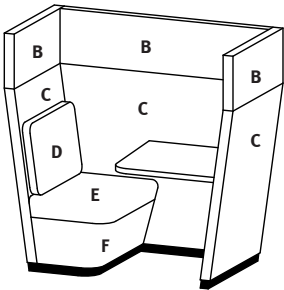
CO-OP  
MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



Public Single Work Module

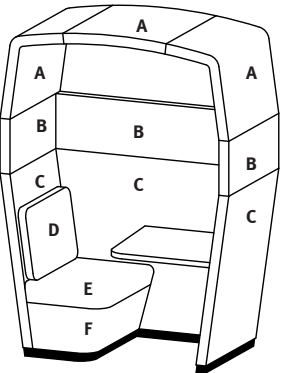
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

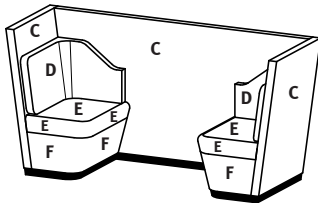
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

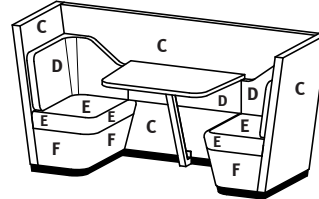
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



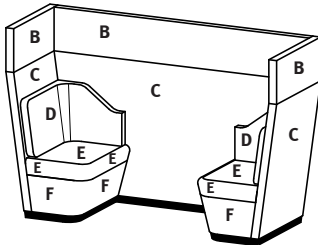
**Public Lounge Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

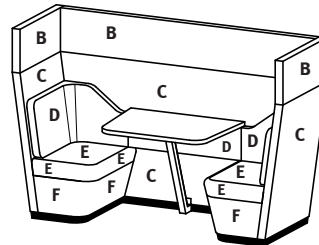
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**Private Lounge Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

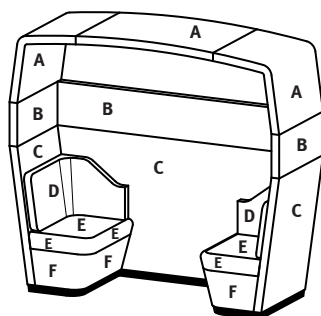
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

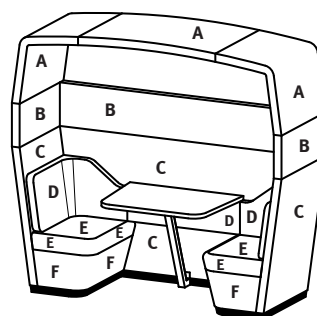
designed by qdesign



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

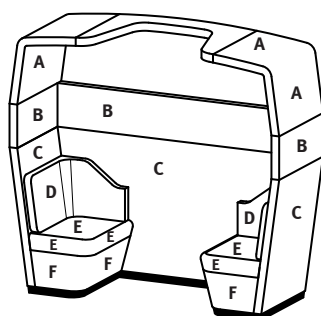
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

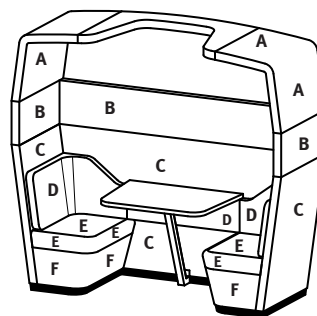
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



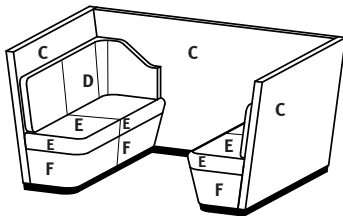
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

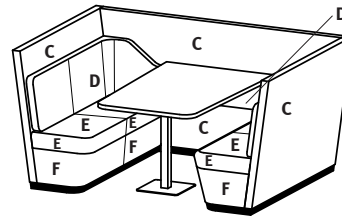
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



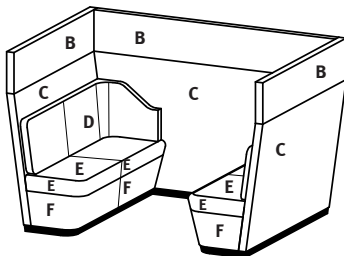
**Public Love Seat Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

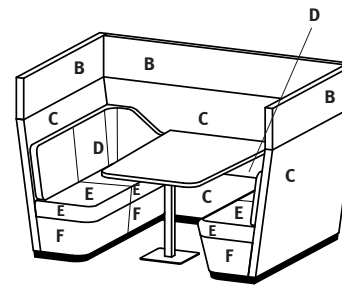
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



**Private Love Seat Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

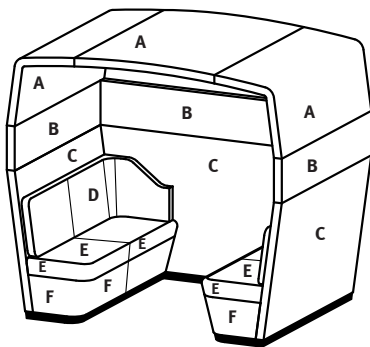
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

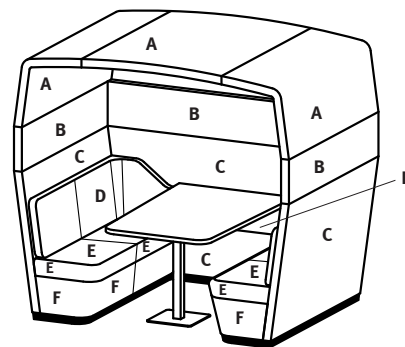
designed by qdesign



**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

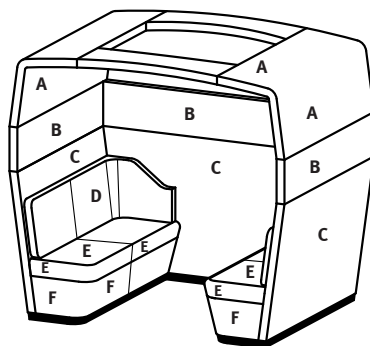
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

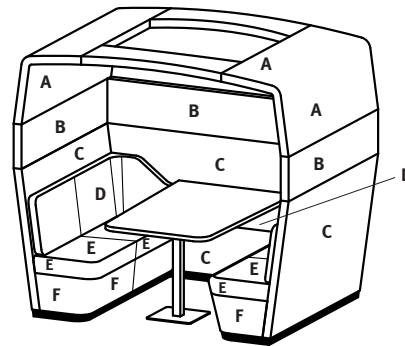
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

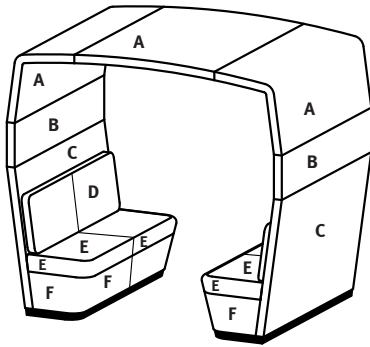
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

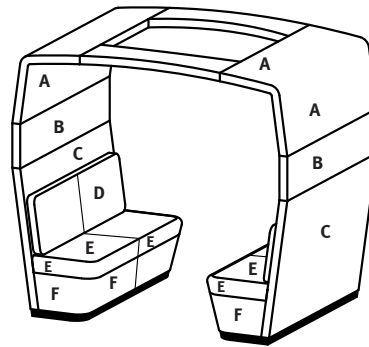
- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

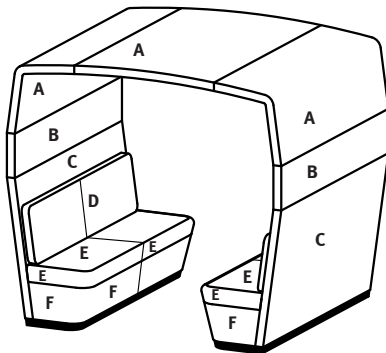
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

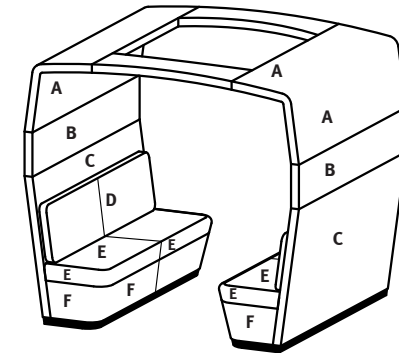
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

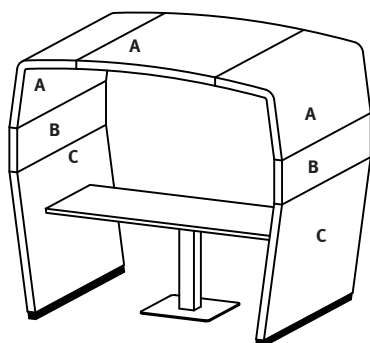
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

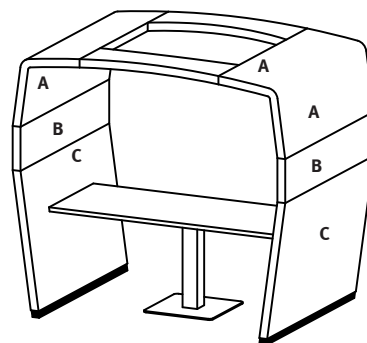
designed by qdesign



**60" Depth Stand-Alone Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6542 with	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

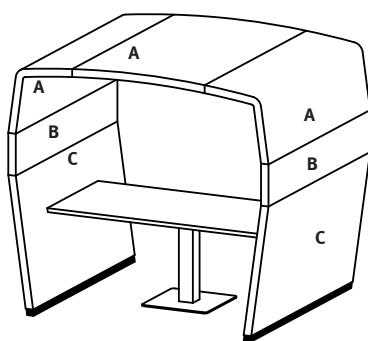
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Depth Stand-Alone Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6543 with	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

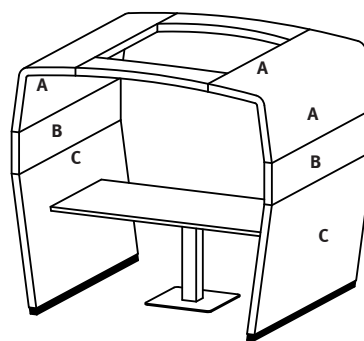
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Stand-Alone Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6544 with	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Stand-Alone Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6545 with	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

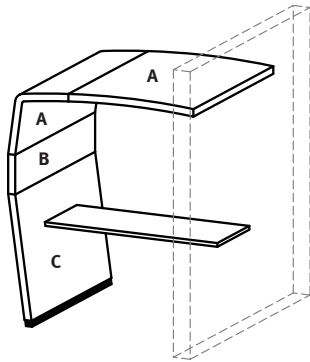
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

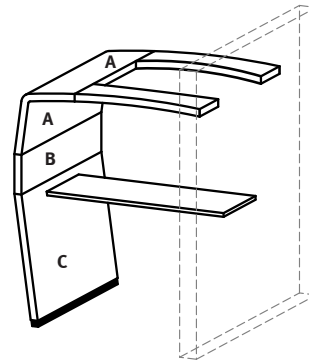
- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

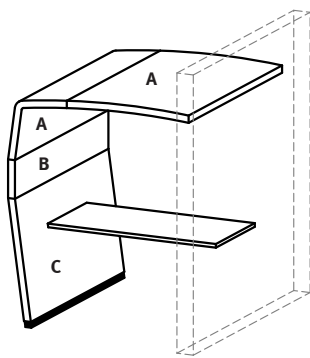
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

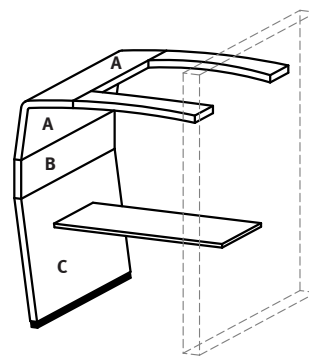
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

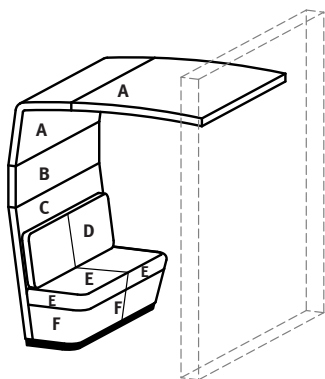
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

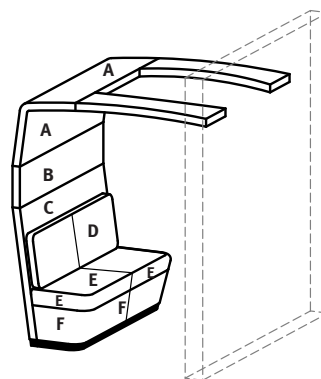
designed by qdesign



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6562	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

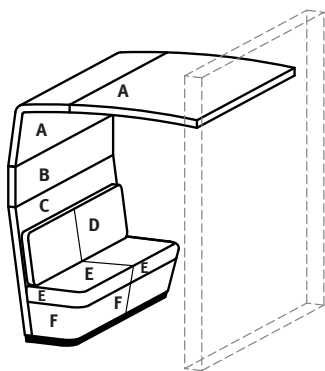
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6563	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

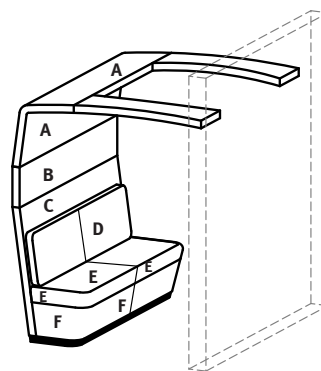
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6564	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6565	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

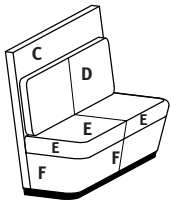
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

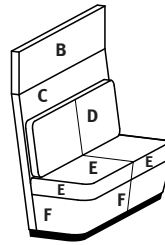
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



### 60" Wide Seating Unit

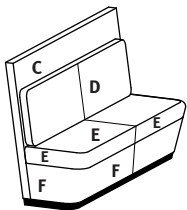
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### 60" Wide Private Seating Unit

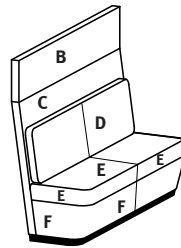
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



### 72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



### 72" Wide Private Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

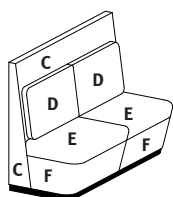
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

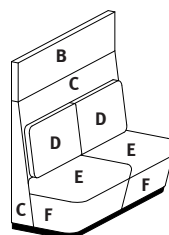
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

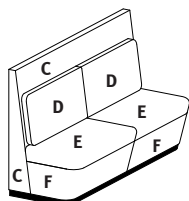
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

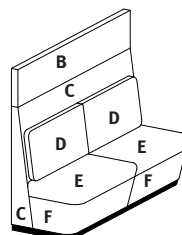
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



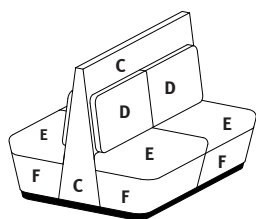
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

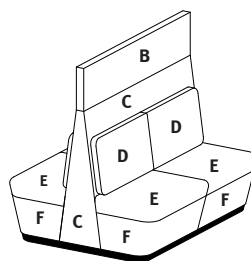
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



**60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

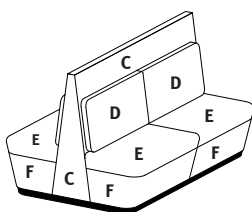
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

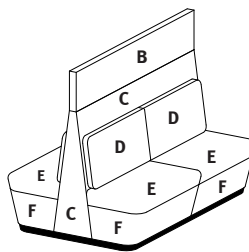
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



**72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING TABLES

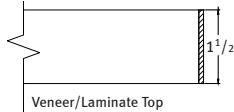
designed by qdesign



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arc square, rectangle and arc rectangle table shapes available in 27", 29" and 39" heights.
- Depth options include: 24", 30", 36" and 42".
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Table column dimensions:  $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$ .
- Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Tables not available with power units.

## EDGE DETAIL:



- For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

# CO-OP MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.




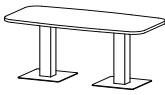
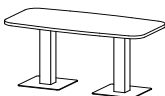
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base Finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6590-306029-PF06

30 x 60 x 29 Arc Rectangle  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 27" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	1965	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	77	
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2216	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	91	
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2499	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	107	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 29" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	1980	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	86	
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2231	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	100	
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2513	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	116	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 39" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2268	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	95	
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2519	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	109	
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3038	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135	
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	3271	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146	
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	3252	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146	
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	3514	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159	
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	3862	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188	
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3089	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147	
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	3279	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158	
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	3276	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158	
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	3520	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171	
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	3869	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200	

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base Finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6590-246027-PF06**24 x 60 x 27 Rectilinear Top  
Premium Base Finish**CO-OP  
MEETING TABLES**

designed by qdesign



		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Table Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	3412	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	3607	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	3642	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	3882	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	4200	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	215
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 27" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	2774	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	2977	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3178	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	106
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 29" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	2781	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	2984	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3186	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	115
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 39" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	3148	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	3349	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	3551	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220



## COVERED & CUBED OCCASIONAL TABLES

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Cubed tables available with or without fixed legs. Fixed leg dimensions: 1 3/4" Dia. x 3 3/4" H.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech Wood. For wood fixed legs, specify "-WL01" with finish selection and add \$110 List per table.
- 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in Maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple. For custom wood finishes, please add the time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## COVERED & CUBED OCCASIONAL TABLES



### NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#257-181818-WL01**

18" Cubed Table on Legs  
Wood Legs

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>140</b> 	<b>Coved Edge Square Table</b> 140 Series Rail Apron	140-181818	1150	1495	33
		140-242420	1192	1806	50
		140-302020	1220	1859	56
		140-303020	1257	2238	65
		140-482016	1415	2433	75
		140-482030	1548	2533	83
		140-602030	1680	2949	93
<b>257</b> 	<b>Cubed Table on Legs</b> 257 Series	257-181818	1280	1649	55
		257-242420	1375	2010	87
		257-302020	1480	2148	99
		257-303020	1576	2559	107
		257-363616	1767	3394	113
		257-482016	1751	2801	125
<b>259</b> 	<b>Cubed Table on Plinth</b> 259 Series	259-181818	1506	1860	60
		259-242420	1597	2213	92
		259-302020	1753	2397	103
		259-303020	1840	2798	110
		259-363616	2070	3644	119
		259-482016	2026	3048	130



## CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple. Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs. Fixed leg dimensions: 1 3/4" Dia. x 3 3/4" H.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech Wood. For wood fixed legs, specify “-WL01” with finish selection and add \$110 List per table.
- 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in Maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple. For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# CYLINDER

## OCCASIONAL TABLES



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs. Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #95 Satin Black, #91 Chrome and Wood.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#112-1818-CO**18" Cylinder Table on Legs  
Corian Top

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>110</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table*</b> 110 Series		110-1818	1125	1485	36
			110-2420	1285	1919	45
			110-2428	1422	2054	62
			110-3020	1690	2675	89
			110-3620	2102	3732	95
<b>112</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table on Legs*</b> 112 Series		<b>112-1818</b>	1193	1554	36
			<b>112-2420</b>	1352	1985	45
			112-2428	1492	2126	62
			112-3020	1759	2745	89
			112-3620	2169	3800	95
<b>114</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table, Plinth Base*</b> 114 Series		114-1818	1475	1828	40
			114-2420	1655	2273	50
			114-2428	1796	2413	65
			114-3020	2090	3050	75
			114-3620	2555	4132	100

\*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

= Available on Quick-Ship Program, #112-1818 and #112-2420 (metal leg finishes only).





## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

### TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut wood species.
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle tables 96" and under.
- Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops and feature cross-grain veneer finish.
- Available in standard Ash and Walnut wood finishes as listed below.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - › Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - › Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Not available on solid color laminates.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- Wall-mount units include hardware.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES\*:

#161 Natural Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#162 White Oak on Ash	#166 Smoky Umber Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	

### WALNUT WOOD FINISHES\*:

#29 Natural Walnut	#50 Cordovan Walnut
#30 Cinnamon Walnut	#55 Mahogany Walnut
#35 Bourbon Walnut	

\*Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



## BASE FEATURES:

- Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- Solid Ash wood leg is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- Round and rectangle table legs are 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- Table tops specified in Ash solid wood, Ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Table tops specified in Walnut solid wood, Walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- For custom metal finishes, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Field-assembly required.

## STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

## BENCH FEATURES:

- Bench seats manufactured in Ash and Walnut wood species.
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" top thickness.
- Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - › Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - › Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Not available on solid color laminates.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- Legs manufactured in solid Ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in Ash solid wood, Ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in Walnut solid wood, Walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on Ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For custom metal accent finish, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount table tops manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

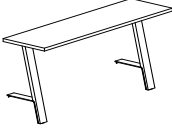
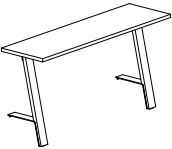

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8710-207242-SW-FR01**

20 x 72 x 42 Wall-Mount  
Ash Solid Wood  
Foot Rest

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	2417	3191	90
	8710-207229-SW	2655	3505	103
	8710-208429-SW	2892	3818	116
	8710-209629-SW	3180	4198	129
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW	2637	3481	93
	8710-207236-SW	2875	3795	106
	8710-208436-SW	3112	4108	119
	8710-209636-SW	3400	4488	132
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	2855	3769	96
	8710-207242-SW	3093	4083	109
	8710-208442-SW	3330	4396	122
	8710-209642-SW	3618	4776	135

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR01	Foot Rest	173
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:


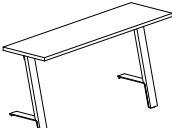
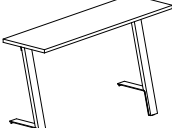
- Wall-mount table tops manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8713-208429-EP-PF05**  
  
20 x 84 x 29 Wall-Mount  
Ash Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

VEENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2327	2327	2583	2583	75
	8713-207229-()	2524	2524	2802	2802	85
	8713-208429-()	2643	2643	2934	2934	96
	8713-209629-()	2746	2746	3049	3049	106
	8713-2012029-()	4273	4273	4744	4744	160
	8713-2014429-()	4454	4454	4944	4944	186
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-206036-()	2547	2547	2828	2828	78
	8713-207236-()	2744	2744	3046	3046	88
	8713-208436-()	2863	2863	3178	3178	99
	8713-209636-()	2966	2966	3293	3293	109
	8713-2012036-()	4603	4603	5110	5110	164
	8713-2014436-()	4784	4784	5311	5311	190
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	2765	2765	3070	3070	81
	8713-207242-()	2962	2962	3288	3288	91
	8713-208442-()	3081	3081	3420	3420	102
	8713-209642-()	3184	3184	3535	3535	112
	8713-2012042-()	4930	4930	5473	5473	168
	8713-2014442-()	5111	5111	5674	5674	194

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
XXXX-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:







#8721-247242-SW-FR03

24 x 72 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Solid Wood  
Foot Rest

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW	3388	4473	125
	8721-247229-SW	3628	4789	139
	8721-248429-SW	3922	5178	155
	8721-249629-SW	4268	5634	173
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW	3980	5254	130
	8721-247236-SW	4288	5661	144
	8721-248436-SW	4650	6138	160
	8721-249636-SW	5064	6685	178
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW	4242	5600	135
	8721-247242-SW	4550	6006	149
	8721-248442-SW	4912	6484	165
	8721-249642-SW	5326	7031	183
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW	3684	5084	148
	8721-307229-SW	4002	5523	167
	8721-308429-SW	4352	6006	187
	8721-309629-SW	4690	6473	208
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW	4276	5901	153
	8721-307236-SW	4662	6434	172
	8721-308436-SW	5080	7011	192
	8721-309636-SW	5486	7571	213
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW	4538	6263	158
	8721-307242-SW	4924	6796	177
	8721-308442-SW	5342	7372	197
	8721-309642-SW	5748	7933	218

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest	292
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.




## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8722-248436-SE-PF05**

24 x 84 x 36 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

VEENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3110	3110	3484	3484	109
	8722-247229-()	3286	3286	3681	3681	122
	8722-248429-()	3410	3410	3820	3820	136
	8722-249629-()	3534	3534	3959	3959	152
	8722-2412029-()	5351	5351	5994	5994	209
	8722-2414429-()	5595	5595	6267	6267	243
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-246036-()	3702	3702	4147	4147	114
	8722-247236-()	3946	3946	4420	4420	127
	8722-248436-()	4138	4138	4635	4635	141
	8722-249636-()	4330	4330	4850	4850	157
	8722-2412036-()	6493	6493	7273	7273	215
	8722-2414436-()	6873	6873	7698	7698	249
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	3964	3964	4440	4440	119
	8722-247242-()	4208	4208	4713	4713	132
	8722-248442-()	4400	4400	4928	4928	146
	8722-249642-()	4592	4592	5144	5144	162
	8722-2412042-()	6886	6886	7713	7713	221
	8722-2414442-()	7266	7266	8138	8138	255

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable




## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8722-3012042-SE-PF06

30 x 120 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	3797	3797	4253	4253	126
	8722-307229-()	4067	4067	4556	4556	143
	8722-308429-()	4216	4216	4722	4722	158
	8722-309629-()	4364	4364	4888	4888	174
	8722-3012029-()	6878	6878	7704	7704	230
	8722-3014429-()	7175	7175	8036	8036	263
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-306036-()	4389	4389	4916	4916	131
	8722-307236-()	4727	4727	5295	5295	148
	8722-308436-()	4944	4944	5538	5538	163
	8722-309636-()	5160	5160	5780	5780	179
	8722-3012036-()	8020	8020	8983	8983	237
	8722-3014436-()	8453	8453	9468	9468	270
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	4651	4651	5210	5210	136
	8722-307242-()	4989	4989	5588	5588	153
	8722-308442-()	5206	5206	5831	5831	168
	8722-309642-()	5422	5422	6073	6073	184
	8722-3012042-()	8413	8413	9423	9423	244
	8722-3014442-()	8846	8846	9908	9908	277

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.




## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8723-249629-EP-FR03**

24 x 96 x 29 Sidebar  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Foot Rest

VEENER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b>						
	24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-246029-()	3049	3049	3385	3385	112
	24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-247229-()	3224	3224	3579	3579	125
	24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-248429-()	3345	3345	3713	3713	139
	24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-249629-()	3466	3466	3848	3848	155
	24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-2412029-()	5279	5279	5860	5860	213
24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-2414429-()	5518	5518	6125	6125	247	
	<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b>						
	24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8723-246036-()	3641	3641	4042	4042	117
	24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8723-247236-()	3884	3884	4312	4312	130
	24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8723-248436-()	4073	4073	4522	4522	144
	24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8723-249636-()	4262	4262	4731	4731	160
	24 W x 120 L x 36 H	8723-2412036-()	6421	6421	7128	7128	219
24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-2414436-()	6796	6796	7544	7544	253	
	<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b>						
	24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-246042-()	3903	3903	4333	4333	123
	24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-247242-()	4146	4146	4603	4603	135
	24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-248442-()	4335	4335	4812	4812	149
	24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-249642-()	4524	4524	5022	5022	165
	24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-2412042-()	6814	6814	7564	7564	225
24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-2414442-()	7189	7189	7980	7980	259	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)							

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30



## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable




## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8723-3012042-SE-PF06

30 x 120 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b>	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-306029-()	3736	3736	4147	4147	129
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-307229-()	4004	4004	4445	4445	146
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-308429-()	4150	4150	4607	4607	161
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-309629-()	4297	4297	4770	4770	177
	30 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-3012029-()	6806	6806	7555	7555	233
	30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-3014429-()	7098	7098	7879	7879	266
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b>	30 W x 60 L x 36 H	8723-306036-()	4328	4328	4805	4805	134
	30 W x 72 L x 36 H	8723-307236-()	4664	4664	5178	5178	151
	30 W x 84 L x 36 H	8723-308436-()	4878	4878	5415	5415	166
	30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8723-309636-()	5093	5093	5654	5654	182
	30 W x 120 L x 36 H	8723-3012036-()	7948	7948	8823	8823	240
	30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-3014436-()	8376	8376	9298	9298	273
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b>	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-306042-()	4590	4590	5095	5095	139
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-307242-()	4926	4926	5468	5468	156
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-308442-()	5140	5140	5706	5706	171
	30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-309642-()	5355	5355	5945	5945	187
	30 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-3012042-()	8341	8341	9259	9259	247
	30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-3014442-()	8769	8769	9734	9734	280

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.



## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8731-428429-SW-PF05**

42 x 48 x 29 Rectangle  
Walnut Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT	
 <b>Rectangle Table, 29" Height</b>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	4624	6382	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5027	6938	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	5515	7611	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	6600	9108	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	4920	7085	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	5456	7857	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	5975	8604	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	7126	10262	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	6565	9454	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	7887	11358	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	7164	10317	301
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	8489	12225	336
 <b>Rectangle Table, 36" Height</b>	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	4944	6823	175
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-367236-SW	5347	7379	200
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-368436-SW	5835	8053	215
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-369636-SW	6920	9550	246
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-426036-SW	5240	7546	196
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-427236-SW	5776	8318	223
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-428436-SW	6295	9065	251
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-429636-SW	7446	10723	278
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-488436-SW	6885	9915	278
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-489636-SW	8207	11819	310
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-548436-SW	7484	10777	306
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-549636-SW	8809	12685	340

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8731-366042-SW-PF05**

36 x 60 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Rectangle Table, 42" Height</b> 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H  42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	5582	7704	180
	8731-367242-SW	6053	8354	205
	8731-368442-SW	6609	9121	220
	8731-369642-SW	7234	9983	251
	8731-426042-SW	5878	8465	201
	8731-427242-SW	6482	9335	228
	8731-428442-SW	7069	10180	256
	8731-429642-SW	7760	11175	283

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.


## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8732-488429-EP-PF05**

48 x 84 x 29 Rectangle  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

veneer/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 29" Height</div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 29 H</div>	8732-366029-()	4259	4259	4771	4771	139
	8732-367229-()	4432	4432	4964	4964	158
	8732-368429-()	4603	4603	5156	5156	170
	8732-369629-()	5302	5302	5939	5939	196
	8732-3612029-()	7248	7248	8118	8118	260
	8732-3614429-()	7726	7726	8654	8654	297
	8732-3619229-()	8180	8180	9162	9162	374
	8732-426029-()	4413	4413	4943	4943	155
	8732-427229-()	4615	4615	5169	5169	177
	8732-428429-()	4818	4818	5397	5397	200
	8732-429629-()	5549	5549	6215	6215	222
	8732-4212029-()	7581	7581	8491	8491	282
	8732-4214429-()	8120	8120	9095	9095	331
	8732-4219229-()	9219	9219	10326	10326	421
	8732-488429-()	5140	5140	5757	5757	222
	8732-489629-()	5895	5895	6603	6603	248
	8732-4812029-()	7985	7985	8944	8944	321
	8732-4814429-()	8576	8576	9606	9606	370
	8732-4819229-()	9777	9777	10951	10951	455
	8732-548429-()	5642	5642	6320	6320	245
	8732-549629-()	6422	6422	7193	7193	273
	8732-5412029-()	8883	8883	9949	9949	360
	8732-5414429-()	9523	9523	10666	10666	409
	8732-5419229-()	10628	10628	11904	11904	495
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable


**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8732-428436-EP-PF05**

42 x 84 x 36 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 36" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 36 H</div>	8732-366036-()	4579	4579	5129	5129	144
	8732-367236-()	4752	4752	5323	5323	163
	8732-368436-()	4923	4923	5514	5514	175
	8732-369636-()	5622	5622	6297	6297	201
	8732-3612036-()	7568	7568	8477	8477	267
	8732-3614436-()	8046	8046	9012	9012	304
	8732-3619236-()	8500	8500	9520	9520	381
	8732-426036-()	4733	4733	5301	5301	160
	8732-427236-()	4935	4935	5528	5528	182
	8732-428436-()	5138	5138	5755	5755	205
	8732-429636-()	5869	5869	6574	6574	227
	8732-4212036-()	7901	7901	8850	8850	289
	8732-4214436-()	8440	8440	9453	9453	338
	8732-4219236-()	9539	9539	10684	10684	428
	8732-488436-()	5460	5460	6116	6116	227
	8732-489636-()	6215	6215	6961	6961	253
	8732-4812036-()	8305	8305	9302	9302	328
	8732-4814436-()	8896	8896	9964	9964	378
	8732-4819236-()	10097	10097	11309	11309	462
	8732-548436-()	5962	5962	6678	6678	250
	8732-549636-()	6742	6742	7552	7552	278
	8732-5412036-()	9203	9203	10308	10308	368
	8732-5414436-()	9843	9843	11025	11025	416
	8732-5419236-()	10948	10948	12262	12262	502

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.


## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8732-367242-EP-PF05**

36 x 72 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 42" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 42 H</div>	8732-366042-()	5217	5217	5844	5844	149
	8732-367242-()	5458	5458	6113	6113	168
	8732-368442-()	5697	5697	6381	6381	180
	8732-369642-()	5936	5936	6649	6649	206
	8732-3612042-()	7882	7882	8828	8828	274
	8732-3614442-()	8360	8360	9364	9364	311
	8732-3619242-()	8814	8814	9872	9872	388
	8732-426042-()	5371	5371	6016	6016	165
	8732-427242-()	5641	5641	6318	6318	187
	8732-428442-()	5912	5912	6622	6622	210
	8732-429642-()	6183	6183	6925	6925	232
	8732-4212042-()	8215	8215	9201	9201	296
	8732-4214442-()	8754	8754	9805	9805	345
	8732-4219242-()	9853	9853	11036	11036	435
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable


**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8733-3612029-SE-PF06**

36 x 120 x 29 Rectangle  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <div>Rectangle Table 29" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4149	4149	4647	4647	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-367229-()	4322	4322	4841	4841	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	4493	4493	5033	5033	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	5192	5192	5816	5816	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	7138	N/A	7995	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	7616	N/A	8530	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	8598	N/A	9630	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4291	4291	4806	4806	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	4490	4490	5029	5029	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	4688	4688	5251	5251	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	5414	5414	6064	6064	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	7437	N/A	8330	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	7967	N/A	8924	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	9048	N/A	10134	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5010	5010	5612	5612	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	5761	5761	6453	6453	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	7842	N/A	8784	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	8424	N/A	9435	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	9607	N/A	10760	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	5512	N/A	6174	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	6288	N/A	7043	N/A	276
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	8739	N/A	9788	N/A	364	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	9371	N/A	10496	N/A	413	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	10457	N/A	11712	N/A	499	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)							

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.


## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8733-489636-EP-PF05**

48 x 96 x 36 Rectangle  
Ash Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 36" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 36 H</div>	8733-366036-()	4469	4469	5006	5006	147
	8733-367236-()	4642	4642	5200	5200	166
	8733-368436-()	4813	4813	5391	5391	178
	8733-369636-()	5512	5512	6174	6174	204
	8733-3612036-()	7458	N/A	8353	N/A	271
	8733-3614436-()	7936	N/A	8889	N/A	308
	8733-3619236-()	8918	N/A	9989	N/A	385
	8733-426036-()	4611	4611	5165	5165	163
	8733-427236-()	4810	4810	5388	5388	185
	8733-428436-()	5008	5008	5609	5609	208
	8733-429636-()	5734	5734	6423	6423	230
	8733-4212036-()	7757	N/A	8688	N/A	293
	8733-4214436-()	8287	N/A	9282	N/A	342
	8733-4219236-()	9368	N/A	10493	N/A	432
	8733-488436-()	5330	5330	5970	5970	230
	8733-489636-()	6081	6081	6811	6811	256
	8733-4812036-()	8162	N/A	9142	N/A	332
	8733-4814436-()	8744	N/A	9794	N/A	382
	8733-4819236-()	9927	N/A	11119	N/A	466
	8733-548436-()	5832	N/A	6532	N/A	253
	8733-549636-()	6608	N/A	7401	N/A	281
	8733-5412036-()	9059	N/A	10147	N/A	372
	8733-5414436-()	9691	N/A	10854	N/A	420
	8733-5419236-()	10777	N/A	12071	N/A	506
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30



**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8733-4214442-SE-PF06**

42 x 144 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 42" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 42 H</div>	8733-366042-()	5107	5107	5720	5720	152
	8733-367242-()	5348	5348	5990	5990	171
	8733-368442-()	5587	5587	6258	6258	183
	8733-369642-()	5826	5826	6526	6526	209
	8733-3612042-()	7772	N/A	8705	N/A	278
	8733-3614442-()	8250	N/A	9240	N/A	315
	8733-3619242-()	9232	N/A	10340	N/A	392
	8733-426042-()	5249	5249	5879	5879	168
	8733-427242-()	5516	5516	6178	6178	190
	8733-428442-()	5782	5782	6476	6476	213
	8733-429642-()	6048	6048	6774	6774	235
	8733-4212042-()	8071	N/A	9040	N/A	300
	8733-4214442-()	8601	N/A	9634	N/A	349
	8733-4219242-()	9682	N/A	10844	N/A	439

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.


## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8743-6029-SE-PF05**

60" Round  
Walnut Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <p><b>Round Table 29" Height</b></p> <p>54" Dia. x 29 H</p> <p>60" Dia. x 29 H</p>	8743-5429-()	4152	4152	4609	4609	102
	8743-6029-()	4207	4207	4670	4670	125

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13C	Non-Skid Glides	15

**NOTES:**

- Benches manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood seat standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

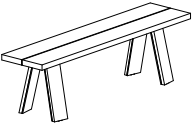
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8751-60-SW-PF05**

60" Bench  
Ash Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Available Sizes</b> 14 W x 48 L x 17 H 14 W x 60 L x 17 H 14 W x 72 L x 17 H 14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1620	2074	64
	8751-60-SW	1909	2426	70
	8751-72-SW	2175	2824	76
	8751-84-SW	2552	3291	84

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



## NOTES:

- Benches manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate finished seat available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.

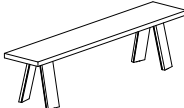
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8752-72-EP-PF05**

72" Bench  
Walnut Veneer Seat  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
	Available Sizes						
	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-()	1599	1599	1771	1771	57
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-()	1781	1781	1929	1929	63
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-()	1975	1975	2125	2125	69
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-()	2152	2152	2297	2297	77

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)




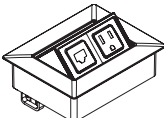
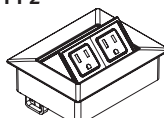
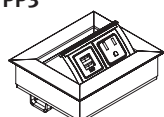
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

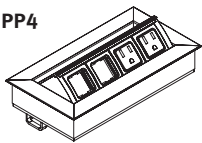
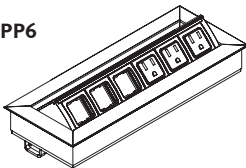
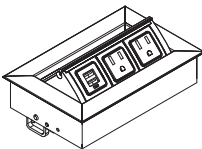
MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	665

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

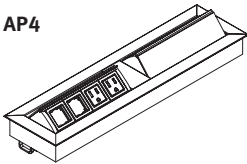
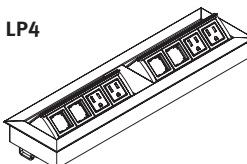
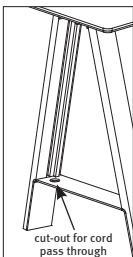
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

**NOTES:**

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>WM01</b>  <p>cut-out for cord pass through</p>	<b>Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement</li> <li>▪ Anodized aluminum cover</li> <li>▪ 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" diameter cut-out in metal accent</li> </ul>	175

**FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

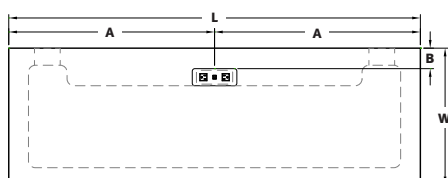
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

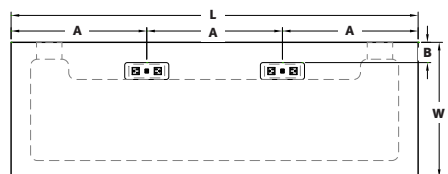
## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

### Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

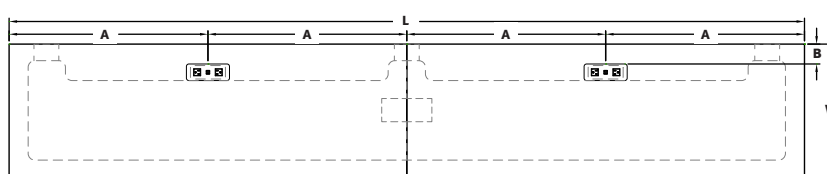


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

### Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"



For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

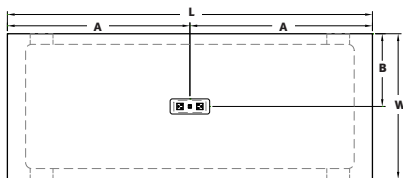


**NOTES:**

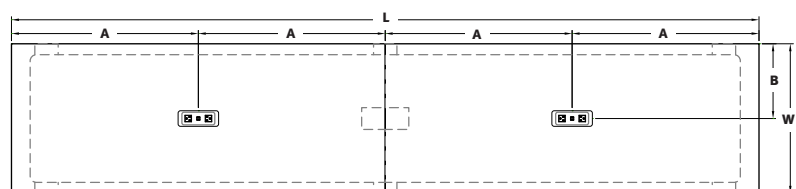
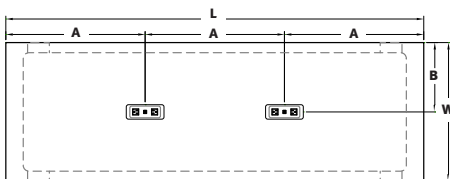
- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

**Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit**

W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

**Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units**

W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

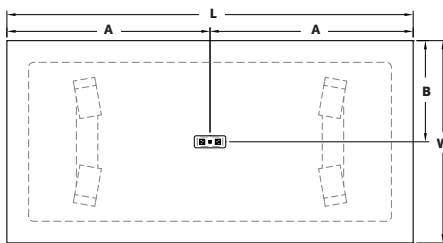
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

### POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

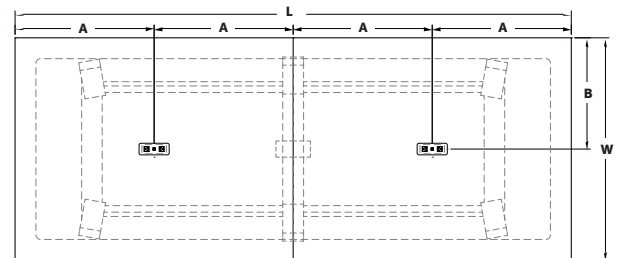
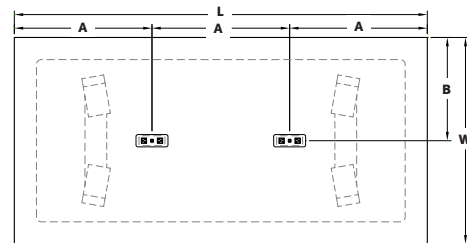
#### Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

#### Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

# DOMAINE CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio



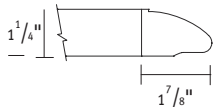
SIN #711-9

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

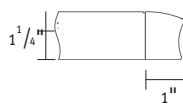
- Round and convex rectangle top shapes.
- Available in three standard veneer species:  
Maple - book matched, plain sliced Eastern Maple  
Oak - slip matched, rift-cut White Oak  
Walnut - book matched, quarter-sliced American Walnut
- Available in all standard wood finishes on Maple (excluding #26 Ebony), Walnut and White Oak. Please select #26 Ebony Oak if black finish is required.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For two-tone finishes, please add 10% to List Price.
- When two-tone finishes are specified, there will be a 1/16" v-groove reveal between the finishes.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate tops available in Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Top surface available in two (2) edge details:  
Wood: Domaine Edge (DE), 1 1/4" thick  
Wood: Domaine Crown Edge (CR), 1 1/4" thick
- For tables 120" and under, veneer direction will run parallel to length of table.
- For tables over 120" in length, veneer direction will run cross-grain.
- For square tables, grain runs parallel to convex side.
- Standard grain directions differ for Conference Tables. For special grain matching requirements, please specify and add 5% to List Price.
- All top dimensions reflected herein are nominal dimensions.

## TABLE EDGE

- Crown (CR) and Domaine Wood (DE) edges available on all conference tables.
- Edge will match the species of veneer used on the top as standard.
- When wood grain laminates are specified, we select the solid wood edging that best matches the laminate grain.



CR - Crown Edge



DE - Domaine Wood Edge

# DOMAINE CONFERENCE

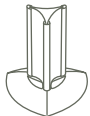
designed by 5d studio



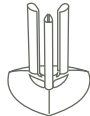
SIN #711-9

## TABLE BASES:

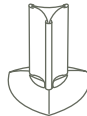
- Five (5) base options: Inset Wood Paneled Pedestal (B14), Open Column Pedestal (B15), Wood Paneled Pedestal (B16), Legs with Black Glides (B17) or Legs with Casters (B18).



B14  
Domaine Inset  
Paneled Pedestal



B15  
Domaine Open  
Column Pedestal



B16  
Domaine Wood  
Paneled Pedestal



B17  
Domaine Legs  
with Glides



B18  
Domaine Legs  
with Casters

- Inset Wood Paneled Pedestal (B14), Open Column Pedestal (B15) and Legs (B17/B18) available in two (2) standard powdercoat finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Leg (B17/B18) dimensions: elliptical 2" x 3" shape, 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.
- Inset Wood Paneled Pedestal (B14) and Wood Paneled Pedestal (B16) available in all standard wood finishes on Maple, Oak and Walnut.
- Custom wood finishes available, please add one-time uncharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- All base columns facilitate vertical cord management.
- Inset Wood Paneled Pedestal, Open Column Pedestal and Wood Paneled Pedestal convex triangle base plate manufactured in cast iron.
- For tables under 60" wide, base plate dimension is 24" x 24".
- For tables 60" wide and over, base plate dimension is 30" x 30".
- Two (2) standard base plate finish options: Texturized #90 Metallic Silver and Texturized #96 Satin Black
- Custom powdercoats on Open Column Pedestal, Legs and base plates available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

- When ordering Conference Tables, specify the following items:

- Table series
- Top size
- Edge detail
- Base/leg column
- Top finish
- Edge
- Base/leg column finish
- Base plate finish (if applicable)

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

C4 - 48120CR - B16

Table Series \_\_\_\_\_  
(Convex/Convex)

Top Size \_\_\_\_\_  
(48" x 120")

Edge Detail \_\_\_\_\_  
(Crown Wood)

Base/Leg Column \_\_\_\_\_  
(Paneled Pedestal)

Required Finish Selections: Top, Edge and Base Finishes

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

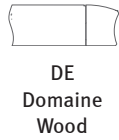
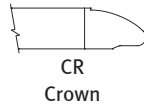
C1 - 42DE - B17

Table Series (Round)

Top Size (42")

Edge Detail (Domaine Wood)

Base/Leg Column (Legs with Glides)



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

DOMAINE  
CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

SERIES C1 ROUNDS	AVAILABLE SIZES	TOP WEIGHT	MODEL NUMBER	B14 INSET paneled PEDESTAL	B15 OPEN PEDESTAL	B16 paneled PEDESTAL	B17 FOUR LEGS GLIDES	B18 FOUR LEGS CASTERS
	<b>42"</b> 1-Piece Top 1 Base or 4 Legs	74 89	C1-42DE-() C1-42CR-()	3136	2950	3136	2300	2432
	<b>48"</b> 1-Piece Top 1 Base or 4 Legs	93 113	C1-48DE-() C1-48CR-()	3514	3330	3514	2677	2811
	<b>54"</b> 1-Piece Top 1 Base or 4 Legs	116 141	C1-54DE-() C1-54CR-()	4158	3974	4158	3092	3228
	<b>60"</b> 1-Piece Top 1 Base or 4 Legs	170 196	C1-60DE-() C1-60CR-()	4613	4429	4613	3548	3682
								
				B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B17 Domaine Legs with Glides (4) 5 lbs. (ea)	B18 Domaine Legs with Casters (4) 5 lbs. (ea)

# DOMAINE CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

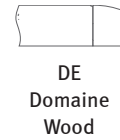
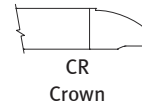
C4 - 367230DE - B14

Table Series \_\_\_\_\_  
(Convex/Convex)

Top Size \_\_\_\_\_  
(36" x 72" x 30")

Edge Detail \_\_\_\_\_  
(Domaine Wood)

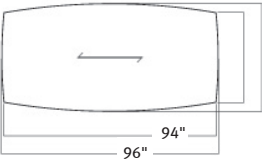

Base/Leg Column \_\_\_\_\_  
(Inset Paneled Pedestal)



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES C4 RECTANGLES	AVAILABLE SIZES	TOP WEIGHT	MODEL NUMBER	B14 INSET PANELED PEDESTAL	B15 OPEN PEDESTAL	B16 PANELED PEDESTAL	B17 FOUR LEGS GLIDES
	<b>36"x72"x30"</b> 1-Piece Top 4 Legs	129 136	C4-367230DE-() C4-367230CR-()	N/A	N/A	N/A	3249
	<b>42"x84"x34"</b> 1-Piece Top 2 Bases or 4 Legs	158 173	C4-428434DE-() C4-428434CR-()	6028	7801	6028	3879
	<b>42"x96"x34"</b> 1-Piece Top 2 Bases	166 188	C4-429634DE-() C4-429634CR-()	7290	6925	7290	N/A
	<b>48"x96"x39"</b> 1-Piece Top 2 Bases	180 200	C4-489639DE-() C4-489639CR-()	7701	7338	7700	N/A
	<b>48"x120"x39"</b> 1-Piece Top 2 Bases	229 254	C4-4812039DE-() C4-4812039CR-()	8630	8270	8630	N/A
				 B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	 B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	 B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	 B17 Domaine Legs with Glides (4) 5 lbs. (ea)

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

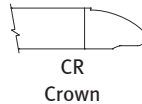
C4 - 5416845DE - B14

Table Series \_\_\_\_\_  
(Convex/Convex)

Top Size \_\_\_\_\_  
(54" x 168" x 45")

Edge Detail \_\_\_\_\_  
(Domaine Wood)

Base/Leg Column \_\_\_\_\_  
(Inset Paneled Pedestal)



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

DOMAINE  
CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

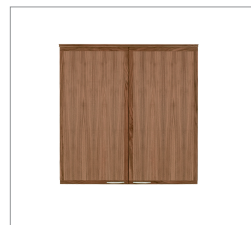
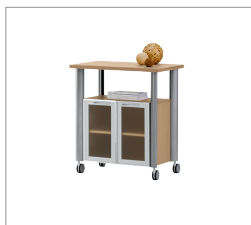


SIN #711-9

SERIES C4 RECTANGLES	AVAILABLE SIZES	TOP WEIGHT	MODEL NUMBER	B14 INSET PANELED PEDESTAL	B15 OPEN PEDESTAL	B16 PANELED PEDESTAL	B17 FOUR LEGS GLIDES
	<b>48"x144"x39"</b> 2-Piece Top 3 Bases	235 265	C4-4814439DE-() C4-4814439CR-()	11752	11210	11752	N/A
	<b>54"x168"x45"</b> 2-Piece Top 3 Bases	350 385	C4-5416845DE-() C4-5416845CR-()	14443	13899	14443	N/A
	<b>60"x192"x50"</b> 2-Piece Top 3 Bases	480 420	C4-6019250DE-() C4-6019250CR-()	17055	16513	17055	N/A
	<b>60"x216"x50"</b> 2-Piece Top 4 Bases	520 540	C4-6021650DE-() C4-6021650CR-()	20145	19421	20145	N/A
	<b>60"x240"x50"</b> 2-Piece Top 4 Bases	595 620	C4-6024050DE-() C4-6024050CR-()	23834	23110	23834	N/A
				B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B17 Domaine Legs with Glides (4) 5 lbs. (ea)

## DOMAINE ACCESSORIES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

### CREDENZA/MEDIA BOARD/MOBILE MEDIA SERVER GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard wood finishes.
- For custom wood finish, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For two-tone finishes, please add 10% to List Price.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminates available in Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Elevated trestle surface on Credenza and Mobile Media Server features Domaine Wood Edge (DE) or Crown Wood Edge (CR).
- Media Board top cap features Domaine Wood Edge (DE) detail only.
- Two standard powdercoat pull and trestle finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Optional door locks available, refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

Discontinued



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Extruded aluminum trestle supports measure 3" in height.
- Four hinged overlay wood doors with pulls.
- Two separate interior compartments with one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick adjustable shelf per compartment.
- Extruded aluminum legs measure 4" in height and feature adjustable black glides.
- Two standard pull, trestle and leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match specified leg finish.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Body finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#DC-2272DE-DL01B

72" Wide Credenza with  
Wood Doors  
Door Locks

DOMAINE  
CREDENZA

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	DC-2260DE	<b>Wood Doors, Domaine Edge</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H 246 lbs.	4451
	DC-2272DE	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 29" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $34\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H 287 lbs.	4857
	DC-2260CR	<b>Wood Doors, Crown Edge</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x $29\frac{1}{4}$ " H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H 246 lbs.	4779
	DC-2272CR	Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x $29\frac{1}{4}$ " H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H 257 lbs.	5186

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271

# DOMAINE CREDENZA

designed by 5d studio

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Extruded aluminum trestle supports measure 3" in height.
- Four hinged overlay glass doors with pulls.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- Two separate interior compartments with one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick adjustable shelf per compartment.
- Extruded aluminum legs measure 4" in height and feature adjustable black glides.
- Two standard pull, trestle and leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match specified leg finish.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Edge finish
5. Body finish
6. Leg finish
7. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#DC-2260CR-G

60" Wide Credenza with  
Glass Doors

SIN #711-9



### MODEL NUMBER

### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

### LIST

DC-2260DE-G

**Glass Doors, Domaine Edge**

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H  
255 lbs.

5118

DC-2272DE-G

Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H  
296 lbs.

5585

DC-2260CR-G

**Glass Doors, Crown Edge**

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H  
255 lbs.

5496

DC-2272CR-G

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 19" H  
296 lbs.

5962

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Top cap features Domaine Wood Edge (DE) detail only.
- Dimensions include outside edge and top cap measurements.
- Two standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Standard features: white writing surface, pull-down projection screen, dry erase markers, eraser, flip chart pad and fabric tackboard.
- Neutral colored tackable surface on door interiors.
- Field installation required.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Edge finish
5. Body finish
6. Leg finish
7. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#DMB-6049DE-DL01A

60" Wide Media Board  
Door LockDOMAINE  
MEDIA BOARD

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	DMB-4849DE	<b>Wood Doors, Domaine Edge</b> Dimensions: 48" W x 49" H x 4 1/2" D 150 lbs.	3154
	DMB-6049DE	<b>Wood Doors, Domaine Edge</b> Dimensions: 60" W x 49" H x 4 1/2" D 180 lbs.	3906

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO MEDIA BOARD MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01A	Door Lock	136

Exclusion of projection screen available, please specify and deduct \$150 from List Price.

Optional white writing surface on door interiors available, please specify and add \$165 to List Price for 48" wide unit or \$225 to List Price for 60" wide unit.

# DOMAINE MEDIA/SERVER

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" clearance between elevated trestle surface and cabinet.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- One 3/4" thick interior adjustable shelf.
- Black grommet located in upper rear cabinet panel.
- Two standard powdercoat leg and pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Standard with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.
- Caster color to match specified standard leg finish.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match specified leg finish.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Edge finish
5. Body finish
6. Pull finish
7. Leg finish
8. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#DCS-3222DE-SL01A-C05

Media/Server with Wood Doors  
Door Lock  
Soft-Tread Casters

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	DSC-3222DE	<b>Wood Doors, Domaine Edge</b> Overall Dimensions: 32" W x 22" D x 36" H Inside Cabinet Clearance: 22" W x 14" D x 19" H 147 lbs.	2907
	DSC-3222DE-G	<b>Glass Doors, Domaine Edge</b> Overall Dimensions: 32" W x 22" D x 36" H Inside Cabinet Clearance: 22" W x 14" D x 19" H 147 lbs.	3341

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO MEDIA/SERVER MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01A	Door Lock (wood doors only)	136
XXXX-C05	Soft-Tread Casters	50
XXXX-PS1	Power Strip	58

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 2.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6162-NS02B

Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesDOMO  
BENCHES

designed by qdesign



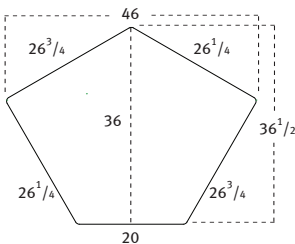
SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6162	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 Yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List	1399	1507	1533	1579	1625	1669	1715	1757	1803	2013	2167	2317
6163	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$132 List	1669	1818	1854	1917	1980	2041	2104	2162	2225	2514	2725	2932
6164	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$108 List	1556	1678	1707	1759	1811	1860	1912	1959	2011	2247	2420	2589

Top View

46  
26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
36  
36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
20

Top View



## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

# DOMO BENCHES

designed by qdesign



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

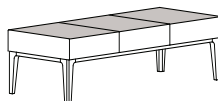
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



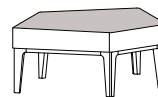
**Code DL19**

Model COM Requirement  
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code DL20**

Model COM Requirement  
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code DL21**

Model COM Requirement  
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yds.



# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

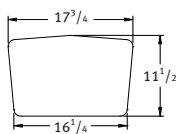
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofa models with accompanying ottomans.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Swivel-base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base standard with auto-return feature (Polished Stainless Steel finish only).
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only. Please specify “-P01” next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat.
- Storage shelf clearance is 5" from floor.
- Shelf surface options: Maple, Walnut or White Oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with T-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).

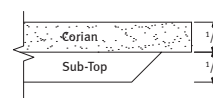
## ROTATING TABLET:



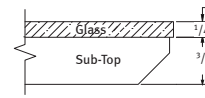
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seating units with arms.
- Tablet size is  $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE/PULL-UP TABLE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.





## DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

### PRIVACY PANELS:

- Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Field-installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Lounge chair swivel base standard with auto-return feature (Polished Stainless Steel finish only).
- Shelf surface options: Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with T-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6100-SF-TAL05-CO

Mobile Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Left

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6100-C</b>	<b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1400	1643	1702	1805	1909	2008	2111	2206	2309	2782	3128	3466
<b>6100-SF</b>	<b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1652	1895	1954	2057	2161	2260	2363	2458	2561	3034	3380	3718
<b>6100-AR</b>	<b>Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1662	1905	1964	2067	2171	2270	2373	2468	2571	3044	3390	3728

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-P01	Pull (available on models #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6101-TAR05-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

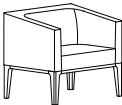
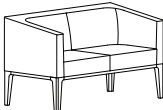
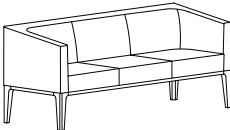
# DOMO

## LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6101	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</p>	1510	1726	1778	1870	1962	2050	2142	2226	2318	2738	3046	3346
6102	 <p><b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</p>	1991	2261	2326	2441	2556	2666	2781	2886	3001	3526	3911	4286
6103	 <p><b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	2624	2975	3060	3209	3359	3502	3651	3788	3937	4620	5120	5608

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO  
LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6130-NS02B

Sofa  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6110	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1286	1394	1420	1466	1512	1556	1602	1644	1690	1900	2054	2204
6120	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1813	2016	2065	2151	2237	2320	2406	2485	2571	2965	3253	3535
6130	<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2402	2686	2754	2875	2996	3111	3232	3342	3463	4014	4418	4812

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet is affixed to top of arm only.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

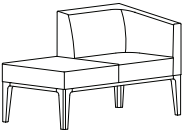
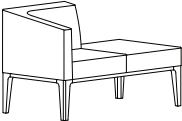


#6110-BR-NS02B

Lounge Chair, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesDOMO  
LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6110-BR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1645	1834	1880	1960	2041	2118	2198	2272	2352	2720	2989	3252
													
<b>6110-BL</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1645	1834	1880	1960	2041	2118	2198	2272	2352	2720	2989	3252
													
<b>6120-BR</b>	<b>Love Seat with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2171	2455	2523	2644	2765	2880	3001	3111	3232	3783	4187	4581
													
<b>6120-BL</b>	<b>Love Seat with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2171	2455	2523	2644	2765	2880	3001	3111	3232	3783	4187	4581
													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Mobile ottoman features two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Ottoman swivel base standard with auto-return feature.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

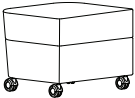
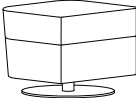
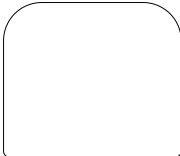
1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

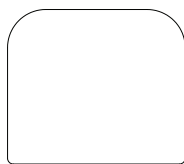
#6150-S

Ottoman, Swivel Base

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6150-C	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Ottoman, Casters</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List</p></div></div>	1060	1168	1194	1240	1286	1330	1376	1418	1464	1674	1828	1978
6150-S	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Ottoman, Swivel Base, Auto-Return</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96List</p></div></div>	1228	1336	1362	1408	1454	1498	1544	1586	1632	1842	1996	2146
<div><div><p>Top View</p></div></div>													

Top View





DOMO  
LOUNGE

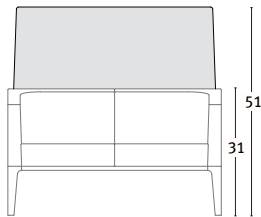
designed by qdesign



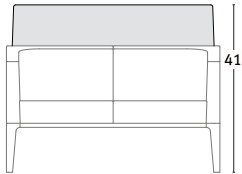
SIN #711-16

PRIVACY PANEL DIMENSIONS

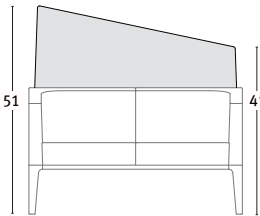
PANEL HEIGHTS:



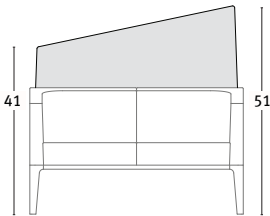
FS = Private Panel (high)



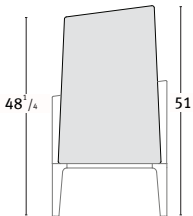
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



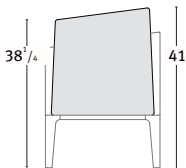
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS\*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Arm Panel	22	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

\*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Laminate panels will feature exposed radius-ed plywood edge, finished in a clear coat as standard. To match edge finish to standard wood grain laminates, please specify. To match edge finish to solid color laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Whiteboard panels are double-sided with exposed radius-ed plywood edge, finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Field-installation required.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FS-2AA-L

2-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Laminate Finish

SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<b><u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1027	1027	1130	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1333	1333	1466	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	28
<b><u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1027	1027	1130	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1333	1333	1466	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	26
<b><u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1027	1027	1130	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1333	1333	1466	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	26
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	941	941	1033	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	951	951	1047	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	961	961	1058	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1219	1219	1341	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1231	1231	1352	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1241	1241	1365	19
<b><u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	615	615	676	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	615	615	676	9
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	514	514	566	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	514	514	566	7



## NOTES:

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Field-installation required.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#TSL-3-U

3-Seat Span, No Arms  
Upholstered PanelDOMO  
LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2A-U	676	825	861	924	987	1048	1111	1169	1232	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2AA-U	683	940	1002	1111	1220	1325	1434	1534	1643	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3AA-U	815	1072	1134	1243	1352	1457	1566	1666	1775	32
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	676	838	877	946	1015	1081	1150	1213	1282	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2AA-U	683	913	968	1066	1164	1257	1355	1444	1542	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-3AA-U	815	1058	1117	1220	1324	1423	1526	1621	1724	30
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	676	838	877	946	1015	1081	1150	1213	1282	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2AA-U	683	913	968	1066	1164	1257	1355	1444	1542	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-3AA-U	815	1058	1117	1220	1324	1423	1526	1621	1724	30
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2-U	617	766	802	865	928	989	1052	1110	1173	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	622	784	823	892	961	1027	1096	1159	1228	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2AA-U	628	804	846	921	996	1067	1142	1210	1285	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	739	955	1007	1099	1191	1279	1371	1455	1547	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-3A-U	745	975	1030	1128	1226	1319	1417	1506	1604	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-3AA-U	750	993	1052	1155	1259	1358	1461	1556	1659	22
<b>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFR-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFL-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	12
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHR-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHL-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	9

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Pull-up table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to page 2 for edge specifications.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Stainless Steel Clad base plate, column will be #91 Chrome.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6191-CO

Pull-Up Table  
Corian Top

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)
6191	<b>Offset Pull-Up Table</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Metal Tube 25 lbs.	810	1036	1062
<b>Corian Top Colors:</b> Designer White Linen Platinum Rain Cloud Sahara Sonora Witch Hazel				
<b>Base Finish Colors:</b> Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only) #91 Chrome (table column only) #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver				

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - \$105 List for love seats
  - \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - \$115 List for love seats
  - \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16



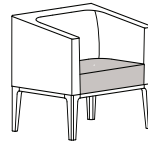
**Code DL1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



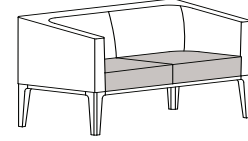
**Code DL2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6100 Seat Cushion &  
Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



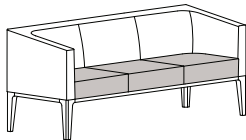
**Code DL3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6101 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



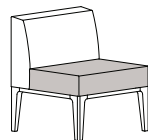
**Code DL4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6102 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



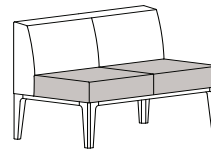
**Code DL5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6103 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



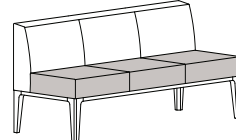
**Code DL6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



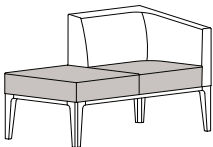
**Code DL10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6120 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



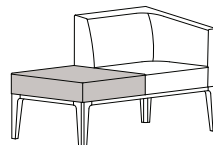
**Code DL14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6130 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



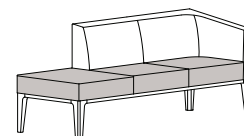
**Code DL8**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6110-BR Seat Cushion &  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



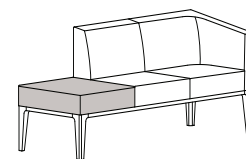
**Code DL9**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1 yd.  
6110-BR Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



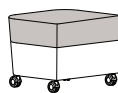
**Code DL12**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6120-BR Seat Cushion &  
6120-BL Bench Seat Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DL13**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6120-BL Bench Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6120-BR Balance of Unit = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DL18**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6150 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Ottoman = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.



## DOMO MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Square and rectangle top shape options.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species, in all standard finishes (excluding #26 Ebony Maple finish, please select Ebony Oak if back finish is required).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates. Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Table with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- Table with wood grain laminate top, wood edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified (laminates are not applied to edge).
- To match wood edge finish to Brite White laminate, please add 10% upcharge.
- For all other standard solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Four table heights: 18", 25", 30" and 40".
- Table column dimensions: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22". Refer to finish options below.
- Conference technology options available on all sizes.

### MEDIA TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Table available in teleconference, rectangle and round top shapes and offered in two table heights: 30" and 40".
- **Tables are inset of credenza by 6" thereby causing a minimal reduction in seating space (e.g. 84" table size, actual length for seating purposes will be 66").**
- Media table manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Table column dimensions: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22". Refer to finish options below.
- Credenza metal platform base to match column/base plate specification as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tables specified with #93 Polished Stainless Steel, credenza metal platform base will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Credenza features open center compartment and two hinged overlay doors with pulls. 34" high credenza features one adjustable shelf inside center compartment.
- Credenzas specified with Polished Aluminum platform base, pulls will be Polished Aluminum as standard.
- Credenzas specified with powdercoat finish platform base, pulls will be Satin Nickel as standard.
- Credenza platform base will match table base post unless specified otherwise.
- Credenzas include two grommets inside each of the closed compartments (total of four) as standard.
- 2" diameter grommet available on top of cabinet for additional wire management. Specify "-GRB01" with location and add \$76 List.
- Optional door locks available, specify "-DL01B" and add \$260 to List Price.
- Credenzas also available individually (without meeting table).
- Conference technology options available on all models.
- Table top and base assembly required.

### TABLE COLUMN AND BASE PLATE METAL FINISHES:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#93 Polished Stainless Steel

### CREDENZA METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum

# DOMO MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Column and base plate available in #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Base finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M1-363630

36" Square Top Table

SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 18" Table Height</b>			
	30 x 30	M1-303018	2217	84
	36 x 36	M1-363618	2308	99
	42 x 42	M1-424218	2533	114
	48 x 48	M1-484818	2854	131
	<b>Square Top, 25" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 36	M1-363625	2431	99
	42 x 42	M1-424225	2662	114
	48 x 48	M1-484825	2983	131
	<b>Square Top, 30" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 36	M1-363630	2547	102
	42 x 42	M1-424230	2770	117
	48 x 48	M1-484830	3091	134
	<b>Square Top, 40" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 36	M1-363640	2764	108
	42 x 42	M1-424240	2986	123
	48 x 48	M1-484840	3308	140

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Column and base plate available in #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#M1-363630

36" Square Top Table

# DOMO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
	<b>Rectangle Top, 25" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 60	M2-366025	3882	187
	36 x 72	M2-367225	4174	201
	36 x 84	M2-368425	4540	215
	42 x 72	M2-427225	4540	215
	42 x 84	M2-428425	4973	232
	42 x 96	M2-429625	5850	249
	48 x 96	M2-489625	6180	267
	<b>Rectangle Top, 30" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 60	M2-366030	4099	193
	36 x 72	M2-367230	4390	207
	36 x 84	M2-368430	4756	221
	42 x 72	M2-427230	4756	221
	42 x 84	M2-428430	5189	230
	42 x 96	M2-429630	6067	253
	48 x 96	M2-489630	6396	273
	<b>Rectangle Top, 40" Table Height</b>			
	36 x 60	M2-366040	4532	205
	36 x 72	M2-367240	4823	219
	36 x 84	M2-368440	5189	233
	42 x 72	M2-427240	5189	233
	42 x 84	M2-428440	5622	250
	42 x 96	M2-429640	6499	267
	48 x 96	M2-489640	6830	285

# DOMO MEDIA TABLES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-9

**NOTES:**

- Units manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Column and base plate available in #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

**#M3-489630-72-DL01B**

48" x 96" Teleconference  
Media Table  
Door Locks

	TABLE SIZE	CREDENZA SIZE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>Teleconference Media Table, 30" Table Height</b>  	42" W x 84"	60" W x 60" H	M3-428430-60	10231	329
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 60" H	M3-489630-60	10824	364
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 60" H	M3-428430-72	10844	359
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 60" H	M3-489630-72	11435	394
<b>Teleconference Media Table, 40" Table Height</b>  	42" W x 84"	60" W x 69" H	M3-428440-60	10931	369
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 69" H	M3-489640-60	11522	404
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 69" H	M3-428440-72	11542	392
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 69" H	M3-489640-72	12134	427
<b>Rectangle Media Table, 30" Table Height</b>  	42" W x 84"	60" W x 60" H	M4-428430-60	10231	329
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 60" H	M4-489630-60	10824	364
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 60" H	M4-428430-72	10844	359
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 60" H	M4-489630-72	11435	394
<b>Rectangle Media Table, 40" Table Height</b>  	42" W x 84"	60" W x 69" H	M4-428440-60	10931	369
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 69" H	M4-489640-60	11522	404
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 69" H	M4-428440-72	11542	392
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 69" H	M4-489640-72	12134	427

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271

**NOTES:**

- Units manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Column and base plate available in #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

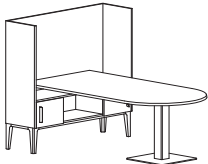
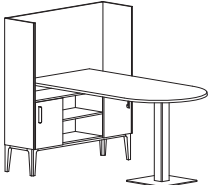
1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#M1-363630-DL01B**36" Square Top Table  
Door Locks**DOMO  
MEDIA TABLES**

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-9

	TABLE SIZE	CREDENZA SIZE	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>Bullet-Shape Media Table, 30" Table Height</b> 	42" W x 84"	60" W x 60" H	M5-428430-60	10621	329
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 60" H	M5-489630-60	11212	364
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 60" H	M5-428430-72	11234	359
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 60" H	M5-489630-72	11821	394
<b>Bullet-Shape Media Table, 40" Table Height</b> 	42" W x 84"	60" W x 69" H	M5-428440-60	11319	369
	48" W x 96"	60" W x 69" H	M5-489640-60	11912	404
	42" W x 84"	72" W x 69" H	M5-428440-72	11933	392
	48" W x 96"	72" W x 69" H	M5-489640-72	12524	427

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271



# DOMO CREDENZAS

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-9

## NOTES:

- Credenzas manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Credenza features open center compartment and two hinged overlay doors with pulls.
- Metal platform base offered in four finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.
- Credenzas specified with Polished Aluminum platform base, pulls will be Polished Aluminum as standard. Credenzas specified with powdercoat finish platform base, pulls will be Satin Nickel as standard.

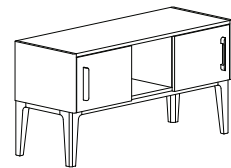
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Body finish
5. Platform base finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#MLC-601825-DL01B

60" x 18" Domo Credenza  
Door Locks



### MODEL NUMBER

### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

### LIST

MLC-481825

Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 18" D x 25" H  
Two Storage Compartments  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
16" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Open Compartment Inside Dimensions:  
13" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Two hinged doors with pulls  
81 lbs.

4671

MLC-601825

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 18" D x 25" H  
Two Storage Compartments  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
16" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Open Compartment Inside Dimensions:  
25" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Two hinged doors with pulls  
97 lbs.

5085

MLC-721825

Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 25" H  
Two Storage Compartments  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
16" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Open Compartment Inside Dimensions:  
37" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
Two hinged doors with pulls  
127 lbs.

5494

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271

**NOTES:**

- Credenzas manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Credenza features open center compartment and two hinged overlay doors with pulls.
- Metal platform base offered in four finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.
- Credenzas specified with Polished Aluminum platform base, pulls will be Polished Aluminum as standard. Credenzas specified with powdercoat finish platform base, pulls will be Satin Nickel as standard.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Body finish
5. Platform base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#MC-481834-DL01B

36" Square Top Table  
Door LocksDOMO  
CREDENZAS

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	MC-481834	Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 18" D x 34" H Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 13" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 110 lbs.	5161
	MC-601834	Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 18" D x 34" H Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 25" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 137 lbs.	5577
	MC-721834	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 34" H Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 37" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 160 lbs.	5986

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271

# DOMO CREDENZAS

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-9

## NOTES:

- Credenzas manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Credenza features open center compartment and two hinged overlay doors with pulls.
- Metal platform base offered in four finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.
- Credenzas specified with Polished Aluminum platform base, pulls will be Polished Aluminum as standard. Credenzas specified with powdercoat finish platform base, pulls will be Satin Nickel as standard.

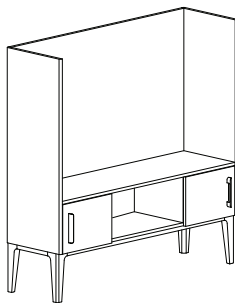
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Body finish
5. Platform base finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#MLCP-601825-DL01B

60" x 18" Domo Credenza  
Door Locks



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MLCP-481825	Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 18" D x 60" H Credenza Height: 25" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 13" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 94 lbs.	6479
MLCP-601825	Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 18" D x 60" H Credenza Height: 25" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 25" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 135 lbs.	6878
MLCP-721825	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 60" H Credenza Height: 25" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 37" W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H Two hinged doors with pulls 190 lbs.	7185

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271

**NOTES:**

- Credenzas manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Credenza features open center compartment and two hinged overlay doors with pulls.
- Metal platform base offered in four finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.
- Credenzas specified with Polished Aluminum platform base, pulls will be Polished Aluminum as standard. Credenzas specified with powdercoat finish platform base, pulls will be Satin Nickel as standard.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Body finish
5. Platform base finish
6. Options, as applicable

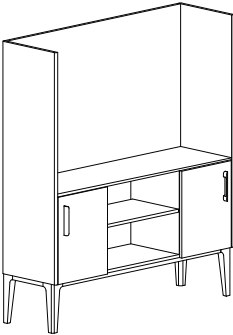
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#MCP-601834-DL01B

60" x 18" Domo Credenza  
Door LocksDOMO  
CREDENZAS

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	MCP-481834	Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 18" D x 69" H Credenza Height: 34" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 13" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Two hinged doors with pulls 128 lbs.	6867
	MCP-601834	Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 18" D x 69" H Credenza Height: 34" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 25" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Two hinged doors with pulls 15 lbs.	7592
	MCP-721834	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 69" H Credenza Height: 34" Two Storage Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 16" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Open Compartment Inside Dimensions: 37" W x 16 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H Two hinged doors with pulls 265 lbs.	7658

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks	271



## DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



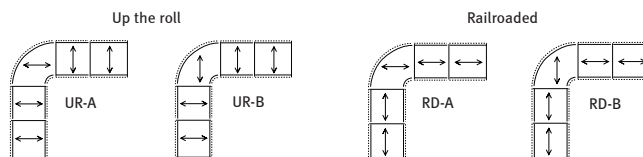
SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit, or as noted.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to pages 23-24 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORNER UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- **Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree upholstered units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**



### PRIVACY PANELS:

- Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Field-installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting in-line, corner and end tables available.
- 3" table top thickness.
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Table with veneer top, edge finish will match top finish, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - › Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified .
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite, #83 Metallic Champagne and #90 Metallic Silver.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



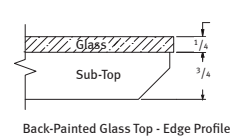
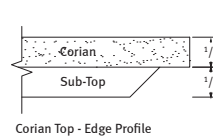
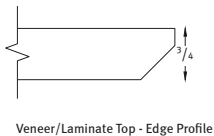
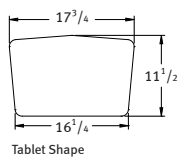
# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on all seating units with arms and select connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.

## TABLET/PULL-UP TABLE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



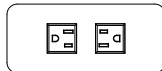
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

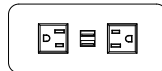
- Available on all tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

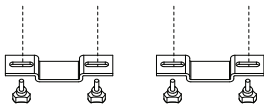


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC03" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.





## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6101-TAR05-NS02B**

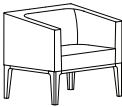
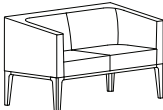
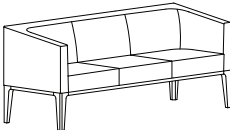
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6101	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1510	1726	1778	1870	1962	2050	2142	2226	2318	2738	3046	3346
6102	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div>	1991	2261	2326	2441	2556	2666	2781	2886	3001	3526	3911	4286
6103	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</div>	2624	2975	3060	3209	3359	3502	3651	3788	3937	4620	5120	5608

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable


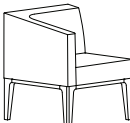
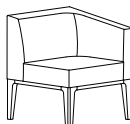
**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6110-R-TAR05-CO

Lounge Chair, Right Arm  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Right

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6110</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1286	1394	1420	1466	1512	1556	1602	1644	1690	1900	2054	2204
													
<b>6110-R</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1398	1547	1583	1646	1709	1770	1833	1891	1954	2243	2454	2661
													
<b>6110-L</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1398	1547	1583	1646	1709	1770	1833	1891	1954	2243	2454	2661
													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6110-BR-NS02B**


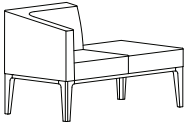
Lounge Chair, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

**DOMO**  
**MODULAR**

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6110-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div>	1645	1834	1880	1960	2041	2118	2198	2272	2352	2720	2989	3252
6110-BL	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div>	1645	1834	1880	1960	2041	2118	2198	2272	2352	2720	2989	3252

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

**SPECIFY:**



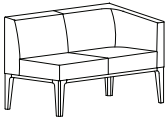
1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6120-NS02B

Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6120	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</div>	1813	2016	2065	2151	2237	2320	2406	2485	2571	2965	3253	3535
6120-R	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List</div>	1924	2154	2209	2307	2405	2498	2596	2685	2783	3229	3556	3875
6120-L	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List</div>	1924	2154	2209	2307	2405	2498	2596	2685	2783	3229	3556	3875

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:



#6120-BR-NS02B

Love Seat, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesDOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6120-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	2171	2455	2523	2644	2765	2880	3001	3111	3232	3783	4187	4581
6120-BL	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	2171	2455	2523	2644	2765	2880	3001	3111	3232	3783	4187	4581

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

**SPECIFY:**

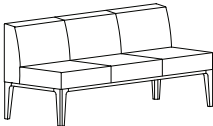
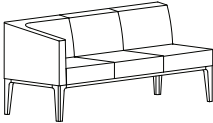
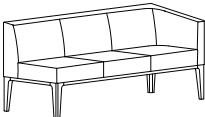
1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6130-NS02B

Sofa  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6130	 <p><b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	2402	2686	2754	2875	2996	3111	3232	3342	3463	4014	4418	4812
6130-R	 <p><b>Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276List</p>	2513	2824	2899	3031	3163	3290	3422	3543	3675	4279	4721	5153
6130-L	 <p><b>Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	2513	2824	2899	3031	3163	3290	3422	3543	3675	4279	4721	5153

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAR05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	530
XXXX-TAL05-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	530
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6140-NS02B

90-Degree Corner Lounge  
Non-Skid Glides

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6140	<b>90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1456	1605	1641	1704	1767	1828	1891	1949	2012	2301	2512	2719
6145	<b>120-Degree Corner Lounge Unit</b> W 46 D 37 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 37 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 67 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1734	1910	1952	2027	2102	2173	2248	2316	2391	2732	2982	3226

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Unit	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Corner Unit	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Mobile ottoman features two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Ottoman swivel base standard with auto-return feature.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 24 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

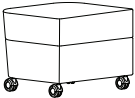
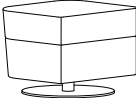
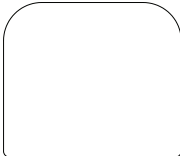
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

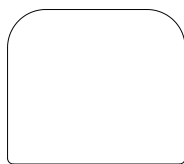
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6150-S

Ottoman, Swivel Base

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6150-C	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Ottoman, Casters</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List</p></div></div>	1060	1168	1194	1240	1286	1330	1376	1418	1464	1674	1828	1978
6150-S	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Ottoman, Swivel Base, Auto-Return</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96List</p></div></div>	1228	1336	1362	1408	1454	1498	1544	1586	1632	1842	1996	2146
<div><div><p>Top View</p></div></div>													

Top View





## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables and lounge seating units.
- Asymmetrical pentagon bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6163-NS02B

3-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

# DOMO

## MODULAR

designed by qdesign

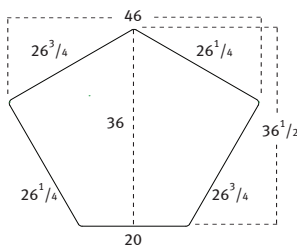


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6162	<b>2-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 Yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1399	1507	1533	1579	1625	1669	1715	1757	1803	2013	2167	2317
6163	<b>3-Seat Bench</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1669	1818	1854	1917	1980	2041	2104	2162	2225	2514	2725	2932
6164	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1556	1678	1707	1759	1811	1860	1912	1959	2011	2247	2420	2589

Top View

Top View



## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Asymmetrical pentagonal table features five sides and is available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and bench seating units.
- 3" table thickness.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table wood species
- Table top finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6174-TAR18-CO-NS02C

Pentagon Table with Right Side Tablet, Corian Top Finish  
Corian Tablet  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b> See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. <div> </div>	1695	4065

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
XXXX-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAR18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	484	
XXXX-TAL18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	484	
XXXX-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAY18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	484	
XXXX-TAZ18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	484	
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413	
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322	
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429	
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

## NOTES:

- Connecting tables available as corner, in-line and end options.
- 3" table thickness.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting hardware included.**

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table wood species
- Table top finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6180-CO-NS02D

90-Degree Corner Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

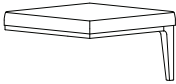

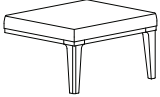
# DOMO

## MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>6180</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 34 lbs.	1233	1893
<b>6185</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 28 lbs.	1088	1748
<b>6185-ET</b> 	<b>End Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1221	1881

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	629
XXXX-TAR18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	484
XXXX-TAL18-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	484
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02D	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



## PRIVACY PANELS ORDERING INFORMATION:

- Determine overall seating/table span (2, 3 or 4) , taking into consideration if models are armless, with one arm or two arms.
- Inline, corner and end tables counted as one span.
- **IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- **Note:** Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

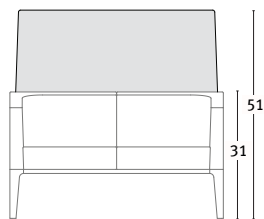
## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

### #HS-3AA-W

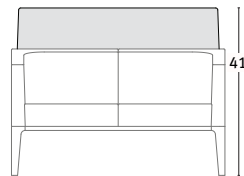
Semi-Private Back Panel  
3-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Whiteboard Material

SIN #711-16

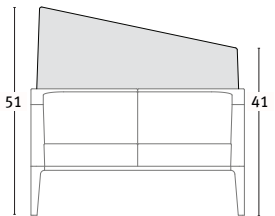
## PANEL HEIGHTS:



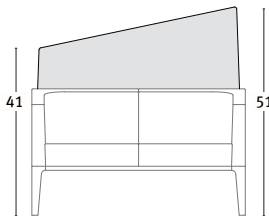
FS = Private Panel (high)



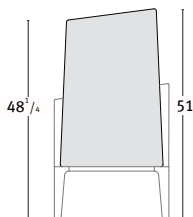
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



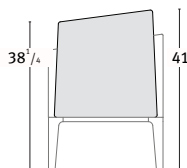
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



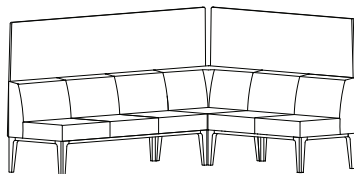
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

## PANEL WIDTHS\*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-Seat Span, No Arms	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4-Seat Span, One Arm	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Arm Panel	22	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

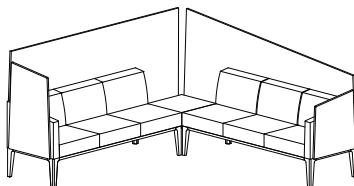
\*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

## PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	944
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	810

\* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	List
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish	615
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,611
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,611
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish	514

\* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 22 for additional examples.

## NOTES:

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofitted to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#FS-2AA-L

2-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Laminate FinishDOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1027	1027	1130	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1333	1333	1466	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-()	1589	1589	1747	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-()	1600	1600	1760	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-()	1611	1611	1772	35
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1027	1027	1130	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1333	1333	1466	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-()	1589	1589	1747	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-()	1600	1600	1760	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-()	1611	1611	1772	33
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1027	1027	1130	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1038	1038	1141	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1050	1050	1155	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1333	1333	1466	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1344	1344	1477	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1355	1355	1490	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-()	1589	1589	1747	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-()	1600	1600	1760	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-()	1611	1611	1772	33

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- **IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.**
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#HS-4A-W

4-Seat Span, One Arm  
Whiteboard Finish

SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	941	941	1033	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	951	951	1047	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	961	961	1058	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1219	1219	1341	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1231	1231	1352	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1241	1241	1365	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4-()	1447	1447	1592	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A-()	1459	1459	1604	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA-()	1470	1470	1617	27
<b>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	615	615	676	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	615	615	676	9
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	514	514	566	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	514	514	566	7

## NOTES:

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#TSL-3-U

3-Seat Span, No Arms  
Upholstered PanelDOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2A-U	676	825	861	924	987	1048	1111	1169	1232	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2AA-U	683	940	1002	1111	1220	1325	1434	1534	1643	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3AA-U	815	1072	1134	1243	1352	1457	1566	1666	1775	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	FS-4-U	939	1236	1308	1434	1561	1682	1808	1924	2050	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	FS-4A-U	944	1241	1313	1439	1566	1687	1813	1929	2055	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	949	1273	1351	1489	1627	1759	1897	2023	2161	40
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	676	838	877	946	1015	1081	1150	1213	1282	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2AA-U	683	913	968	1066	1164	1257	1355	1444	1542	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-3AA-U	815	1058	1117	1220	1324	1423	1526	1621	1724	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4-U	939	1236	1308	1434	1561	1682	1808	1924	2050	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4A-U	944	1241	1313	1439	1566	1687	1813	1929	2055	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4AA-U	949	1246	1318	1444	1571	1692	1818	1934	2060	38
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2-U	670	819	855	918	981	1042	1105	1163	1226	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	676	838	877	946	1015	1081	1150	1213	1282	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2AA-U	683	913	968	1066	1164	1257	1355	1444	1542	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	804	1020	1072	1164	1256	1344	1436	1520	1612	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-3A-U	810	1040	1095	1193	1291	1384	1482	1571	1669	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-3AA-U	815	1058	1117	1220	1324	1423	1526	1621	1724	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4-U	939	1236	1308	1434	1561	1682	1808	1924	2050	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4A-U	944	1241	1313	1439	1566	1687	1813	1929	2055	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4AA-U	949	1246	1318	1444	1571	1692	1818	1934	2060	38

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#AFR-U

Private Arm Panel, Right Upholstered Panel

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2-U	617	766	802	865	928	989	1052	1110	1173	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	622	784	823	892	961	1027	1096	1159	1228	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2AA-U	628	804	846	921	996	1067	1142	1210	1285	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	739	955	1007	1099	1191	1279	1371	1455	1547	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-3A-U	745	975	1030	1128	1226	1319	1417	1506	1604	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-3AA-U	750	993	1052	1155	1259	1358	1461	1556	1659	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-4-U	863	1160	1232	1358	1485	1606	1732	1848	1974	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-4A-U	869	1166	1238	1364	1491	1612	1738	1854	1980	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-4AA-U	874	1185	1260	1392	1524	1651	1783	1904	2036	31
<b>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFR-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFL-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	12
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHR-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHL-U	464	545	565	599	634	667	701	733	767	9



**NOTES:**

- Pull-up table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to page 3 for edge specifications.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Stainless Steel Clad base plate, column will be #91 Chrome.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6191-CO**Pull-Up Table  
Corian Top**DOMO  
MODULAR**

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)
<b>6191</b> 	<b>Offset Pull-Up Table</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Metal Tube 25 lbs.	810	1036	1062
<b>Corian Top Colors:</b> Designer White Linen Platinum Rain Cloud Sahara Sonora Witch Hazel				
<b>Base Finish Colors:</b> Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only) #91 Chrome (table column only) #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver				

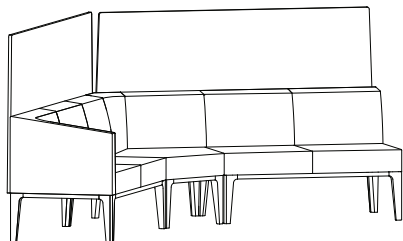
# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

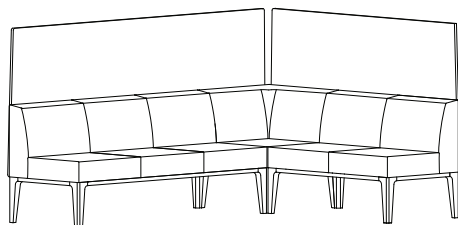


SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

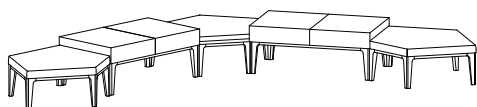


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	2,513
1	6145	120-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	1,734
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	1,813
1	FS-4AA-W	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms, Whiteboard	1,772
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-W	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, One Arm, Whiteboard	<u>1,477</u>
5			9,309

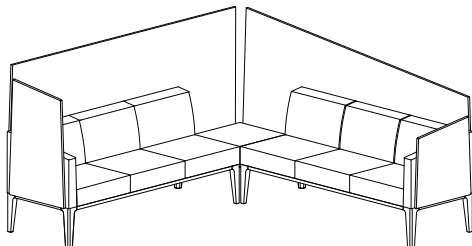


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	2,402
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	1,456
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	1,813
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	944
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	<u>810</u>
5			7,425

\* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,695 each)	5,085
<u>2</u>	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,399 each)	<u>2,798</u>
5			7,883



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	2,513
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	1,233
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	2,513
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	615
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,611
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,611
<u>1</u>	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	<u>514</u>
7			10,610

\* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
  - \$105 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
  - \$130 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for lounge chairs and ottomans

- \$115 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
- \$140 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas

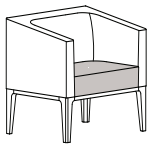
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

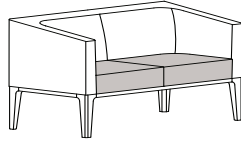


SIN #711-16



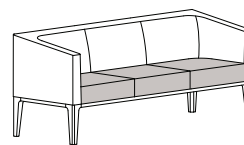
**Code DL3**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6101 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



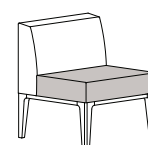
**Code DL4**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6102 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



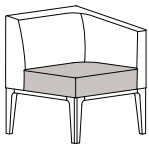
**Code DL5**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6103 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



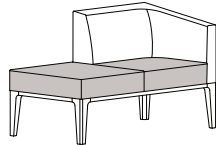
**Code DL6**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



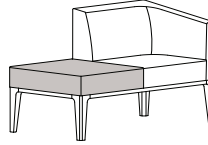
**Code DL7**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



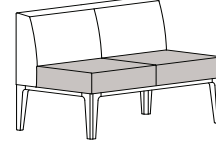
**Code DL8**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-BR Seat Cushion &  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



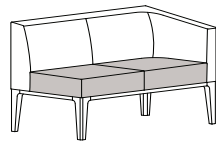
**Code DL9**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1 yd.  
6110-BR Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



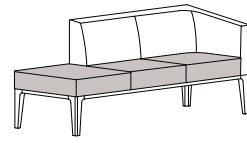
**Code DL10**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6120 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



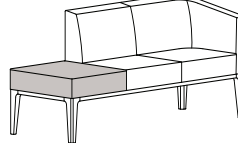
**Code DL11**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-R Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
6120-L Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



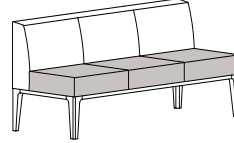
**Code DL12**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-BR Seat Cushion &  
6120-BL Bench Seat Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



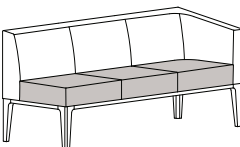
**Code DL13**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-BL Bench Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6120-BR Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



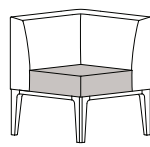
**Code DL14**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6130 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code DL15**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6130-R Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
6130-L Balance of Sofa =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code DL16**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code DL17**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6145 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

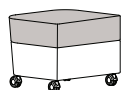


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

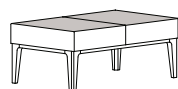
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
  - › \$105 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
  - › \$130 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
- › \$115 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
- › \$140 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



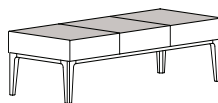
**Code** DL18

**Model** COM Requirement  
6150 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Ottoman =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



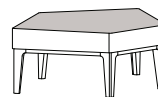
**Code** DL19

**Model** COM Requirement  
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** DL20

**Model** COM Requirement  
6163 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** DL21

**Model** COM Requirement  
6164 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate, in all standard and custom finishes. Refer to Domo Modular price list for edge finish specifications.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top offered in seven standard colors, specify "-CO" next to model number. Top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#61-363615-CO-NS02B

36" Square Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

# DOMO

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

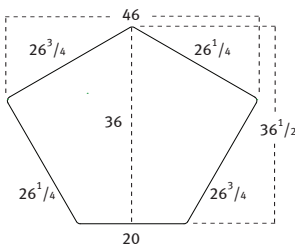
designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
			MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>61</b> 	<b>Domo Table</b> 61 Series 3" Table Thickness		61-262615	1383	2090	44
			61-363615	1620	3159	67
			61-424215	1967	4061	86
			61-482015	1611	2610	51
<b>6174</b> 	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b> 3" Table Thickness		6174	1695	4065	56

Top View

**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

Designer White  
Linen  
Platinum (T)  
Rain Cloud  
Sahara  
Sonora  
Witch Hazel

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Tables	25

## ESCALA CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

### TABLE TOPS:

- Rectangle top shape available in seven standard sizes.
- Custom sizes available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Available in two standard veneer species:  
Maple - book matched, plain sliced Eastern Maple  
Oak - slip matched, rift-cut White Oak
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple, excluding #26 Ebony, or Oak. Please select #25 Ebony Oak if that finish is required.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- On 96" table length, veneer direction will run parallel to length of table.
- Tables over 96" in length, veneer direction will run cross-grain.
- All tops feature the Escala wood edge detail.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- All laminate tops feature  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardwood edge, please specify finish.
- Tops feature a 2" thick center profile that tapers to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " at each wing end.
- Table lengths of 120" to 192" feature one center piece and two sectional wings.
- Tables over 192" feature two center pieces and two sectional wings.
- Each section can be specified in a different finish at no upcharge.
- Select conference technology options available on all sizes, refer to Conference Technology price list for options.

### TABLE BASES:

- Two base options: Escala Panel Base (B33) and Escala Leg Column (B37).



B33  
Escala Panel Base



B37  
Escala Leg Column

- Leg column dimensions: 2" D x 4" W x  $27\frac{3}{4}$ " H with 6" square top plate attachment.
- Adjustable glides standard on all leg columns.
- For tables specified with conference technology, Escala panel base (B33) is required.
- Escala panel base (B33) features structural metal legs with wood panels. One panel is removable as standard.
- Leg column (B37) and panel base (B33) available in three standard finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Panel base available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple or Oak.

# ESCALA CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

## PANEL BASE SIZE CHART:

TOP WIDTH	PANEL BASE SIZE
48"	26"
54"	30"
60"	36"

## ORDERING INFORMATION:

When ordering tables, please specify the following items:

1. Model Number
2. Size
3. Base
4. Wood Species
5. Top Finish
6. Edge Finish
7. Leg Column/Panel Base Finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

E - 48144 - B37

Table Series \_\_\_\_\_  
(Escala)

Top Size \_\_\_\_\_  
(48" x 144")

Base \_\_\_\_\_  
(Leg Column)

## SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- For all conference tables, the top and base(s) are shipped separately.
- Limited field assembly is required. Base positioning will be marked on the underside of the tops with proper assembly hardware included.
- All tops that are shipped in more than one piece will have as a standard feature, leveling locks to fasten, level and secure the top surfaces to each other.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple or Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Tops feature a 2" thick center profile that tapers to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " at each wing end.
- Table lengths of 120" to 192" feature one center piece and two sectional wings.
- Tables over 192" feature two center pieces and two sectional wings.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#E-48120-B37**47" x 118" Table  
B37 Leg

# ESCALA

## CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

	ACTUAL SIZES	TOP WEIGHT	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL B33	LEG B37
	<b>47" x 94"</b>  1 Piece Top 4 Legs or 2 Panels	160	E-4896	6366	5413
	<b>47" x 118"</b>  3 Piece Top 6 Legs or 3 Panels	303	E-48120	8349	6918
	<b>47" x 142"</b>  3 Piece Top 8 Legs or 4 Panels	398	E-48144	9646	8218
	<b>53" x 166"</b>  3 Piece Top 8 Legs or 4 Panels	481	E-54168	11529	10100
				 B33 Escala Panel Base  56 lbs.	 B37 Escala Leg Column  15 lbs.



# ESCALA CONFERENCE



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple or Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Tops feature a 2" thick center profile that tapers to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " at each wing end.
- Table lengths of 120" to 192" feature one center piece and two sectional wings.
- Tables over 192" feature two center pieces and two sectional wings.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#E-60216-B33

60" x 216" Table  
B33 Panel Base

SIN #711-9

	ACTUAL SIZES	TOP WEIGHT	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL B33	LEG B37
	<b>59" x 190"</b>  3 Piece Top 8 Legs or 4 Panels	564	E-60192	13719	12289
	<b>59" x 214"</b>  4 Piece Top 8 Legs or 4 Panels		E-60216	16030	13719
	<b>59" x 238"</b>  4 Piece Top 10 Legs or 5 Panels	705	E-60240	19335	17433
				 B33 Escala Panel Base  56 lbs.	 B37 Escala Leg Column  15 lbs.

## ESCALA CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

### CREDENZA/BUFFET CREDENZA PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in Maple and White Oak, in all standard wood finishes.
- For custom wood finish, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminates available in Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Elevated trestle surface features Escala edge detail with metal trestle supports measuring 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.
- Four hinged overlay wood or frosted glass doors with pulls.
- Frosted glass doors feature aluminum trim.
- Buffet Credenza includes four pull-out wood drawers with pulls.
- Three standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Credenza features two separate interior compartments, each with one 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- Buffet Credenza features two separate interior compartments, with one 1/4" thick adjustable shelf per interior compartment.
- Metal legs measure 4" in height.
- Three standard trestle and leg finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Trestle support will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Leg features adjustable black glides as standard.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match standard leg finish.
- Optional door locks available on wood doors only, please specify "-DL01B" and add \$271 to List Price.

Discontinued

# ESCALA CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Three standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Three standard trestle and leg finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Trestle support will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match specified leg finish.

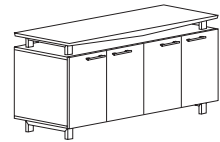
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Top finish
- Body finish
- Leg Finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#EC-2272-DL01B

72" Wide Credenza with  
Wood Doors  
Door Locks

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****LIST****EC-2260****Wood Doors**

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H  
246 lbs.

4399

**EC-2272**

Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H  
287 lbs.

4728

**EC-2260-G****Glass Doors**

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H  
246 lbs.

5108

**EC-2272-G**

Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 29" H  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H  
307 lbs.

5512

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)****MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

XXXX-DL01B

Locks (wood doors only)

271

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Three standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Three standard trestle and leg finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Trestle support will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Unless specified, pull finish will match specified leg finish.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Top finish
4. Body finish
5. Leg Finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#EBC-2260-DL01B

60" Wide Buffet Credenza with  
Wood Doors  
Door Locks

## ESCALA CONFERENCE

SIN #711-16

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	EBC-2260	<b>Wood Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H 246 lbs.	4914
	EBC-2272	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H 287 lbs.	5535
	EBC-2260-G	<b>Glass Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H 246 lbs.	5626
	EBC-2272-G	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H 257 lbs.	6109

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Locks (wood doors only)	271



## FLIRT® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- All base styles available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Non-skid glides for hard-surface floors available on 4-leg base with glides or swivel base. Refer to individual pages for option code and applicable upcharges.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Features prominent stitching detail.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 4.

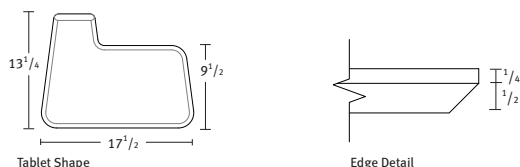
### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.
- Available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish as applicable).
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - › For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - › For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - › For bases specified in #82 Graphite or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
  - › For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

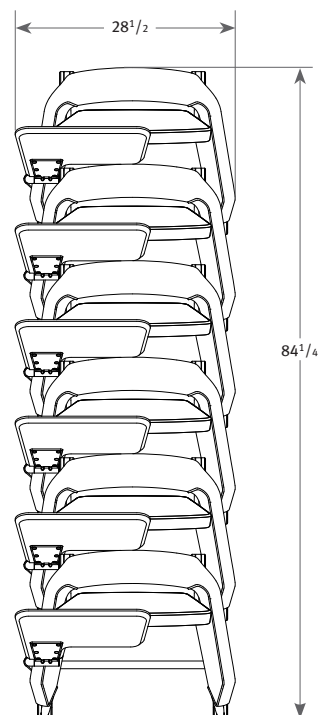
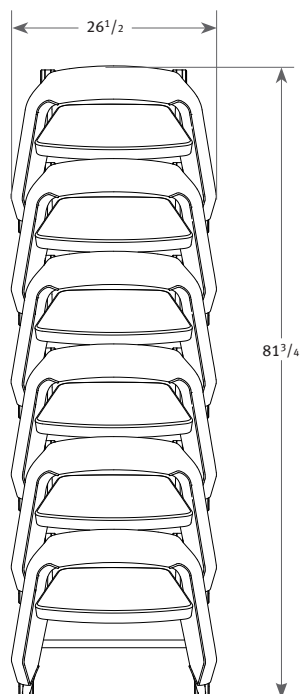
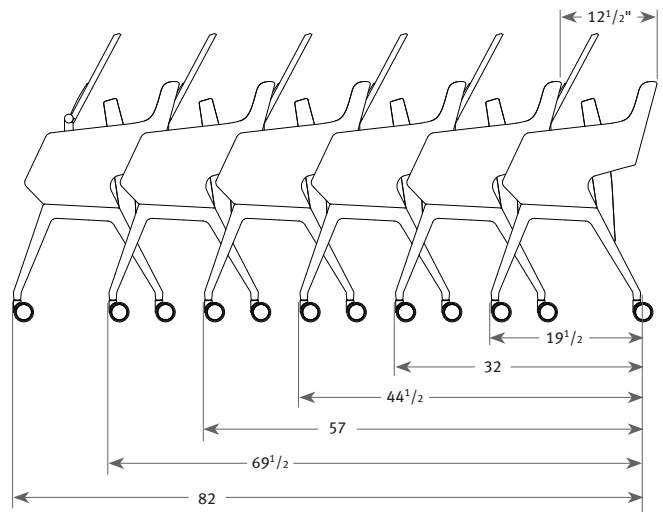
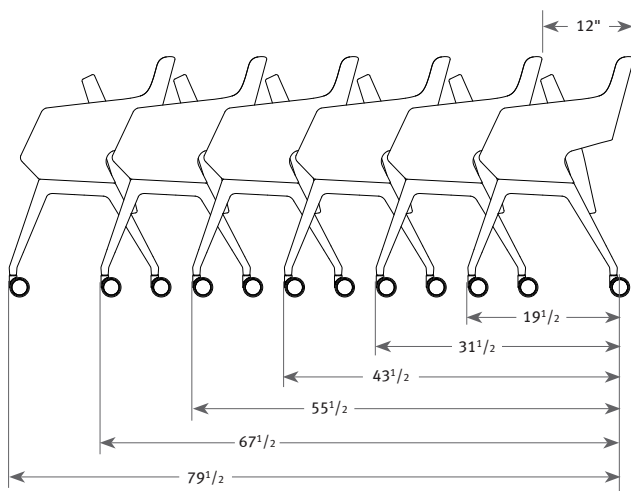
# FLIRT® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

## NESTING DIMENSIONS\*:



\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

## NOTES:

- 4-leg guest chair available with casters or on glides, with fixed or flip-up seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6910-TAR06-PF06

4-Leg Chair, Casters  
Tablet Arm, Right  
Premium Finish

FLIRT®  
GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6910	<b>4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$108 List	1291	1413	1442	1494	1546	1595	1647	1694	1746	1982	2155	2324
6915	<b>Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$108 List	1295	1417	1446	1498	1550	1599	1651	1698	1750	1986	2159	2328

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	25
XXXX-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> GUEST

designed by 5d studio



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$45 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$55 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-18



Code	FL1
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.





## FLIRT® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- All base styles available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Non-skid glides for hard-surface floors available on 4-leg base with glides or swivel base.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Optional under seat book rack with  $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Features prominent stitching detail.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 5.

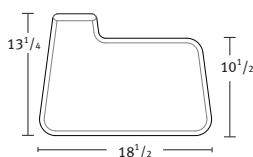
### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite                      #92 Polished Aluminum  
#90 Metallic Silver              #95 Satin Black

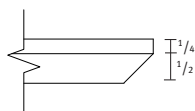
### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                  #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne        #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                          #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

### FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions:  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish as applicable).
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - › For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - › For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - › For bases specified in #82 Graphite or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
  - › For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

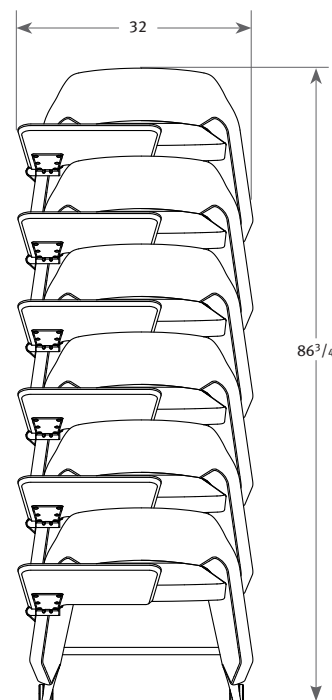
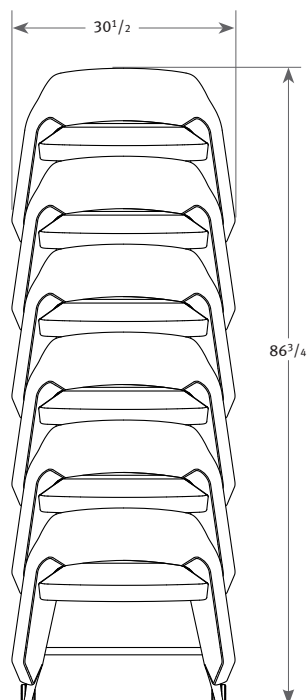
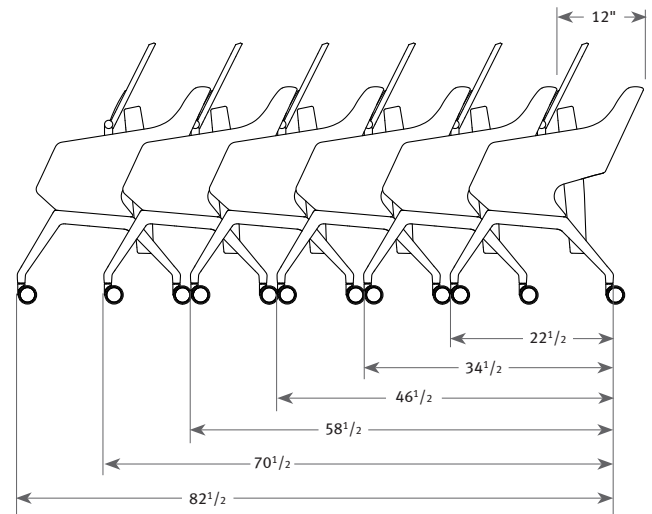
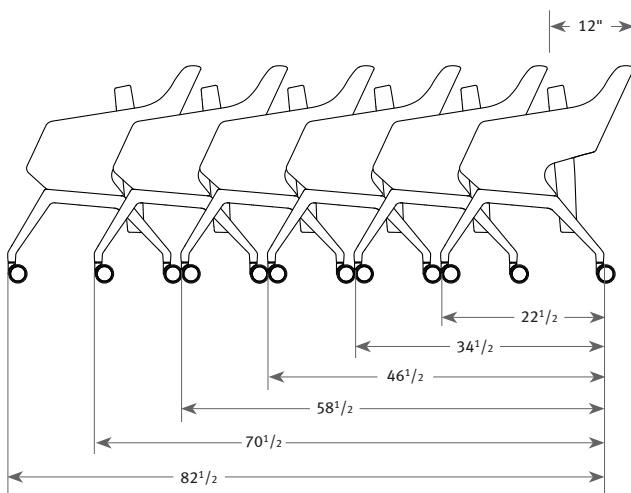
# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## NESTING DIMENSIONS\*:



\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

## NOTES:

- Mid and high back models.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Optional under seat book rack features 3" height clearance.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6920-C-TAR07-BK01

Nesting Lounge Chair, Casters  
Tablet, Right Side  
Book Rack

FLIRT®  
LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6920	<b>4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1549	1684	1717	1774	1832	1887	1944	1997	2054	2317	2509	2697
6921	<b>4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 43 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	1610	1759	1795	1858	1921	1982	2045	2103	2166	2455	2666	2873

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FS01	Fixed Seat	25
XXXX-GD03	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
XXXX-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-BK01	Book Rack	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)	220

# FLIRT® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Mid and high back models.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6926-TAR07

Swivel Base Lounge Chair  
Tablet, Right Side

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6925	<b>Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1641	1776	1809	1866	1924	1979	2036	2089	2146	2409	2601	2789
6926	<b>Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	1719	1868	1904	1967	2030	2091	2154	2212	2275	2564	2775	2982

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$40 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$50 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

FLIRT®  
LOUNGE

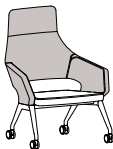
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back = 1 3/4 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

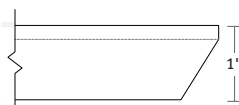


SIN #711-11

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Custom heights up to 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

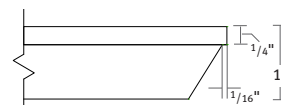
## EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

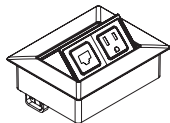
#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#95 Satin Black	#90 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

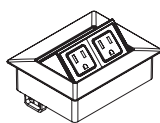
#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## PORTAL POWER UNITS:

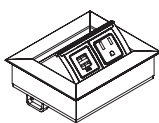
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Base finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX8-3629-BV-CO-PP1

36" Dia. x 29" H Round Table  
Corian Top  
Portal Power 1 Unit




# FLIRT®

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>FX8 SERIES</b>  	<b>Round Top, 26" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1352	2230	1781	33
	36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	1546	2997	2017	43
	42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	1830	3805	2355	54
	<b>Round Top, 29" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1398	2276	1827	34
	36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	1592	3042	2063	44
	42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	1876	3851	2401	55
	<b>Round Top, 42" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1548	2426	1976	37
	36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	1741	3192	2213	47

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643



# FLIRT®

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**




- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX9-303042-BV-PF03-PP2

30" x 30" x 42" Arc-Square Table  
Premium Base Finish  
Portal Power 2 Unit

SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>FX9 SERIES</b>	<b>Arc-Square Top, 26" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1364	2242	1918	33
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	1559	3010	2173	43
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	1848	3822	2539	54
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 29" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1410	2287	1967	34
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	1605	3056	2222	44
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	1893	3868	2588	55
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 42" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1559	2437	2127	37
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	1755	3206	2382	47

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

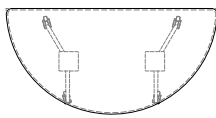
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

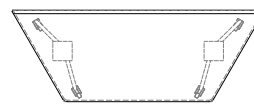
## TABLE TOP FEATURES:



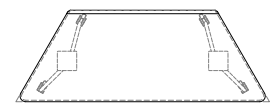
Half-Round



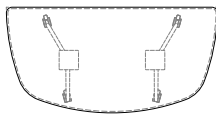
Rectangle



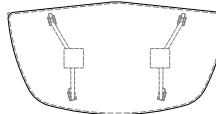
Trapezoid - Long Side



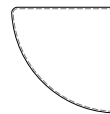
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



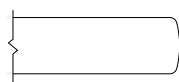
Video Conference End



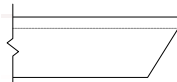
Corner

- Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- Table tops offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish as applicable).
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

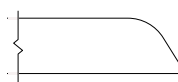
## TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)

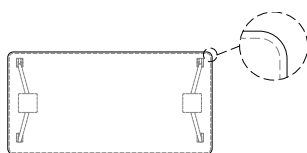


Beveled (BV)

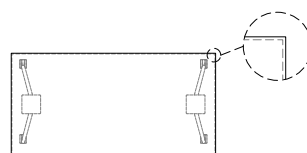


Waterfall (WF)

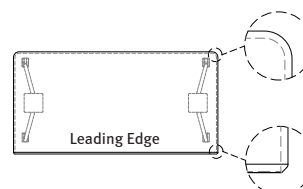
- All edges are 1" thick.
- Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



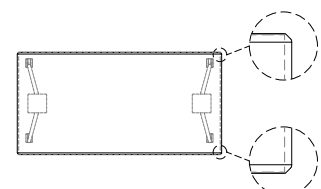
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



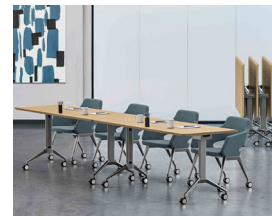
One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

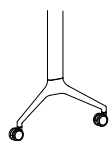
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

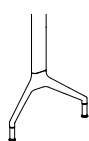


SIN #711-11

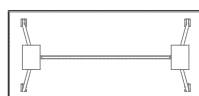
## BASE FEATURES:



4-Leg Base, Casters

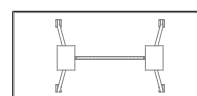


4-Leg Base, Glides



Edge Mount

Provides additional leg space between base columns



Inset Mount

Provides seating space at table ends

- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#92 Polished Aluminum

#90 Metallic Silver

#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

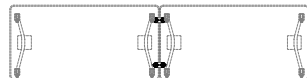
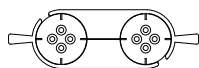
#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

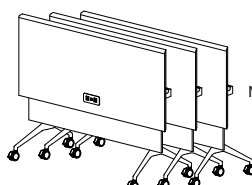
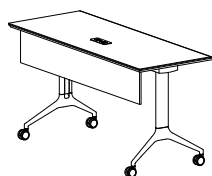
#88 Pink Flamingo

## CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:

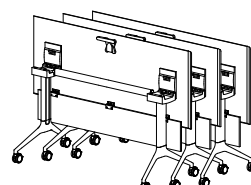


- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

## MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

- 9" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

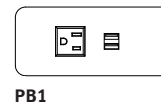
designed by 5d studio



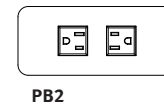
SIN #711-11

## POWER BAND CORDED UNITS:

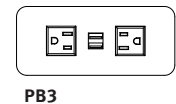
- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding Corner connecting tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.



PB1

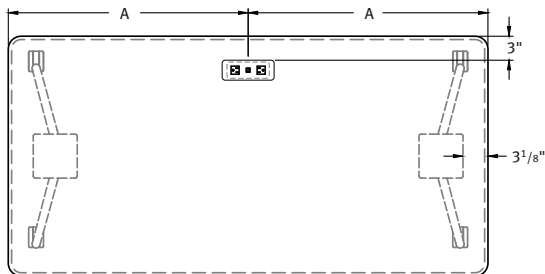


PB2



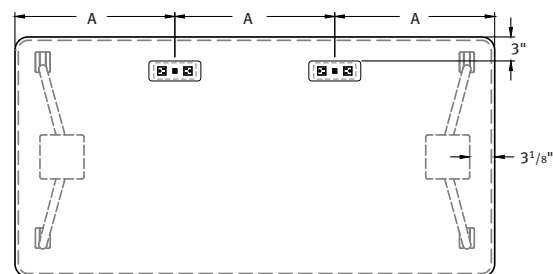
PB3

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"

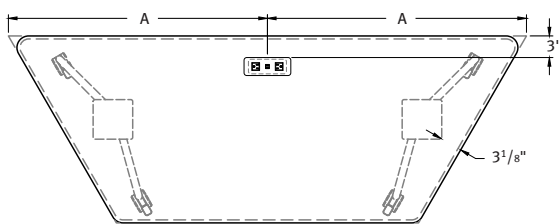
# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



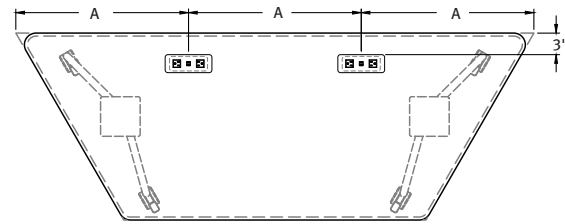
SIN #711-11

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS CONTINUED (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



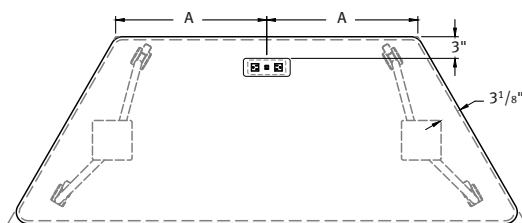
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



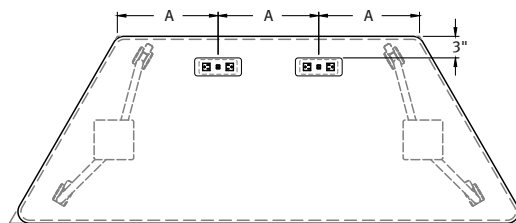
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



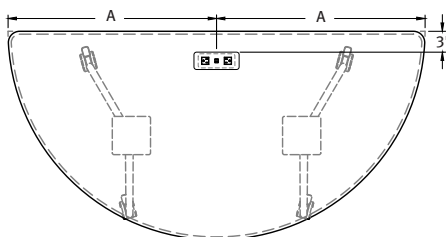
Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"



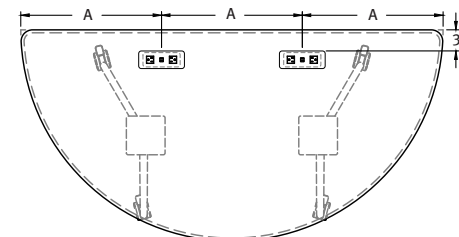
Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"



Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"

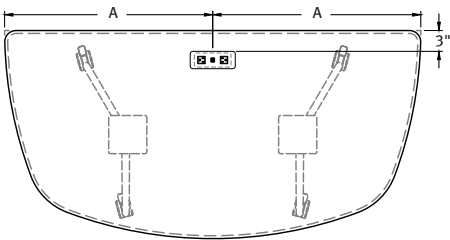


FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

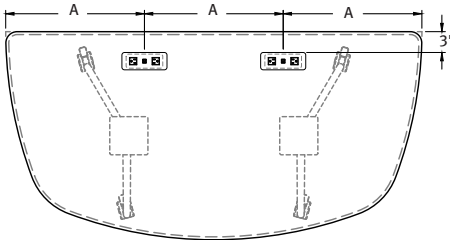
SIN #711-11

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS CONTINUED (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



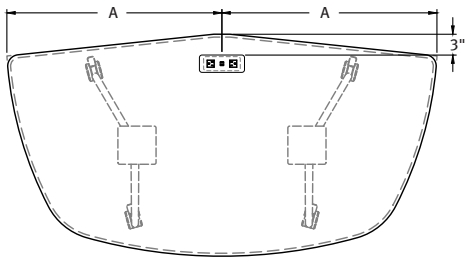
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



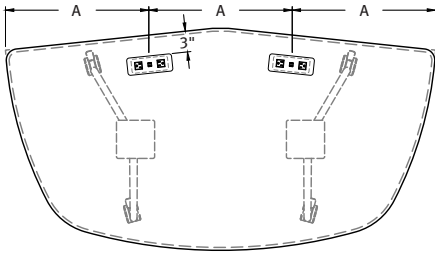
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"

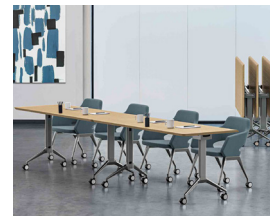


Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## GROMMET:

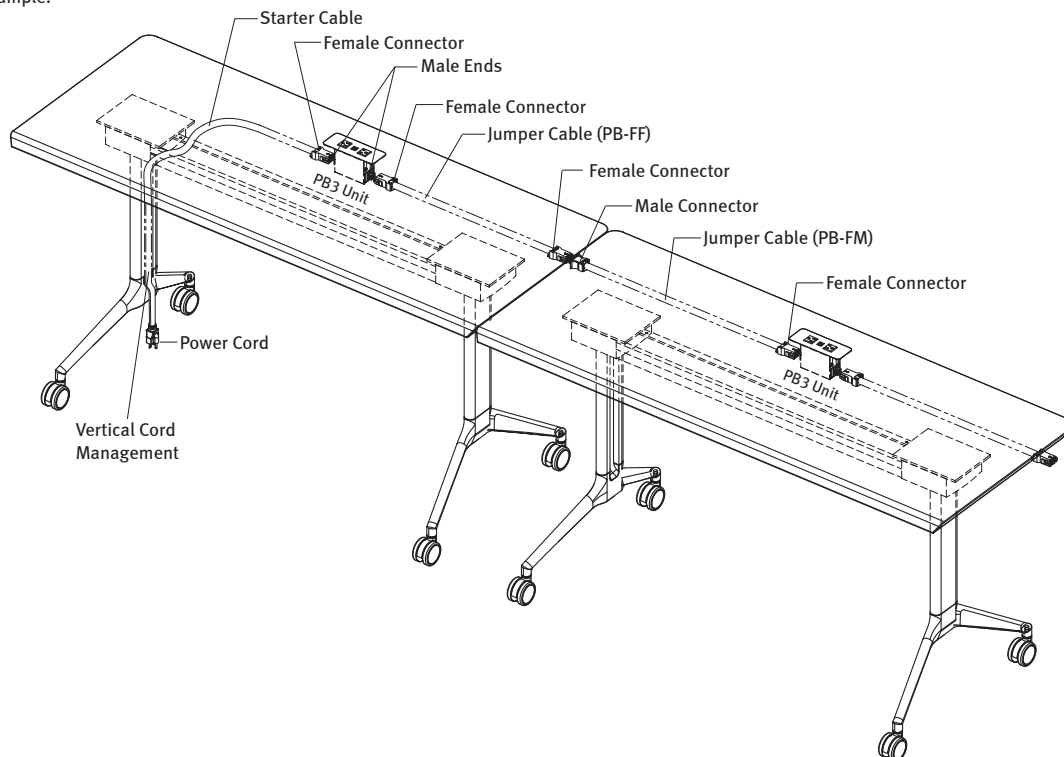


- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding Corner connecting table.
- Dimensions: 2" Outer Diameter x 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Inner Diameter x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Deep.
- <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" cord slot.
- Available in black and chrome finishes.
- Please specify location on table surface.

## DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

Example:



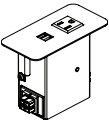
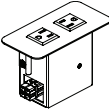
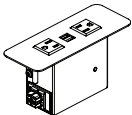
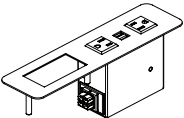

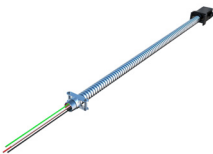


# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>POWER BANDS WITH DAISY CHAIN FEATURE MALE ENDS</b>														
<b>PB1-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 1 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	557												
<b>PB2-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	442												
<b>PB3-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	546												
<b>PB4-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or Whitefinish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>▪ For available A/V faceplate options, please refer to Power/Data Technology price list</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	578												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul>	208												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>177</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>188</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188												



FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE  
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-30	30"	120
PB-FF-36	36"	120
PB-FF-48	48"	130
PB-FF-54	54"	136
PB-FF-60	60"	141
PB-FF-72	72"	151

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

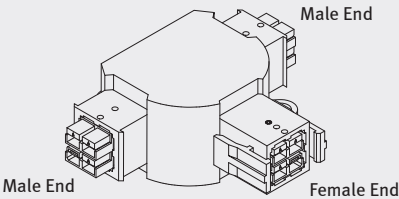
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-30	30"	125
PB-FM-36	36"	125
PB-FM-48	48"	136
PB-FM-54	54"	141
PB-FM-60	60"	146
PB-FM-72	72"	156

PB-T



Power Band T-Connector

- Used when power is needed to go in two directions
- Features 2 male ends and 1 female end



162



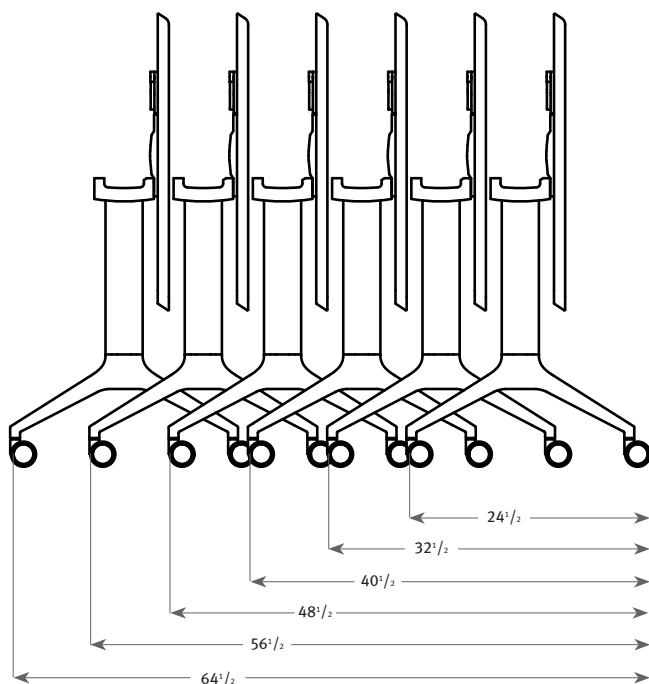
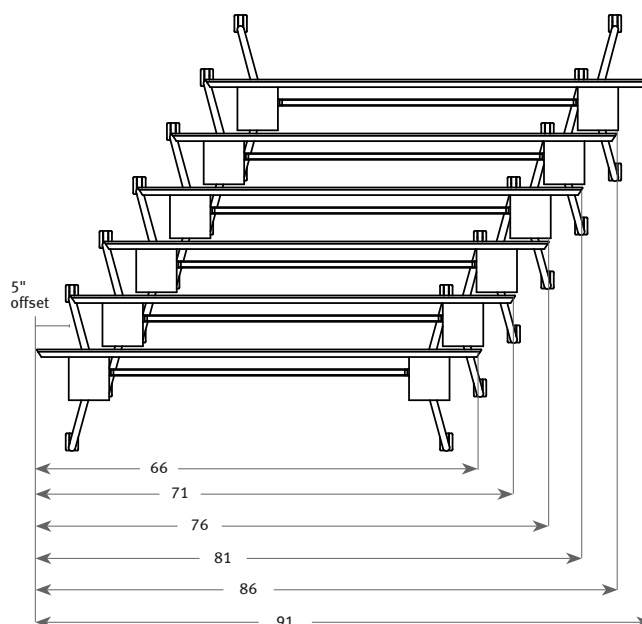
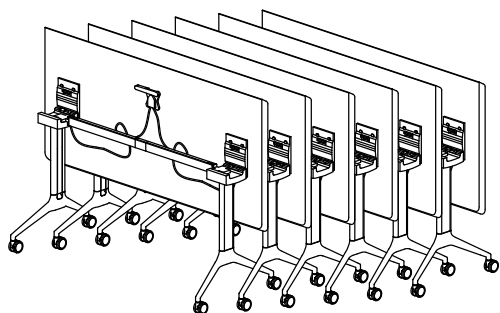
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

## RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:

\*Based on 66" table length



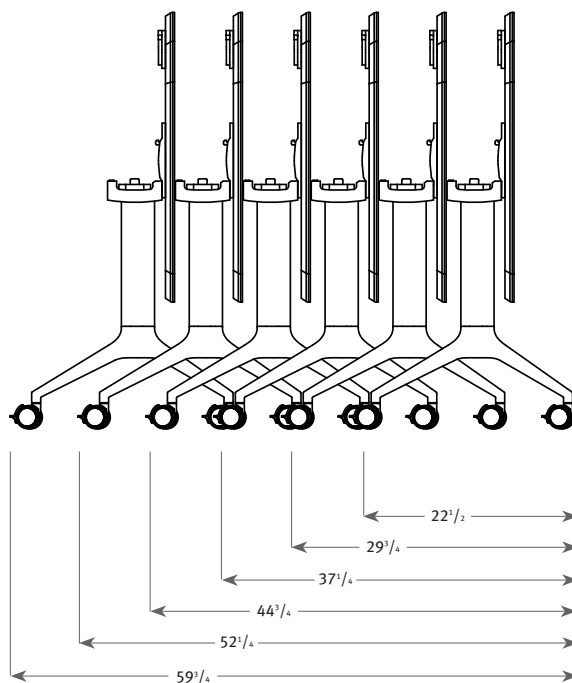
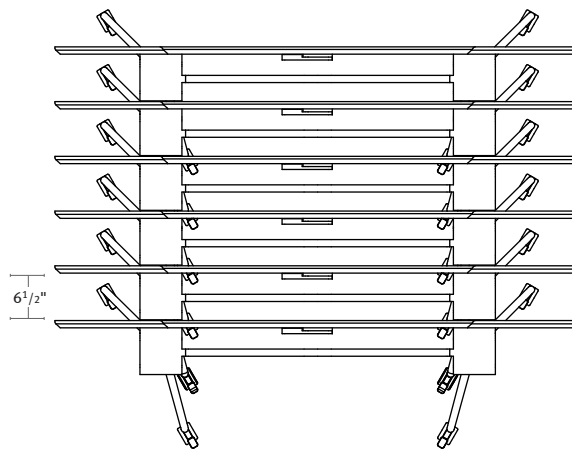
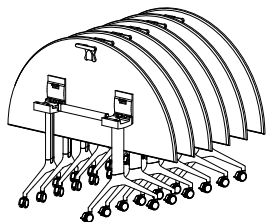
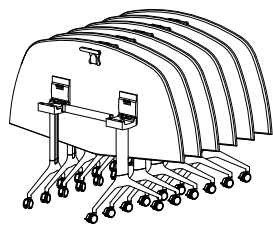
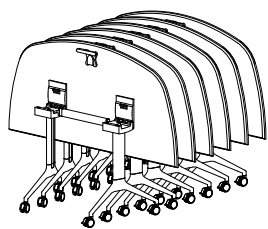
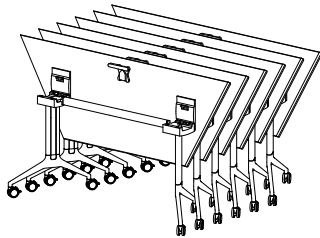
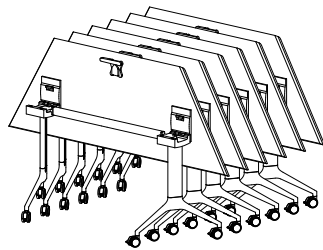
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:



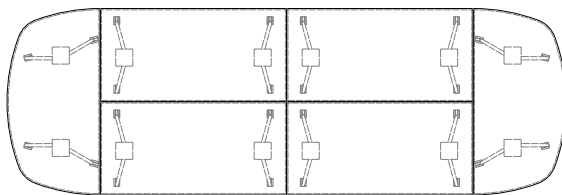
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

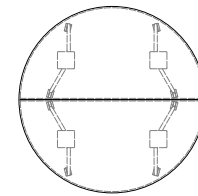


SIN #711-11

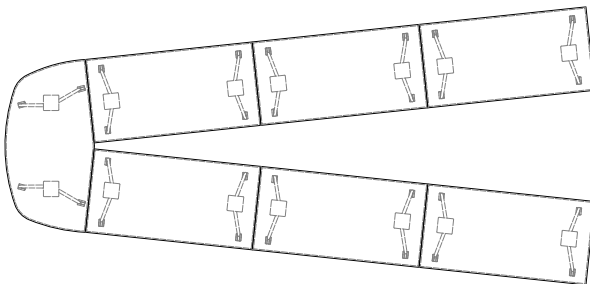
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
180" x 60"

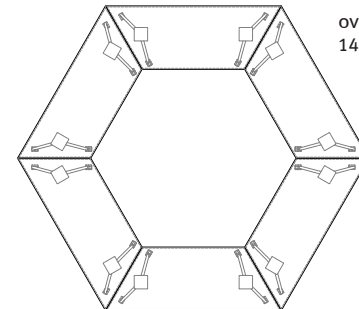
Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,395 ea.)	9,580
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,267 ea.)	4,534
6			14,114

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
60" x 60"

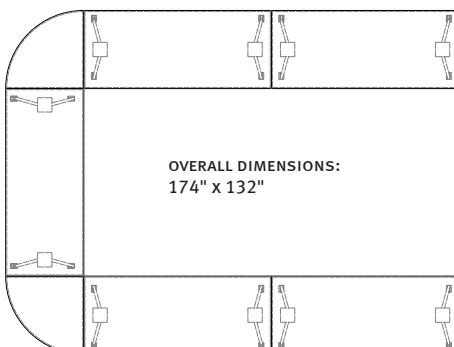
Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$2,943 ea.)	5,886

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,070 ea.)	18,420
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$2,969 ea.)	5,938
8			24,358

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,190)	19,140

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,741 ea.)	13,705
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$674 ea.)	1,348
8			15,053

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 78" and 84" length tables include stretcher bar for added stability.
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**





- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX1-304827-WF1-IM-PF06

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
30" x 48" x 27"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 27" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	1626	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2140	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2192	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	2243	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	2609	N/A	62
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	2650	N/A	66
	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2052	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	2395	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	2543	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	2691	N/A	69
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	3415	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	3466	N/A	77
<b>Specify Edge Style</b> Eased (-ES) Beveled (-BV) Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2148	2298	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	2493	2679	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	2642	2842	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	2792	3007	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	3517	3746	85
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	3569	3813	90
	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	2571	2757	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	2722	2922	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	2873	3088	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	3599	3828	97
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	3652	3896	103

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 78" and 84" length tables include stretcher bar for added stability.
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX1-366029-WF1-IM-PF06**

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
36" x 60" x 29"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

# FLIRT®




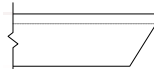

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 29" High Casters</b>					
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1676	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2190	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2242	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2293	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	2659	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	2700	N/A	68
	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2102	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2444	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	2593	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	2741	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	3465	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	3516	N/A	79
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>					
Edge Mount (-EM)		FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2198	2348	63
Inset Mount (-IM)		FX1-366029-(-)(-)	2543	2729	73
		FX1-366629-(-)(-)	2692	2892	78
		FX1-367229-(-)(-)	2842	3057	83
		FX1-367829-(-)(-)	3567	3796	87
		FX1-368429-(-)(-)	3619	3863	92
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2198	2348	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	2543	2729	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	2692	2892	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	2842	3057	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	3567	3796	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	3619	3863	92
	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	2621	2807	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	2772	2972	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	2923	3138	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	3649	3878	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	3702	3946	105
					

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 42" high tables feature stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**



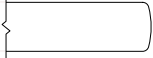

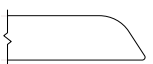
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX1-308442-WF1-IM-PF06

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
30" x 84" x 42"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 42" High Casters</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	2781	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	2870	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3027	N/A	74
<b>Edge Mount Leg Placement</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3036	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3318	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	3842	N/A	85
<b>Inset Mount Leg Placement</b>					
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3135	3321	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	3419	3619	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	3945	4160	101
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>					
<b>Edge Mount (-EM)</b> <b>Inset Mount (-IM)</b>	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3213	3399	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	3500	3715	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4028	4272	114
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
	<b>Eased (-ES)</b>				
	<b>Beveled (-BV)</b>				
	<b>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</b>				

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#FP1-304827-ES-EM-PF06**

Rectangle Flip-Up Top Table  
30" x 48" x 27"  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

# FLIRT®


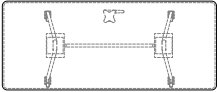



## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## EDGE DETAIL

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2335	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	2765	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	2845	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	2896	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3317	N/A	65
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3359	N/A	69
	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	2762	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3020	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3196	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3344	N/A	72
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4123	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4174	N/A	80
	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	2857	3007	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3118	3304	74
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3295	3495	79
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3445	3660	84
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4225	4454	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4277	4521	93

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**


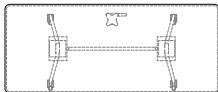



- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP1-366629-WF2-IM-PF06

Rectangle Flip-Up Top Table  
36" x 66" x 29"  
Waterfall Edge, Two-Sided  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2385	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	2815	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	2895	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	2946	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	3367	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	3409	N/A	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	2812	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3070	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3246	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3394	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4173	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4224	N/A	82
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>					
Edge Mount (-EM)		FP1-364829-()-()	2907	3057	66
Inset Mount (-IM)		FP1-366029-()-()	3168	3354	76
		FP1-366629-()-()	3345	3545	81
		FP1-367229-()-()	3495	3710	86
		FP1-367829-()-()	4275	4504	90
		FP1-368429-()-()	4327	4571	95
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H				
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H				
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 66" L x 29" H				
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H				
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 78" L x 29" H				
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H				

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (long side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX2-266027-ES-EM-PB1-S**

26 x 60 x 27 Trapezoid Fixed  
Top Table, Long Side  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

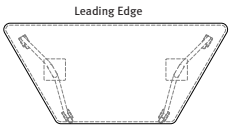

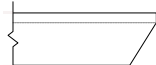

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX2 SERIES</b>  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b>			
	<b>27" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-(-)-EM	1573	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-(-)-EM	2079	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-(-)-EM	2103	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-(-)-EM	2516	54
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1)	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b>			
	<b>29" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-(-)-EM	1623	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-(-)-EM	2129	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-(-)-EM	2153	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-(-)-EM	2566	56

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (long side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

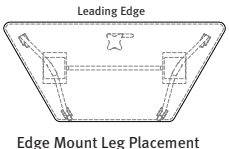


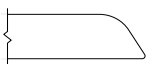
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP2-266027-WF1-EM-PB1-W

26 x 60 x 27 Trapezoid Flip-Up  
Top Table, Long Side  
Waterfall Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP2 SERIES</b> 	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
		21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2282
		21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	2703
		26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	2728
		26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3140
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1)	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
		21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2332
		21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	2753
		26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	2778
		26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3190

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (short side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX3-266027-ES-PB1-S**

21 x 60 x 29 Trapezoid Fixed  
Top Table, Short Side  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

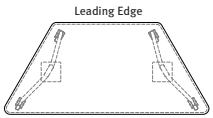
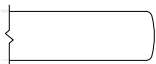


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX3 SERIES</b>  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-()-EM	1573	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-()-EM	2079	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-()-EM	2103	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-()-EM	2516	54
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>  <p>Waterfall (-WF1)</p>	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-()-EM	1623	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-()-EM	2129	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-()-EM	2153	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-()-EM	2566	56

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (short side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

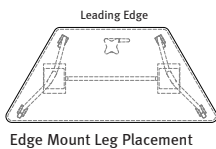
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP3-267227-WF1-EM-PF06

26 x 72 x 27 Trapezoid Flip-Up  
Top Table, Short Side  
Waterfall Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**FP3 SERIES**
**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side  
27" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 27" H  
21" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 72" L x 27" H

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST****WEIGHT**

FP3-244827-()-EM  
FP3-246027-()-EM  
FP3-306027-()-EM  
FP3-307227-()-EM

2282  
2703  
2728  
3140

40  
46  
50  
56

**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side  
29" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 29" H  
21" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 72" L x 29" H

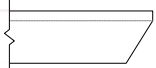
FP3-244829-()-EM  
FP3-246029-()-EM  
FP3-306029-()-EM  
FP3-307229-()-EM

2332  
2753  
2778  
3190

42  
48  
52  
58

**Specify Edge Style**

Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX4-306029-BV-IM-GD02**

30 x 60 x 29 Half Round Table  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

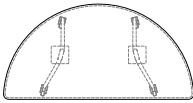


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX4 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	1882	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2249	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	2615	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	1882	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2249	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	2615	68
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	1932	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	2299	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	2665	70
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	1932	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2299	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	2665	70

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

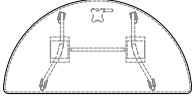

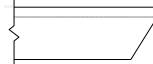
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP4-244827-ES-IM-PF06

24 x 48 x 27 Half-Round Flip-Up  
Top Table  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP4 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM	2591	44
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-ES-IM	2893	55
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-ES-IM	3239	71
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-BV-IM	2591	44
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-BV-IM	2893	55
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-BV-IM	3239	71
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM	2641	46
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-ES-IM	2943	57
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-ES-IM	3289	73
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-BV-IM	2641	46
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-BV-IM	2943	57
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-BV-IM	3289	73

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX5-306027-BV-IM-GD02**

30 x 60 x 27 Radiused End  
Fixed Top Table  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

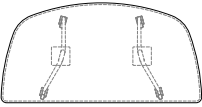


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX5 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	1886	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	2267	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	2661	75
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	1886	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	2267	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	2661	75
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	1936	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	2317	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	2711	77
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	1936	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	2317	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	2711	77

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

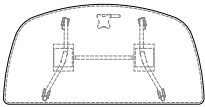

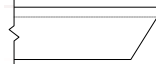
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP5-367227-ES-IM-PF06

36" x 72" x 27" Radiused End,  
Flip-Up Top  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP5 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table, Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM	2594	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-ES-IM	2910	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-ES-IM	3285	78
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-BV-IM	2594	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-BV-IM	2910	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-BV-IM	3285	78
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM	2644	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-ES-IM	2960	64
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-ES-IM	3335	80
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-BV-IM	2644	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-BV-IM	2960	64
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-BV-IM	3335	80

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX6-265029-BV-IM-GC05**

26" x 50" x 29" Video  
Conference End, Fixed Top  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Ganging Connector

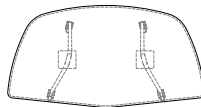
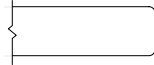

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<div><b>FX6 SERIES</b></div> <div></div> <div>Inset Mount Leg Placement</div>	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM	1893 2275 2669	45 57 71
	Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM	1893 2275 2669	45 57 71
<div><b>Edge Styles</b></div> <div></div> <div>Eased (-ES)</div> <div></div> <div>Beveled (-BV)</div>	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Fixed Top,w 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM	1943 2325 2719	47 59 73
	Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	1943 2325 2719	47 59 73

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

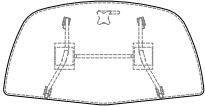

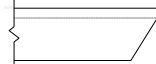
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP6-326227-ES-IM-GD02

32" x 62" x 27" Video Conference  
End, Flip-Up Top  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP6 SERIES</b>  Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	2603	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-ES-IM	2919	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-ES-IM	3293	74
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-BV-IM	2603	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-BV-IM	2919	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-BV-IM	3293	74
<b>Edge Styles</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	2652	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-ES-IM	2969	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-ES-IM	3343	76
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-BV-IM	2652	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-BV-IM	2969	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-BV-IM	3343	76

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Connecting plates and hardware included.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX7-2424-BV-GRB

24" x 24" Corner Table  
Beveled Edge  
Black Grommet

# FLIRT®

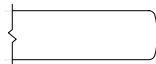
## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

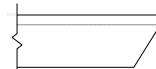


SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX7 SERIES</b>	<b>Corner Connecting Table, No Legs</b>			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-ES	674	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-ES	839	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-ES	1004	25
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-BV	674	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-BV	839	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-BV	1004	25

**Edge Styles**

Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- 9" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - › 27" high tables - 16 1/4"
  - › 29" high tables - 18 1/4"
  - › 42" high tables - 31 1/2"



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#MP42

Modesty Panel for 48" W Table

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>    	<b>Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	462 566 618 670 722 774	5 6 7 8 9 10
	<b>Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 60" L 66" L 72" L 78" L 84" L	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	358 410 462 514 566	3 5 6 7 8

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- 9" wide x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables -  $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 29" high tables -  $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 42" high tables -  $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#MP24**

Modesty Panel for Trapezoid  
Short Side, 26" x 60" Table

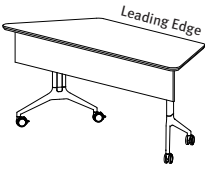
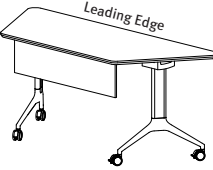
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VEENER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>					
	<b>Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)</b>				
	Leading Edge Length				
	24"	MP42	42"	462	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	566	6
	36"	MP66	66"	670	8
	<b>Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)</b>				
	Leading Edge Length				
	48"	MP18	18"	254	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	358	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	306	4
	72"	MP42	42"	462	6

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

## M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish as applicable).
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

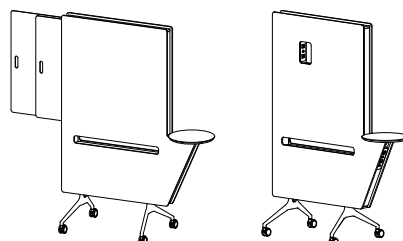
## SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- 15" diameter valet table offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

## OPTIONS:

- Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.  
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

**NOTES:**

- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate or whiteboard, in any combination. Please specify each side with appropriate material code.
- Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by surface material on the reverse side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6990-395471-V-W**

54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Veneer Panel, Table Right Side  
Whiteboard Panel, Left Side

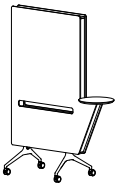
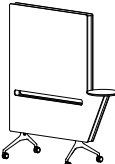

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

		LIST
<b>6990-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 104 lbs.	3302
<b>6990-486371-()-()</b> 	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 116 lbs.	3824
<b>6991-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 126 lbs.	4489
Specify Surface Material Facing Valet Tablet on the Right First, Followed by Surface Material on the Reverse Side Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered with tackable surface on both sides.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

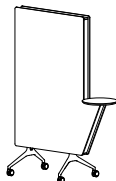
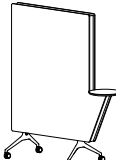
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6990-486371-U-U-PF02

54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Upholstered Panels, Both Sides  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
	<b>6990-395471-U-U</b>												
	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 104 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2737	2940	2989	3075	3161	3244	3330	3409	3495			
	<b>6990-486371-U-U</b>												
	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 116 lbs. TB133, add \$216 List	3170	3413	3472	3575	3679	3778	3881	3976	4079			
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Upholstered with tackable surface on one side with veneer, laminate or whiteboard on the flip side.
- Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by surface material on the reverse side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Panel surface finish
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6990-395471-U-V-MR1

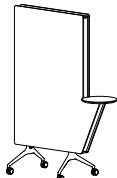
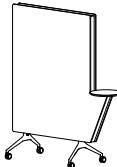
54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Upholstered Panel, Table Right Side  
Veneer Panel, Flip Side  
Monitor Ready Mount

FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
				COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>6990-395471-()-()</b>	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>										
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>										
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b>										
		W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)									
		Surface Area 39" Wide	Laminate (-L)	3020	3128	3154	3200	3246	3290	3336	3378	3424
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Upholstered (-U)									
		2 yds. 104 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)									
		TB133, add \$96 List										
	<b>6990-486371-()-()</b>	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>										
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>										
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b>										
		W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)									
		Surface Area 48" Wide	Laminate (-L)	3497	3646	3682	3745	3808	3869	3932	3990	4053
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Upholstered (-U)									
		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)									
		TB133, add \$132 List										
<b>Specify Surface Material Facing</b>												
<b>Valet Tablet on the Right First,</b>												
<b>Followed by Surface Material on</b>												
<b>the Reverse Side</b>												
Veneer (-V)												
Laminate (-L)												
Upholstered (-U)												
Whiteboard (-W)												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)												

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available on upholstered panel side.

# FLIRT™ MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



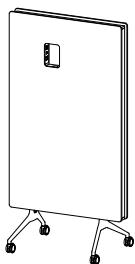
SIN #711-18

## DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish as applicable).
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## OPTIONS:

- Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit.

**NOTES:**

- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate or whiteboard, in any combination. Please specify appropriate material code for each side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Table wood species
4. Table wood finish
5. Base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6995-3971-V-WB-PF02**

39" Wide Screen  
Veneer Panel  
Whiteboard Panel  
Premium Base Finish


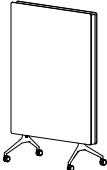
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

		LIST
<b>6995-3971-()-()</b> 	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 76 lbs.	3068
<b>6995-4871-()-()</b> 	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 lbs.	3298
<b>Specify Each Side</b> Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SCREEN MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
XXXX-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

\*Includes one PB3 power unit

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered with tackable surface on both sides.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

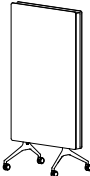
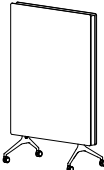
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6995-4871-U-U-PF02

48" Wide Screen  
Upholstered Panels, Both Sides  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
	<b>6995-3971-U-U</b>												
	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 76 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2392	2595	2644	2730	2816	2899	2985	3064	3150			
	<b>6995-4871-U-U</b>												
	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 88 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2595	2798	2847	2933	3019	3102	3188	3267	3353			
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SCREEN MODEL NUMBER)													

**MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

XXXX-PF02

Premium Base Finish

80

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered with tackable surface on one side with veneer, laminate or whiteboard on the flip side. Please specify appropriate material code for each side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Panel surface material
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6995-3971-U-W-MR2**

39" Wide Screen  
Upholstered Panel  
Whiteboard Panel, Flip Side  
Monitor Ready Mount


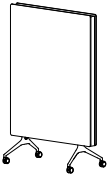
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U(-)		<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 2 yds. 76 lbs. TB133, add \$96 List	Veneer (-V)								
			Laminate (-L)	2730	2838	2864	2910	2956	3000	3046	3088
			Whiteboard (-W)								3134
6995-4871-U(-)		<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 2 yds. 88 lbs. TB133, add \$96 List	Veneer (-V)								
			Laminate (-L)	2947	3055	3081	3127	3173	3217	3263	3305
			Whiteboard (-W)								3351

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SCREEN MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	400

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

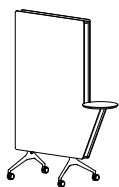
designed by 5d studio

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

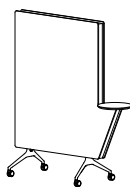
SIN #711-18



**Code** FL4

Model  
6990-54-U-U

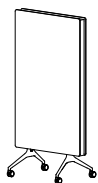
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL5

Model  
6990-63-U-U

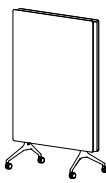
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** FL6

Model  
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL7

Model  
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



## FLIRT™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

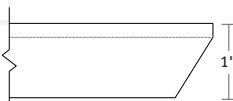
designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

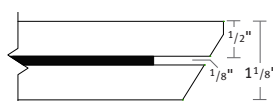
### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 15" table height.
- Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.

### EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.



# FLIRT™

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

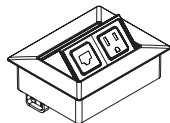
#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#95 Satin Black	#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

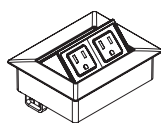
#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

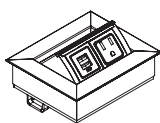
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX9-303015-BV-PF03-PP1

30" x 30" Arc-Square Table  
Premium Base Finish  
Portal Power 1 Unit



# FLIRT™

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



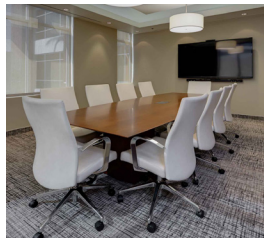
SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>FX8 SERIES</b>	<b>Round Top, 15" Height</b>					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	969	1530	1344	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1207	2085	1635	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1400	2851	1871	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	1684	3659	2209	51
<b>FX9 SERIES</b>	<b>Arc-Square Top, 15" Height</b>					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1155	1716	1637	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1218	2096	1762	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1414	2865	2017	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	1702	3677	2383	51

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

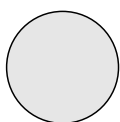
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643
XXXX-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

## TOPS:



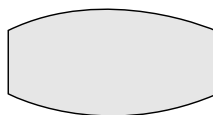
10  
Round



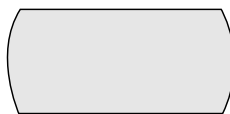
25  
Rectangle



35  
Racetrack



40  
Boat Shape



50  
Arc-End Rectangle



60  
Teleconference

## CONFERENCE GROUP EDGE SELECTIONS:

Seven solid wood edge treatments are available for Conference Tables and Conference Accessories:

BD	Banded Edge	EL	Ellipse Edge
BN	Bullnose Edge	RB	Radius Banded Edge
CR	Crown Edge	TP	Tapered Edge
DE	Domaine Wood Edge		

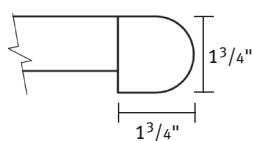
All solid edges match the species of veneer used on the top.

When wood grain laminates are specified, we select the solid wood edging that best matches the laminate grain.

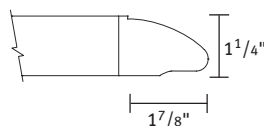
When solid color laminates are specified, we request the customer to specify which wood will be utilized.



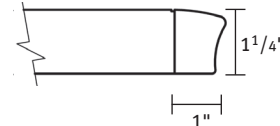
BD  
Banded Edge



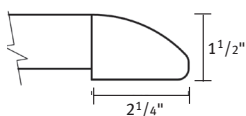
BN  
Bullnose Edge



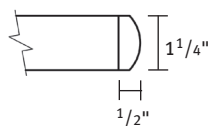
CR  
Crown Edge



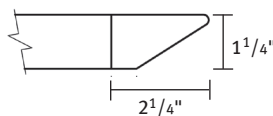
DE  
Domaine Wood Edge



EL  
Ellipse Edge

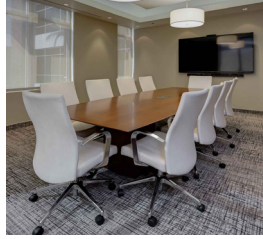


RB  
Radius Banded  
Edge



TP  
Tapered  
Edge

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

## BASE SELECTIONS:

Thirteen base options are available. Not all base options are available for all tops.

Base 1: Wood Cylinder	Base 8: Cylinder Legs	Base 14: Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal
Base 4: Wood Arc Square	Base 10: Wood Half Cylinder	Base 15: Domaine Open Column Pedestal
Base 6: Wood Square	Base 11: 4-Prong Tubular	Base 16: Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal
Base 7: Wood Panel	Base 13: Wood Arc Panel	Base 17: Domaine Legs with Glides
		Base 18: Domaine Legs with Casters

For access panel in base, please add \$200 List per base.

If B10 base is specified on a table that requires 3 bases, there will be two (2) B10 Wood Half Cylinder bases and one (1) B1 Wood Cylinder Base in the center.

All bases are furnished with adjustable glides.

Domaine Leg (B17/B18) dimensions: elliptical 2" x 3" shape, 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.

Wood bases are available in all standard and custom finishes.

Metal bases are available in other custom finishes - contact Customer Service for pricing.

Custom finishes are available on our standard veneers and hardwoods. Add one-time upcharge of \$400 list per color per order for any custom finish. Please submit sample for factory matching. We must receive an approved, factory strike-off at least 15 days prior to originally scheduled ship date, otherwise your order may be delayed.



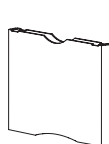
B1  
Wood Cylinder



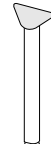
B4  
Wood Arc  
Square



B6  
Wood Square



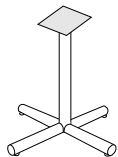
B7  
Wood Panel



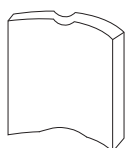
B8  
Cylinder Legs  
2" diameter  
(Chrome, Wood,  
Black)



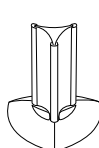
B10  
Wood  
Half Cylinder



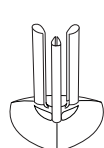
B11  
4-Prong Tubular  
1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter  
(Chrome or Black)



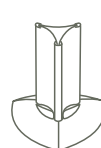
B13  
Wood Arc  
Panel



B14  
Domaine  
Inset Paneled  
Pedestal



B15  
Domaine  
Open Column  
Pedestal



B16  
Domaine  
Wood Paneled  
Pedestal

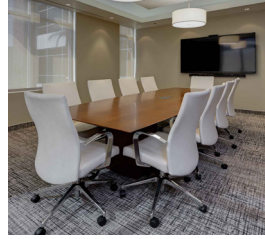


B17  
Domaine Legs  
with Glides



B18  
Domaine Legs  
with Casters

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

## BASE DIMENSIONS:

BASE	TOP WIDTH				
	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"
B1	18"	18"	24"	24"	36"
B4	18"	18"	24"	24"	36"
B6	18"	18"	24"	24"	N/A
B7	24"	26"	30"	32"	N/A
B8	2"	2"	2"	2"	N/A
B10	18"	18"	24"	N/A	N/A
B11	32"	36"	36"	36"	N/A

BASE	TOP WIDTH				
	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"
B13	24"	26"	30"	32"	N/A
B14	24"	24"	24"	30"	N/A
B15	24"	24"	24"	30"	N/A
B16	24"	24"	24"	30"	N/A
B17	3"	3"	3"	3"	N/A
B18	3"	3"	3"	3"	N/A

N/A: Not available for this top size

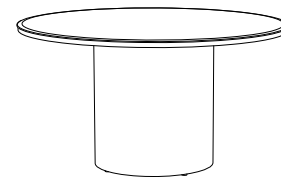
Please note that all dimensions are nominal.

## ORDERING INFORMATION:

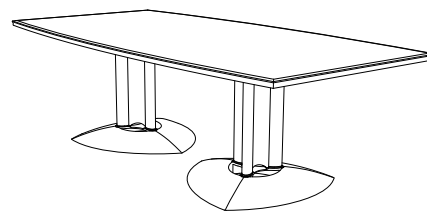
When ordering conference tables, please specify the following items:

1. Series number (shape)
2. Size
3. Edge
4. Base
5. Wood Species
6. Finish

Example #1 10-48-BN-B1  
 Top Series (Round)  
 Top Size (48")  
 Edge (Bullnose)  
 Base (Wood Cylinder)



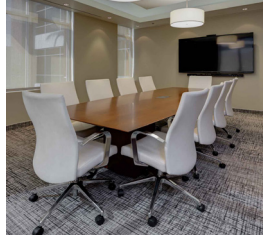
Example #2 40-428436-BD-B14  
 Top Series (Boat Shape)  
 Top Size (42" x 84" x 36")  
 Edge (Banded)  
 Base (Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal)



## SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- For all conference tables, the top and base(s) are shipped separately.
- Limited field assembly is required.
- Base positioning will be marked on the underside of the tops with proper assembly hardware included.
- All tops that are shipped in more than one piece will have as a standard feature, leveling locks to fasten, level and secure the top surfaces to each other.

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

## SEATING GUIDE:

Based on 25" wide chairs, 5" apart.

Top Shape	Top Size	Approximate Seating	Top Shape	Top Size	Approximate Seating
Round	42 dia.	4	Rectangle & Arc-End Rectangle	42 x 84	6
	48 dia.	5		42 x 96	8
	54 dia.	5 - 6		48 x 96	8
	60 dia.	6		48 x 120	8 - 10
Race Track	42 x 84	6		48 x 144	10 - 12
	48 x 96	6 - 8		54 x 168	12 - 14
	48 x 120	8 - 10		60 x 192	14 - 16
	48 x 144	10 - 12		60 x 216	16 - 18
	54 x 168	12 - 14		60 x 240	18 - 20
	60 x 192	14 - 16	Boat Shape	42 x 84 x 36	6
	60 x 216	16 - 18		48 x 96 x 42	8
	60 x 240	18 - 20		48 x 120 x 42	10
				48 x 144 x 40	12
				54 x 168 x 44	14
				60 x 192 x 50	16
				60 x 216 x 50	18
				60 x 240 x 50	20

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Table tops specified with the following length dimension will be manufactured and shipped in the following manner:

120" and under 1 piece top  
Over 120" 2 piece top

Table tops with length dimensions of 120" and under can be manufactured in two pieces and will include a sub-top if needed. Please specify and add \$600 List.

## FINISHES:

Arcadia's standard wood finishes encompass a seven-step finishing process culminating with a top coat of water-based conversion varnish. This process results in a semi-filled, open-pore finish on all products.

Full-filled finishes are available at an upcharge which can vary from 15-20%. Full-filled finishes simply fill in the open pores within the wood itself. In some cases, there may appear to be rubbing or fine abrasion lines in this finish. This is characteristic of the required method of rubbing, not an indication of an inferior finish, and can usually be mitigated by rewaxing the furniture.

Custom finishes are available on our standard veneers and hardwoods. To match a custom finish, please submit a 2" x 3" (minimum size) sample for approval. A factory strike-off will be generated and sent to our customers for final approval. We must receive the customer approved sample at the factory at least 15 working days prior to the scheduled ship date, otherwise the ship date may be delayed by 5-10 working days. For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order for all products unless otherwise specified.

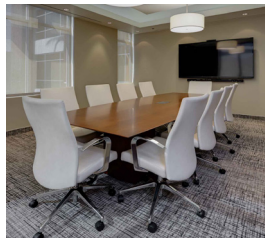
## TWO-TONE FINISHES:

For two-tone finishes, please specify color selections and add 10% to List Price.

When two-tone finishes are specified, there will be a 1/16" v-groove reveal between the finishes.



## GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

### VENEERS: CONFERENCE GROUP

Four standard veneer species:

**Maple** - book matched, plain sliced Eastern hard white Maple

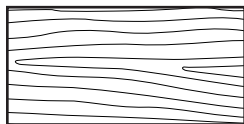
**Oak** - slip matched, rift cut Red Oak

**Cherry** - book matched, plain sliced Cherry

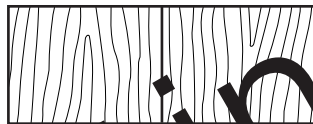
**Walnut** - book matched, quarter-sliced American Walnut

Please refer to Arcadia's Finish Card or page 7 of Terms and Conditions for standard finish options.

For tables 120" or under in length, veneer direction will run parallel to length of table.



For tables over 120" in length, veneer direction will run cross-grain.



Optional veneer patterns, add 35% to list Price. Veneer patterns: Sunburst and Reverse Diamond



Some optional veneer patterns may not be available on all table series, contact Customer Service for assistance. **#26 Ebony Maple finish not available on conference tables.** Please select from #25 Ebony on Oak or Walnut if Black finish is required.

### STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

Plastic laminate tops are available on all conference tables. We offer a limited number of standard wood laminates which closely, but do not exactly, match the Arcadia wood finishes. All standard laminates are listed below and are available at no additional upcharge:

#### Wood Grain Selection

Nevamar WM-8-10T Clear Maple  
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Oak  
Pionite W095-SD Fine Oak  
Nevamar WM-005T Siren Maple  
Pionite WY011-SD Formal Mahogany  
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple  
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry

Wilsonart 7923K-07 Versailles Anigre  
Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany  
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood  
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple

#### Solid Color Selection

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown  
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

Matching wood edges and/or legs to our other standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge. Matching wood edges and/or bases to conference tables and conference group products specified with Formica Brite White, please add a 10% upcharge. To match other solid color laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing. For all table lengths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to length of table.

### NON-STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture), and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, please specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name, color number and contact Customer Service for pricing.

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

Top Series (Round) \_\_\_\_\_ 10-48-BD-B1  
 Top Size (48") \_\_\_\_\_  
 Edge (Banded) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Base (Wood Cylinder) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES 10 ROUND	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B8	B11	B14	B15	B16	B17	B18
	42"	89	2917	2572	2400	3136	2950	3136	2300	2432
	48"	113	3296	2950	2778	3514	3330	3514	2677	2811
	54"	141	3713	3367	3196	4108	3774	4158	3092	3228
	60"	196	4167	3821	3649	4613	4429	4613	3548	3682
	72" 2 Piece Top	277	4190	4844	4673	5635	5451	5635	N/A	N/A
<div> <div> <div>Edge Types:</div> <div>           BD Banded            RB Radius Banded            BN Bullnose            CR Crown            DE Domaine            EL Ellipse            TP Tapered         </div> </div> <div> <div>B1 Wood Cylinder</div> </div> <div> <div>B4 Wood Arc Square</div> </div> <div> <div>B8 Cylinder Legs(4)</div> </div> <div> <div>B11 4 Prong Tubular</div> </div> <div> <div>B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal</div> </div> <div> <div>B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal</div> </div> <div> <div>B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal</div> </div> <div> <div>B17 Domaine Legs with Glides (4)</div> </div> <div> <div>B18 Domaine Legs with Casters (4)</div> </div> </div>										
			105 lbs.	20 lbs.	40 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.



**ORDERING PROCEDURES:**

25-4896-DE-B7

Top Series (Rectangle) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (48" x 96") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_

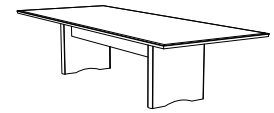
Base (Wood Panel) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

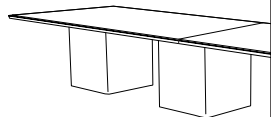
# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

SERIES 25 RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B6	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	<b>42" x 84"</b> 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	172	4855	4557	4557	4855	4830	5626	5263	5626
	<b>42" x 96"</b> 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	199	5932	5634	5634	5932	5906	6753	6389	6753
	<b>48" x 96"</b> 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	221	6286	5988	5988	6286	6286	7164	6801	7164
	<b>48" x 120"</b> 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	270	7107	6778	6778	7107	7083	8095	7733	8095
<div> <b>Edge Types:</b>            BD Banded            RB Radius Banded            BN Bullnose            CR Crown            DE Domaine            EL Ellipse            TP Tapered         </div> <div>             B1 Wood Cylinder         </div> <div>             B4 Wood Arc Square 105 lbs.         </div> <div>             B6 Wood Square 105 lbs.         </div> <div>             B7 Wood Panel 38 lbs.         </div> <div>             B10 Half Cylinder 76 lbs.         </div> <div>             B13 Wood Arc Panel 38 lbs.         </div> <div>             B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.         </div> <div>             B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.         </div> <div>             B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.         </div>										

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

25-54168-DE-B6

Top Series (Rectangle) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (54" x 168") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_





Base (Wood Square) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES 25 RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B6	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16	
	48" x 144" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	376	9635	9190	9190	9635	9598	10948	10407	10948	
	54" x 168" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	493	11436	10991	10991	11436	11398	13639	13093	13639	
	60" x 192" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	510	13543	13097	13097	13543	13507	15983	15440	15983	
	60" x 216" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	540	15921	15328	15328	15921	15870	18939	18214	18939	
	60" x 240" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	620	20722	19581	19581	20722	19418	22627	21903	22627	
Edge Types:			 B1 Wood Cylinder	 B4 Wood Arc Square	 B6 Wood Square	 B7 Wood Panel	 B10 Half Cylinder	 B13 Wood Arc Panel	 B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	 B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	 B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.				

### Edge Types:

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

ORDERING PROCEDURES:

35-4896-DE-B14

Top Series (Race Track)

Top Size (48" x 96")

Edge (Domaine)

Base (Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal)

Finishes

SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

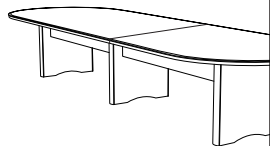
GENERAL  
CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

SERIES 35 RACETRACK	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	42" x 84" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	161	5391	5092	5391	5367	6028	5801	6028
	42" x 96" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	188	6469	6170	6469	6443	7290	6925	7290
	48" x 96" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	195	6823	6526	6823	6718	7700	7338	7700
	48" x 120" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	264	7643	7315	7643	7618	8630	8270	8630
Discontinued									
Edge Types:									
BD Banded									
RB Radius Banded									
BN Bullnose									
CR Crown									
DE Domaine									
EL Ellipse									
TP Tapered									
			B1 Wood Cylinder						
			B4 Wood Arc Square	B7 Wood Panel	B10 Half Cylinder	B13 Wood Arc Panel	B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal
			105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

35-60192-DE-B7

Top Series (Race Track) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (60" x 192") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_










Base (Wood Panel) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES 35 RACETRACK	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	48" x 144" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	370	10441	9994	10441	10403	11752	11210	11752
	54" x 168" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	478	12241	11797	12241	12203	14444	13899	14444
	60" x 192" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	510	14616	14172	14616	14580	17056	16513	17056
	60" x 216" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	540	17127	16533	17127	17076	20146	19422	20146
	60" x 240" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	620	21930	20789	21930	20625	23834	23110	23834
									
			B1 Wood Cylinder						
									
			B4 Wood Arc Square	B7 Wood Panel	B10 Half Cylinder	B13 Wood Arc Panel	B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal
			105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.

### Edge Types:

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

**ORDERING PROCEDURES:**

40-428436-DE-B14

Top Series (Boat Shaped) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (42" x 84" x 36") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_

Base (Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

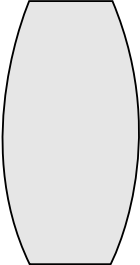
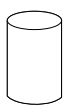




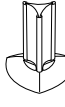
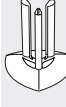

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



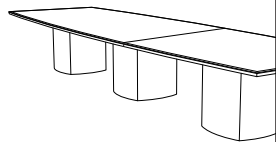
SIN #711-9

SERIES 40 BOAT SHAPE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	42" x 84" x 36" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	173	5391	5092	5391	5367	6028	5801	6028
	42" x 96" x 36" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	188	6469	6170	6469	6443	7290	6925	7290
	48" x 96" x 42" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	200	6823	6526	6823	6751	7700	7338	7700
	48" x 120" x 42" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	254	7643	7315	7643	7618	8630	8270	8630
<div> <div>  <p>B1 Wood Cylinder</p> </div> <div>  <p>B4 Wood Arc Square</p> <p>105 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B7 Wood Panel</p> <p>38 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B10 Half Cylinder</p> <p>76 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B13 Wood Arc Panel</p> <p>38 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal</p> <p>80 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal</p> <p>75 lbs.</p> </div> <div>  <p>B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal</p> <p>80 lbs.</p> </div> </div>									

**Edge Types:**

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

40-4214440-BD-B4

Top Series (Boat Shaped) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (42" x 144" x 40") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Banded) \_\_\_\_\_

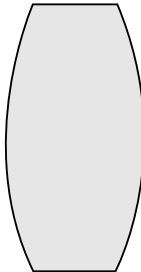








Base (Wood Arc Square) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES 40 BOAT-SHAPE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16	
	<b>48" x 144" x 40"</b> 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	265	10441	9994	10441	10403	11752	11210	11752	
	<b>54" x 168" x 44"</b> 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	385	12241	11797	12241	12203	14444	13899	14444	
	<b>60" x 192" x 50"</b> 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	510	14616	14172	14616	14580	17056	16513	17056	
	<b>60" x 216" x 50"</b> 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	540	17127	16533	17127	17076	20146	19422	20146	
	<b>60" x 240" x 50"</b> 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	640	21930	20789	21930	20625	23834	23110	23834	
Edge Types:										
BD Banded			B1 Wood Cylinder							
RB Radius Banded										
BN Bullnose										
CR Crown										
DE Domaine										
EL Ellipse										
TP Tapered										
										
			B4 Wood Arc Square	B7 Wood Panel	B10 Half Cylinder	B13 Wood Arc Panel	B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal	
			105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.	

### Edge Types:

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

**ORDERING PROCEDURES:**

50-4896-BD-B13

Top Series (Arc End Rectangle) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (48" x 96") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Banded) \_\_\_\_\_

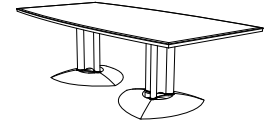
Base (Wood Arc Panel) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



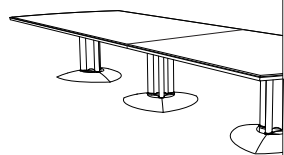
SIN #711-9

SERIES 50 ARC-END RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B6	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	42" x 84" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	172	5121	4825	4825	5121	5096	5759	5530	5759
	42" x 96" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	199	6200	5902	5902	6200	6175	7020	6656	7020
	48" x 96" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	221	6556	6257	6257	6556	6531	7431	7068	7431
	48" x 120" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	270	7375	7045	7045	7375	7350	8364	8001	8364
<b>Discontinued</b>										
										
			B1 Wood Cylinder							
										
			B4 Wood Arc Square	B6 Wood Square	B7 Wood Panel	B10 Half Cylinder	B13 Wood Arc Panel	B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.

**Edge Types:**

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

50-54168-DE-B14

Top Series (Arc End Rectangle) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (48" x 96") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_

Base (Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES 50 ARC-END RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B6	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16
	48" x 144" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	376	10040	9591	9591	10040	10000	11350	10806	11350
	54" x 168" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	493	11839	11394	11394	11839	11800	14042	13497	14042
	60" x 192" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	510	14079	13635	13635	14079	14044	17520	15977	16520
	60" x 216" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	540	16525	15931	15931	16525	16473	19543	18818	19543
	60" x 240" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	620	21328	20185	20185	21328	20020	23229	22507	23229
										
			B1 Wood Cylinder							
										
			B4 Wood Arc Square	B6 Wood Square	B7 Wood Panel	B10 Half Cylinder	B13 Wood Arc Panel	B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	38 lbs.	76 lbs.	38 lbs.	80 lbs.	75 lbs.	80 lbs.

### Edge Types:

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered



**ORDERING PROCEDURES:**

60-6014436-DE-B7

Top Series (Teleconference) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (60" x 144" x 36") \_\_\_\_\_

Edge (Domaine) \_\_\_\_\_

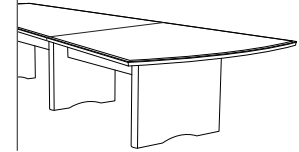
Base (Wood Panel) \_\_\_\_\_

Finishes \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

SERIES 60 TELECONFERENCE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B1/B4	B6	B7	B10	B13	B14	B15	B16	
	60"x 96"x 36" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	260	7725	7426	7426	7725	7787	8152	7787	8152	
	60"x 120"x 36" 1 Piece Top 2 Bases	290	10371	9925	9925	10371	10469	11013	10469	11013	
	60"x 144"x 36" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	401	12391	11947	11947	12391	12492	13712	13168	13712	
	60"x 168"x 36" 2 Piece Top 3 Bases	450	14746	14300	14300	14746	14843	16065	15524	16065	
	60"x 192"x 36" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	491	17227	16678	16678	17227	17402	19029	18308	19029	
	60"x 216"x 36" 2 Piece Top 4 Bases	521	21242	20376	20376	21242	21098	22728	22004	22728	
Edge Types: BD Banded RB Radius Banded BN Bullnose CR Crown DE Domaine EL Ellipse TP Tapered			 B1 Wood Cylinder	 B4 Wood Arc Square  105 lbs.	 B6 Wood Square  105 lbs.	 B7 Wood Panel  38 lbs.	 B10 Half Cylinder  76 lbs.	 B13 Wood Arc Panel  38 lbs.	 B14 Domaine Inset Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.	 B15 Domaine Open Column Pedestal 75 lbs.	 B16 Domaine Wood Paneled Pedestal 80 lbs.

**Edge Types:**

BD Banded  
 RB Radius Banded  
 BN Bullnose  
 CR Crown  
 DE Domaine  
 EL Ellipse  
 TP Tapered

# GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

**NOTES:**

- Four wood species available: Maple, Oak, Cherry and Walnut.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Top of credenza features edge detail on three sides only except on TP edge.
- For BN, RB, EL and CR edges, allow 1/2" overhang on front and sides.
- If TP edge is specified, TP edge will be on front edge of credenza only, with 1 3/4" overhang.
- Two standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Features one 3/4" thick adjustable shelf per interior compartment as standard.

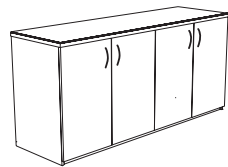
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Edge finish
5. Pull Finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#C-2260CR-DL01B

60" Wide Credenza  
Crown Edge Detail  
Door Locks

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****LIST****C-2248()**

Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 34" H  
One Interior Compartment  
Inside Clearance: 46 1/2" W x 20 3/8" D x 30 3/4" H  
Two hinged doors with pulls  
192 lbs.

3717

**C-2260()**

Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H  
Two Separate Interior Compartments  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
28 3/4" W x 20 3/8" D x 30 3/4" H  
Four hinged doors with pulls  
280 lbs.

4410

**C-2272()**

Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H  
Two Separate Interior Compartments  
Inside Clearance, Each Compartment:  
34 3/4" W x 20 3/8" D x 30 3/4" H  
Four hinged doors with pulls  
38 lbs.

4895

**Edge Types:**

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01A	Door Lock, 48" Wide Credenza	136
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks, 60" and 72" Wide Credenza	271

**NOTES:**

- Four wood species available: Maple, Oak, Cherry and Walnut.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Top of credenza features edge detail on three sides only except on TP edge.
- For BN, RB, EL and CR edges, allow 1/2" overhang on front and sides.
- If TP edge is specified, TP edge will be on front edge of credenza only, with 1 3/4" overhang.
- Two standard powdercoat pull finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Features one 3/4" thick adjustable shelf per interior compartment as standard.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Edge finish
5. Pull Finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**


#BC-227234EL-DL01B

72" Wide Buffet Credenza  
Ellipse Edge Detail  
Door Locks

## GENERAL CONFERENCE



SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	BC-224834()	Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 34" H One Interior Compartment Inside Clearance: 46 1/2" W x 20 3/8" D x 26" H Two hinged doors with pulls 205 lbs.	4401
	BC-226034()	Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 28 3/4" W x 20 3/8" D x 26" H Four hinged doors with pulls 295 lbs.	5229
	BC-227234()	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: 34 3/4" W x 20 3/8" D x 26" H Four hinged doors with pulls 295 lbs.	5717

**Edge Types:**

BD Banded  
RB Radius Banded  
BN Bullnose  
CR Crown  
DE Domaine  
EL Ellipse  
TP Tapered

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDEZZA MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01A	Door Lock, 48" Wide Buffet Credenza	136
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks, 60" and 72" Wide Buffet Credenza	271

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat cushion.
- 6" leg height clearance.
- Beech wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

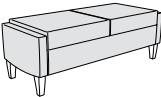
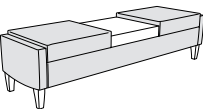
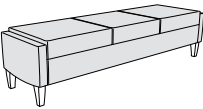
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Table finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4992-MB03**Two-Seat Bench, Wood Legs  
Moisture Barrier**HAVEN  
BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4992</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4992</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Legs	1297	1459	1498	1567	1636	1702	1771	1834	1903	2218	2449	2674
		Metal Legs	1259	1421	1460	1529	1598	1664	1733	1796	1865	2180	2411	2636
														
<b>4992-CT</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4992-CT</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Legs	1804	1993	2039	2119	2200	2277	2357	2431	2511	2879	3148	3411
		Metal Legs	1751	1940	1986	2066	2147	2224	2304	2378	2458	2826	3095	3358
														
<b>4993</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4993</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	Wood Legs	1656	1886	1941	2039	2137	2230	2328	2417	2515	2961	3288	3607
		Metal Legs	1607	1837	1892	1990	2088	2181	2279	2368	2466	2912	3239	3558
														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145	#4992/#M4992 800 lbs.
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170	#4992-CT/#M4992-CT 800 lbs.
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#4993/#M4993 1200 lbs.

# HAVEN BENCHES

designed by david dahl

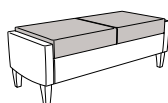


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

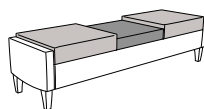
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



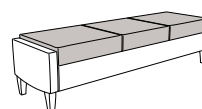
**Code**    **HA42**

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code**    **HA43**

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**    **HA44**

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## GUEST, BARIATRIC, PATIENT AND HIP CHAIR PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All models available in two frame options: Beech hardwood or Metal.
- Metal frame available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.
- Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- Arm caps available in Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- All models feature passive flex back capability.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

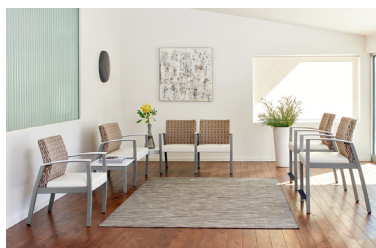
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TANDEM SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two frame options: Beech hardwood or Metal.
- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Two and three-seat preconfigured combinations available with or without center legs, as well as with or without center arms.
- Open arm and panel arm models.
- Arm caps available in Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- All models feature passive flex back capability.
- In-line bench seats offered in two sizes.
- Multiple sizes of end, in-line and corner tables available in Beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- Beech veneer and laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with hardwood edge.
- Corian tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- If special laminate is specified, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## TANDEM SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- Tandem on Beam 250 lbs. per seat (no center leg models)
- Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs. per seat
- Patient/Hip Chairs 350 lbs.

## SPECIAL FEATURES:

### ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.



### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



### FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



### CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all guest models including bariatric sizes as well as the hip chair.
- Available on seats of patient chair models.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.



## ADDITIONAL STANDARD FEATURES:

- Radiused edges.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Two-tone upholstery combinations available. Please refer to page 26 for examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- For complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 22-25.

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4910-CO-SC01-NS02B

Guest Chair, Wood Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4910-W</b> <b>M4910-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1070	1165	1188	1228	1268	1307	1347	1384	1424	1608	1742	1874	
		Metal Frame	1038	1133	1156	1196	1236	1275	1315	1352	1392	1576	1710	1842	
<b>4910-W-PA</b> <b>M4910-W-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	Wood Frame	1248	1397	1433	1496	1559	1620	1683	1741	1804	2093	2304	2511	
		Metal Frame	1217	1366	1402	1465	1528	1589	1652	1710	1773	2062	2273	2480	
<b>4910-U</b> <b>M4910-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1070	1165	1188	1228	1268	1307	1347	1384	1424	1608	1742	1874	
		Metal Frame	1038	1133	1156	1196	1236	1275	1315	1352	1392	1576	1710	1842	
<b>4910-U-PA</b> <b>M4910-U-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	Wood Frame	1248	1397	1433	1496	1559	1620	1683	1741	1804	2093	2304	2511	
		Metal Frame	1217	1366	1402	1465	1528	1589	1652	1710	1773	2062	2273	2480	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Please refer to page 6 for connecting table options.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.

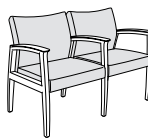
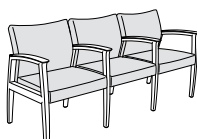
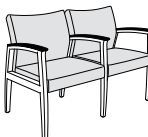
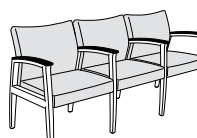
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4910-3-W-MB01**

Three-Seater, Wood Frame  
Wood Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4910-2-W</b> <b>M4910-2-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	1905	2094	2140	2220	2301	2378	2458	2532	2612	2980	3249	3512
		Metal Frame	1849	2038	2084	2164	2245	2322	2402	2476	2556	2924	3193	3456
<b>4910-3-W</b> <b>M4910-3-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2719	3003	3071	3192	3313	3428	3549	3659	3780	4331	4735	5129
		Metal Frame	2639	2923	2991	3112	3233	3348	3469	3579	3700	4251	4655	5049
<b>4910-2-U</b> <b>M4910-2-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	1905	2094	2140	2220	2301	2378	2458	2532	2612	2980	3249	3512
		Metal Frame	1849	2038	2084	2164	2245	2322	2402	2476	2556	2924	3193	3456
<b>4910-3-U</b> <b>M4910-3-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2719	3003	3071	3192	3313	3428	3549	3659	3780	4331	4735	5129
		Metal Frame	2639	2923	2991	3112	3233	3348	3469	3579	3700	4251	4655	5049
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4915-BC01-MB01

Armless Guest Chair, Wood  
Frame  
Replaceable Back Cover  
Moisture Barrier

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COL											
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME)	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	975	1070	1093	1133	1173	1212	1252	1289	1329	1513	1647	1779
		Metal Frame	946	1041	1064	1104	1144	1183	1223	1260	1300	1484	1618	1750
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Connecting tables for pre-configured tandem units and configurable modular units.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tables are Beech veneer with hardwood edge.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- Beech veneer and laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Corian tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Tables are field installed.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Leg finish, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

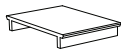



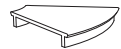
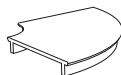
Due to the directional nature of connecting tables, a drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4918-15-NS02A

15" Wide End Table, Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
				VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4917-15</b> <b>M4917-15</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>15" Center Table</b> <b>In-Line Add-On</b> W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		564	916
		Metal Frame		548	890
<b>4917-22</b> <b>M4917-22</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>22" Center Table</b> <b>In-Line Add-On</b> W 22 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		638	1081
		Metal Frame		619	1050
<b>4918-15</b> <b>M4918-15</b> (METAL LEGS) 	<b>15" Wide End Table</b> W 15 D 21 17 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		688	1040
		Metal Frame		667	1010
<b>4918-22</b> <b>M4918-22</b> (METAL LEGS) 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> W 22 D 21 18 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		717	1160
		Metal Frame		695	1127
<b>4919-45</b> <b>M4919-45</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>45-Degree Corner Table</b> W 20 D 21 11 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		616	1117
		Metal Frame		597	1085
<b>4919-90</b> <b>M4919-90</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 40 D 21 16 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame		740	1730
		Metal Frame		718	1680
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)					

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per table)	10

## NOTES:

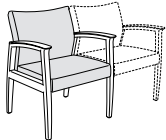
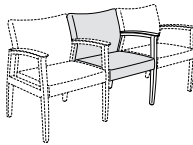
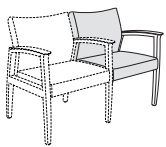
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4920-ST-W</b> <b>M4920-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1082	1177	1200	1240	1280	1319	1359	1396	1436	1620	1754	1886
		Metal Frame	1050	1145	1168	1208	1248	1287	1327	1364	1404	1588	1722	1854
<b>4920-AO-W</b> <b>M4920-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	848	943	966	1006	1046	1085	1125	1162	1202	1386	1520	1652
		Metal Frame	823	918	941	981	1021	1060	1100	1137	1177	1361	1495	1627
<b>4920-EU-W</b> <b>M4920-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	848	943	966	1006	1046	1085	1125	1162	1202	1386	1520	1652
		Metal Frame	823	918	941	981	1021	1060	1100	1137	1177	1361	1495	1627
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches      Page 11 Bariatric Models      Pages 14-18													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

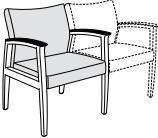
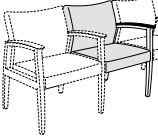
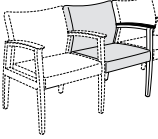
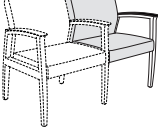
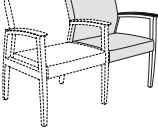

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4920-ST-U</b> <b>M4920-ST-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	  	Wood Frame	1082	1177	1200	1240	1280	1319	1359	1396	1436	1620	1754	1886
			Metal Frame	1050	1145	1168	1208	1248	1287	1327	1364	1404	1588	1722	1854
<b>4920-AO-U</b> <b>M4920-AO-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	  	Wood Frame	848	943	966	1006	1046	1085	1125	1162	1202	1386	1520	1652
			Metal Frame	823	918	941	981	1021	1060	1100	1137	1177	1361	1495	1627
<b>4920-EU-U</b> <b>M4920-EU-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	  	Wood Frame	848	943	966	1006	1046	1085	1125	1162	1202	1386	1520	1652
			Metal Frame	823	918	941	981	1021	1060	1100	1137	1177	1361	1495	1627
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches       Page 11 Bariatric Models       Pages 14-18														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

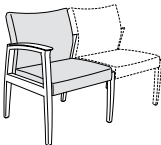
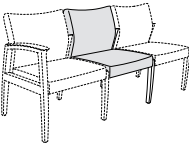
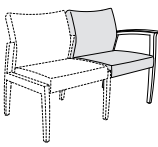
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4925-ST-W</b> <b>M4925-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1048	1143	1166	1206	1246	1285	1325	1362	1402	1586	1720	1852
		Metal Frame	1017	1112	1135	1175	1215	1254	1294	1331	1371	1555	1689	1821
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	774	869	892	932	972	1011	1051	1088	1128	1312	1446	1578
		Metal Frame	751	846	869	909	949	988	1028	1065	1105	1289	1423	1555
<b>4925-EU-W</b> <b>M4925-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Wood Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1048	1143	1166	1206	1246	1285	1325	1362	1402	1586	1720	1852
		Metal Frame	1017	1112	1135	1175	1215	1254	1294	1331	1371	1555	1689	1821
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches       Page 11 Bariatric Models       Pages 14-18													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

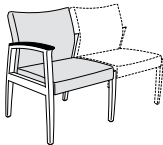
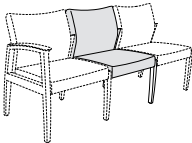
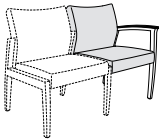
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4925-ST-U</b> <b>M4925-ST-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1048	1143	1166	1206	1246	1285	1325	1362	1402	1586	1720	1852
		Metal Frame	1017	1112	1135	1175	1215	1254	1294	1331	1371	1555	1689	1821
														
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	774	869	892	932	972	1011	1051	1088	1128	1312	1446	1578
		Metal Frame	751	846	869	909	949	988	1028	1065	1105	1289	1423	1555
														
<b>4925-EU-U</b> <b>M4925-EU-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1048	1143	1166	1206	1246	1285	1325	1362	1402	1586	1720	1852
		Metal Frame	1017	1112	1135	1175	1215	1254	1294	1331	1371	1555	1689	1821
														
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1/2 Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches      Page 11 Bariatric Models      Pages 14-18													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

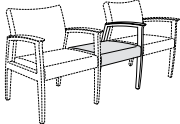
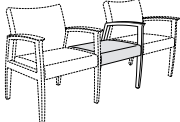
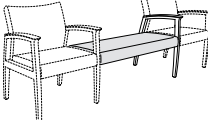
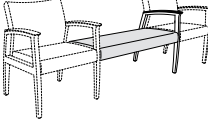
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- In-Line Bench models cannot start or end a run, i.e. they must be added to any Starter or Add-On seating unit.
- In-Line Bench models must be positioned next to modular chair units only (cannot be adjoined with another in-line bench or connecting table).
- In-line benches standard with one arm.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4927-AO-W</b> <b>M4927-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>21" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 Yd. 25 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List	Wood Frame	661	715	728	751	774	796	819	840	863	968	1045	1120
		Metal Frame	641	695	708	731	754	776	799	820	843	948	1025	1100
<b>4927-AO-U</b> <b>M4927-AO-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>21" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 Yd. 25 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List	Wood Frame	661	715	728	751	774	796	819	840	863	968	1045	1120
		Metal Frame	641	695	708	731	754	776	799	820	843	948	1025	1100
<b>4928-AO-W</b> <b>M4928-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>42" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	Wood Frame	888	969	989	1023	1058	1091	1125	1157	1191	1349	1464	1577
		Metal Frame	862	943	963	997	1032	1065	1099	1131	1165	1323	1438	1551
<b>4928-AO-U</b> <b>M4928-AO-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>42" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	Wood Frame	888	969	989	1023	1058	1091	1125	1157	1191	1349	1464	1577
		Metal Frame	862	943	963	997	1032	1065	1099	1131	1165	1323	1438	1551
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 14-18												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	21" Wide Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-SC02	42" Wide Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Please refer to page 6 for connecting table options.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.

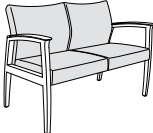
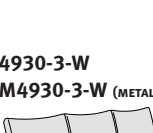
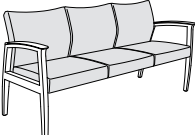
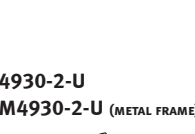
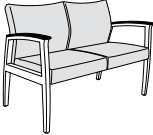
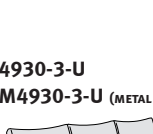
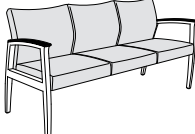

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4930-2-CO-MB01**

Two-Seater on Beam, Wood  
Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4930-2-W</b> <b>M4930-2-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater on Beam</b> <b>No Center Arm, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 46 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	  	Wood Frame	1724	1913	1959	2039	2120	2197	2277	2351	2431	2799	3068	3331
			Metal Frame	1673	1862	1908	1988	2069	2146	2226	2300	2380	2748	3017	3280
<b>4930-3-W</b> <b>M4930-3-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater on Beam</b> <b>No Center Arm, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	  	Wood Frame	2561	2845	2913	3034	3155	3270	3391	3501	3622	4173	4577	4971
			Metal Frame	2486	2770	2838	2959	3080	3195	3316	3426	3547	4098	4502	4896
<b>4930-2-U</b> <b>M4930-2-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater on Beam</b> <b>No Center Arm, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 46 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	  	Wood Frame	1724	1913	1959	2039	2120	2197	2277	2351	2431	2799	3068	3331
			Metal Frame	1673	1862	1908	1988	2069	2146	2226	2300	2380	2748	3017	3280
<b>4930-3-U</b> <b>M4930-3-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater on Beam</b> <b>No Center Arm, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	  	Wood Frame	2561	2845	2913	3034	3155	3270	3391	3501	3622	4173	4577	4971
			Metal Frame	2486	2770	2838	2959	3080	3195	3316	3426	3547	4098	4502	4896
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

## NOTES:

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Please refer to page 6 for connecting table options.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4935-3-U-NS02B

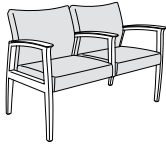
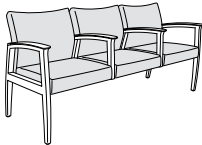
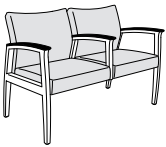
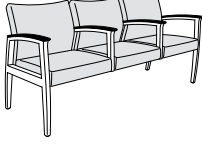
Three-Seater on Beam,  
Metal Frame  
Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COL											
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4935-2-W</b> <b>M4935-2-W</b> (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Two-Seater on Beam</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	1911	2100	2146	2226	2307	2384	2464	2538	2618	2986	3255	3518
		Metal Frame	1855	2044	2090	2170	2251	2328	2408	2482	2562	2930	3199	3462
<b>4935-3-W</b> <b>M4935-3-W</b> (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Three-Seater on Beam</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2984	3268	3336	3457	3578	3693	3814	3924	4045	4596	5000	5394
		Metal Frame	2897	3181	3249	3370	3491	3606	3727	3837	3958	4509	4913	5307
<b>4935-2-U</b> <b>M4935-2-U</b> (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Two-Seater on Beam</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	1911	2100	2146	2226	2307	2384	2464	2538	2618	2986	3255	3518
		Metal Frame	1855	2044	2090	2170	2251	2328	2408	2482	2562	2930	3199	3462
<b>4935-3-U</b> <b>M4935-3-U</b> (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Three-Seater on Beam</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2984	3268	3336	3457	3578	3693	3814	3924	4045	4596	5000	5394
		Metal Frame	2897	3181	3249	3370	3491	3606	3727	3837	3958	4509	4913	5307
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

**NOTES:**

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- 750 lb. maximum seat capacity.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.




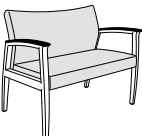
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#M4940-U-MB02-NS02B

34" Wide Bariatric Settee,  
Metal Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4940-W</b> <b>M4940-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1435	1570	1603	1660	1718	1773	1830	1883	1940	2203	2395	2583
		Metal Frame	1392	1527	1560	1617	1675	1730	1787	1840	1897	2160	2352	2540
<b>4940-U</b> <b>M4940-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1435	1570	1603	1660	1718	1773	1830	1883	1940	2203	2395	2583
		Metal Frame	1392	1527	1560	1617	1675	1730	1787	1840	1897	2160	2352	2540
<b>4945-W</b> <b>M4945-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1642	1804	1843	1912	1981	2047	2116	2179	2248	2563	2794	3019
		Metal Frame	1594	1756	1795	1864	1933	1999	2068	2131	2200	2515	2746	2971
<b>4945-U</b> <b>M4945-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1642	1804	1843	1912	1981	2047	2116	2179	2248	2563	2794	3019
		Metal Frame	1594	1756	1795	1864	1933	1999	2068	2131	2200	2515	2746	2971
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

## NOTES:

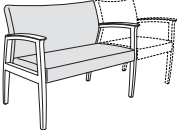
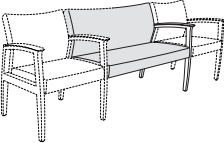
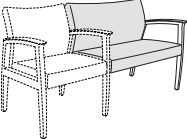
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4940-ST-W</b> <b>M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1453	1588	1621	1678	1736	1791	1848	1901	1958	2221	2413	2601
			Metal Frame	1411	1546	1579	1636	1694	1749	1806	1859	1916	2179	2371	2559
<b>4940-AO-W</b> <b>M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1241	1376	1409	1466	1524	1579	1636	1689	1746	2009	2201	2389
			Metal Frame	1205	1340	1373	1430	1488	1543	1600	1653	1710	1973	2165	2353
<b>4940-EU-W</b> <b>M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1241	1376	1409	1466	1524	1579	1636	1689	1746	2009	2201	2389
			Metal Frame	1205	1340	1373	1430	1488	1543	1600	1653	1710	1973	2165	2353
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 In-Line Benches       Page 11														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

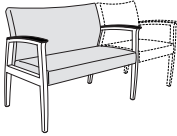
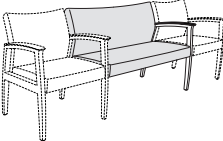
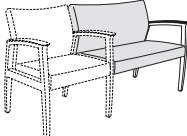
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1453	1588	1621	1678	1736	1791	1848	1901	1958	2221	2413	2601
			Metal Frame	1411	1546	1579	1636	1694	1749	1806	1859	1916	2179	2371	2559
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1241	1376	1409	1466	1524	1579	1636	1689	1746	2009	2201	2389
			Metal Frame	1205	1340	1373	1430	1488	1543	1600	1653	1710	1973	2165	2353
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1241	1376	1409	1466	1524	1579	1636	1689	1746	2009	2201	2389
			Metal Frame	1205	1340	1373	1430	1488	1543	1600	1653	1710	1973	2165	2353
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating In-Line Benches	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

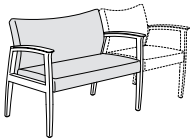

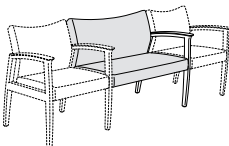

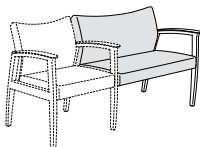
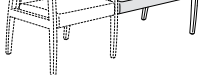
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4945-ST-W</b> <b>M4945-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	  	Wood Frame	1645	1807	1846	1915	1984	2050	2119	2182	2251	2566	2797	3022
			Metal Frame	1596	1758	1797	1866	1935	2001	2070	2133	2202	2517	2748	2973
<b>4945-AO-W</b> <b>M4945-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	  	Wood Frame	1445	1607	1646	1715	1784	1850	1919	1982	2051	2366	2597	2822
			Metal Frame	1402	1564	1603	1672	1741	1807	1876	1939	2008	2323	2554	2779
<b>4945-EU-W</b> <b>M4945-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	  	Wood Frame	1445	1607	1646	1715	1784	1850	1919	1982	2051	2366	2597	2822
			Metal Frame	1402	1564	1603	1672	1741	1807	1876	1939	2008	2323	2554	2779
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 In-Line Benches       Page 11														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1645	1807	1846	1915	1984	2050	2119	2182	2251	2566	2797	3022
		Metal Frame	1596	1758	1797	1866	1935	2001	2070	2133	2202	2517	2748	2973
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1445	1607	1646	1715	1784	1850	1919	1982	2051	2366	2597	2822
		Metal Frame	1402	1564	1603	1672	1741	1807	1876	1939	2008	2323	2554	2779
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1445	1607	1646	1715	1784	1850	1919	1982	2051	2366	2597	2822
		Metal Frame	1402	1564	1603	1672	1741	1807	1876	1939	2008	2323	2554	2779
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 In-Line Benches       Page 11													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10



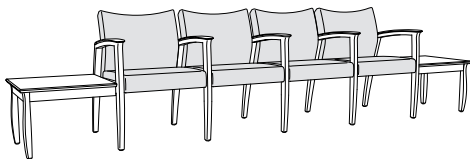


# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

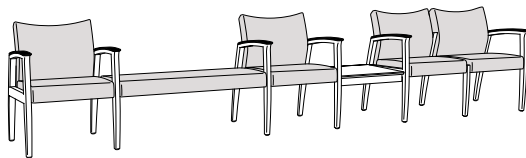
designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17



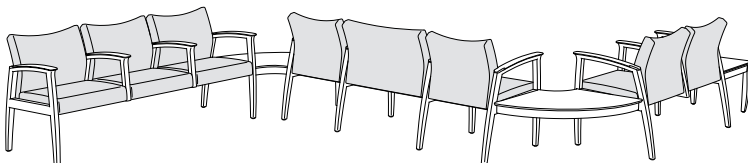
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$717 List each)	1,434
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,082
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$848 List each)	1,696
<u>1</u>	<u>4920-EU-W</u>	<u>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</u>	<u>848</u>
6			5,060



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	1,082
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide In-Line Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	888
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	848
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	638
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	1,048
<u>1</u>	<u>4925-EU-U</u>	<u>Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap</u>	<u>1,048</u>
6			5,552



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	667
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	1,596
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	823
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$823 List each)	1,646
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	597
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	1,050
<u>1</u>	<u>M4945-AO-U</u>	<u>Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm_Cap</u>	<u>1,402</u>
8			7,781



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4935-3-W	Three-Seater on Beam, Wood Arm Caps	2,897
2	M4919-90	90-Degree Corner Table (\$718 List each)	1,436
1	M4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap	1,050
1	M4940-AO-W	Tandem 34" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	1,205
1	M4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	823
1	M4935-2-W	Two Seater on Beam, Wood Arm Caps	1,855
<u>1</u>	<u>M4918-22</u>	<u>22" Wide End Table</u>	<u>695</u>
8			9,961



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

**NOTES:**

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4950-W-SC01

Patient Chair, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4950-W</b> <b>M4950-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 41 lbs. TB 133, add \$96 List	Wood Frame	1209	1317	1343	1389	1435	1479	1525	1567	1613	1823	1977	2127
		Metal Frame	1174	1282	1308	1354	1400	1444	1490	1532	1578	1788	1942	2092
														
<b>4950-U</b> <b>M4950-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 41 lbs. TB 133, add \$96 List	Wood Frame	1209	1317	1343	1389	1435	1479	1525	1567	1613	1823	1977	2127
		Metal Frame	1174	1282	1308	1354	1400	1444	1490	1532	1578	1788	1942	2092
														
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$23 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Non-skid foot step is positioned 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4957-U-NS02B



Hip Chair, Metal Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COL											
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1491	1586	1609	1649	1689	1728	1768	1805	1845	2029	2163	2295
		Metal Frame	1447	1542	1565	1605	1645	1684	1724	1761	1801	1985	2119	2251
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1491	1586	1609	1649	1689	1728	1768	1805	1845	2029	2163	2295
		Metal Frame	1447	1542	1565	1605	1645	1684	1724	1761	1801	1985	2119	2251
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		91	118	125	136	148	159	170	181	192	245	283	321
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

## SPECIFY:



1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#RBC-4910

Replacement Back Cover

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>RSC-4910</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 3/4 Yd. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	97	138	148	165	182	199	216	232	249	328	385	442
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957 Hip Chair												
<b>RBC-4910</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 1/4 Yds. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	110	178	194	223	252	279	308	334	363	494	590	684
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957 Hip Chair												

## NOTES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#RSC-4928

42" Wide In-Line Bench  
Replacement Seat Cover

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
RSC-4927	21" Wide In-Line Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 Yd. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	97	151	164	187	210	232	255	276	299	404	481	556
RSC-4928	42" Wide In-Line Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1½ Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	110	191	211	245	280	313	347	379	413	571	686	799
RSC-4940	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1¼ Yds. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	153	221	237	266	295	322	351	377	406	537	633	727
RBC-4940	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1¾ Yds. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	153	248	271	311	351	390	430	467	507	691	825	957
RSC-4945	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1½ Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	153	234	254	288	323	356	390	422	456	614	729	842
RBC-4945	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1¾ Yds. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	153	248	271	311	351	390	430	467	507	691	825	957

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.

**SPECIFY:**




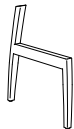
1. Model number
2. Arm frame finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4910-05R-NS02A

Replacement Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

			LIST
<b>4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.		180
<b>4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.		163
<b>M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.		174
<b>M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.		158
<b>OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)</b>			
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LIST</b>	
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	10	

NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.

SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish, as applicable

ORDERING EXAMPLE:




#4910-07U  
Black Urethane Replacement  
Arm Cap

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBERPRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		LIST
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	59
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	59
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	122

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

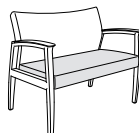
SIN #711-17



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Hip Chair Units	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.



## HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.
- Tandem lounge chairs available as reconfigurable modular units.
- All models feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Flex back featured on lounge chair models only (love seat and sofa not applicable).
- Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Field-replaceable arm caps available on open arm models.
- All models feature fixed wood legs with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to frame, arm cap, legs and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair (or \$10 List per arm frame).
- Optional casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Optional replaceable seat cover available on all lounge, loveseat and sofa models. Please specify "-SC02" and add \$60 List per seat.
- Optional replaceable back cover available on lounge chair models only (love seat and sofa not applicable). Please specify "-BC02" and add \$45 List per back.
- Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Please specify "-P01" and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Please refer to pages 16-18 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



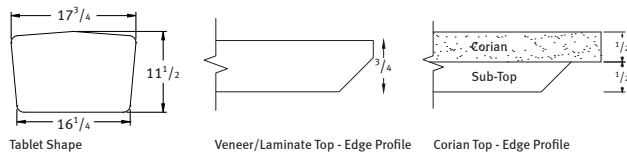
# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET:



- **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to frame, arm cap, legs and/or tablet), please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum colors edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

- Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.
- Unless specified, cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side unless otherwise specified.
- Dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" inner diameter (cup size) x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep.
- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black laminate insert.



## HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



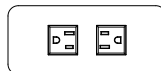
SIN #711-16

### POWER UNITS:

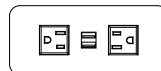
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Lounge Chairs 400 lbs.
- Tandem Lounge Chairs 350 lbs. per seat
- Love Seats 700 lbs.
- Sofas 900 lbs.

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



## ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



## FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge and tandem lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable)
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



## CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



## METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



## OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge and tandem lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

## ADDITIONAL STANDARD FEATURES:

- Radiused edges.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- For complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 14-15.

## NOTES:

- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Beech wood, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify “-CO” in place of the “-W” after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add “-PA” to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Arm cap finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4961-CO-MB02

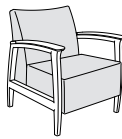
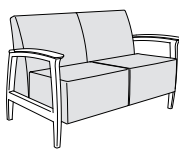
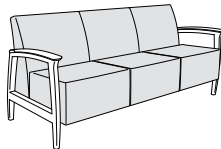
Lounge Chair, Metal Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COL												
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1668	1830	1869	1938	2007	2073	2142	2205	2274	2589	2820	3045
		Metal Frame	1619	1781	1820	1889	1958	2024	2093	2156	2225	2540	2771	2996	
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$243 List		Wood Frame	2113	2383	2448	2563	2678	2788	2903	3008	3123	3648	4033	4408
		Metal Frame	2050	2320	2385	2500	2615	2725	2840	2945	3060	3585	3970	4345	
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List		Wood Frame	2670	3048	3139	3300	3461	3615	3776	3923	4084	4819	5358	5883
		Metal Frame	2592	2970	3061	3222	3383	3537	3698	3845	4006	4741	5280	5805	
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List per arm			160	241	261	295	330	363	397	429	463	621	736	849
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**


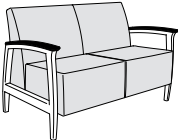
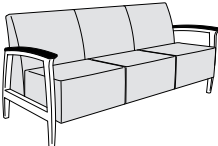
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Black urethane, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add “-PA” to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4962-U-SC02**Love Seat, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4961-U</b> <b>M4961-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Lounge Chair, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1668	1830	1869	1938	2007	2073	2142	2205	2274	2589	2820	3045
			Metal Frame	1619	1781	1820	1889	1958	2024	2093	2156	2225	2540	2771	2996
<b>4962-U</b> <b>M4962-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Love Seat, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List		Wood Frame	2113	2383	2448	2563	2678	2788	2903	3008	3123	3648	4033	4408
			Metal Frame	2050	2320	2385	2500	2615	2725	2840	2945	3060	3585	3970	4345
<b>4963-U</b> <b>M4963-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Sofa, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List		Wood Frame	2670	3048	3139	3300	3461	3615	3776	3923	4084	4819	5358	5883
			Metal Frame	2592	2970	3061	3222	3383	3537	3698	3845	4006	4741	5280	5805
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List per arm			160	241	261	295	330	363	397	429	463	621	736	849

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20

## NOTES:

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Black urethane arm caps.
- Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.**
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4965-U-MB02

Lounge Chair, Wood Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4965-U</b> <b>M4965-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	Wood Legs	1669	1966	2038	2164	2291	2412	2538	2654	2780	3358	3781	4194
		Metal Legs	1620	1917	1989	2115	2242	2363	2489	2605	2731	3309	3732	4145
<b>4966-U</b> <b>M4966-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	Wood Legs	2143	2548	2646	2818	2991	3156	3328	3486	3658	4446	5023	5586
		Metal Legs	2080	2485	2583	2755	2928	3093	3265	3423	3595	4383	4960	5523
<b>4967-U</b> <b>M4967-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 74 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$456 List	Wood Legs	3042	3555	3679	3897	4116	4325	4543	4743	4961	5959	6690	7403
		Metal Legs	2953	3466	3590	3808	4027	4236	4454	4654	4872	5870	6601	7314
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50



# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Beech wood, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4971-W-SC02-MB02

Lounge Chair, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4971-W</b> <b>M4971-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	Wood Legs	1669	1966	2038	2164	2291	2412	2538	2654	2780	3358	3781	4194
		Metal Legs	1620	1917	1989	2115	2242	2363	2489	2605	2731	3309	3732	4145
<b>4972-W</b> <b>M4972-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	Wood Legs	2143	2548	2646	2818	2991	3156	3328	3486	3658	4446	5023	5586
		Metal Legs	2080	2485	2583	2755	2928	3093	3265	3423	3595	4383	4960	5523
<b>4973-W</b> <b>M4973-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$456 List	Wood Legs	3042	3555	3679	3897	4116	4325	4543	4743	4961	5959	6690	7403
		Metal Legs	2953	3466	3590	3808	4027	4236	4454	4654	4872	5870	6601	7314

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429

## NOTES:

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4976-TAR08-C01


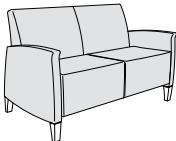
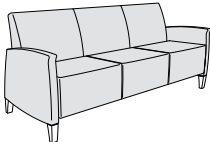
Lounge Chair, Wood Legs  
Veneer Rotating Tablet, Right  
Casters

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4975</b> <b>M4975</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$265 List	Wood Legs	1536	1847	1922	2054	2186	2313	2445	2566	2698	3302	3744	4176
		Metal Legs	1491	1802	1877	2009	2141	2268	2400	2521	2653	3257	3699	4131
<b>4976</b> <b>M4976</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Fully Upholstered</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$357 List	Wood Legs	2010	2429	2530	2708	2886	3057	3235	3398	3576	4390	4986	5568
		Metal Legs	1950	2369	2470	2648	2826	2997	3175	3338	3516	4330	4926	5508
<b>4977</b> <b>M4977</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Fully Upholstered</b> W 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$449 List	Wood Legs	2609	3136	3263	3487	3711	3926	4150	4355	4579	5603	6353	7085
		Metal Legs	2532	3059	3186	3410	3634	3849	4073	4278	4502	5526	6276	7008

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429



# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify “-CO” in place of the “-W” after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add “-PA” to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish
3. Frame finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

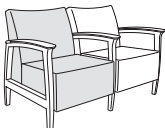
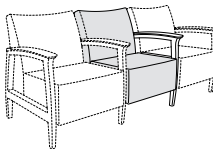
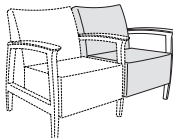
Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4980-AO-CO-SC02**

Tandem Lounge Add-On, Wood Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COL												
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4980-ST-W</b> <b>M4980-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1682	1844	1883	1952	2021	2087	2156	2219	2288	2603	2834	3059
		Metal Frame	1632	1794	1833	1902	1971	2037	2106	2169	2238	2553	2784	3009	
<b>4980-AO-W</b> <b>M4980-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1419	1581	1620	1689	1758	1824	1893	1956	2025	2340	2571	2796
		Metal Frame	1377	1539	1578	1647	1716	1782	1851	1914	1983	2298	2529	2754	
<b>4980-EU-W</b> <b>M4980-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1419	1581	1620	1689	1758	1824	1893	1956	2025	2340	2571	2796
		Metal Frame	1377	1539	1578	1647	1716	1782	1851	1914	1983	2298	2529	2754	
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List per arm			160	241	261	295	330	363	397	429	463	621	736	849
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap, Wood Frame	150
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (all models, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Black urethane arm caps.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4980-EU-NS02A

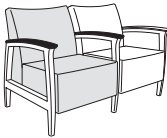
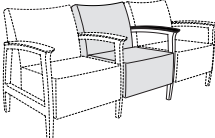
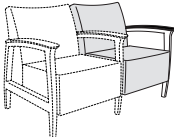
Tandem Lounge End Unit,  
Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COL											
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4980-ST-U M4980-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1682	1844	1883	1952	2021	2087	2156	2219	2288	2603	2834	3059
		Metal Frame	1632	1794	1833	1902	1971	2037	2106	2169	2238	2553	2784	3009
4980-AO-U M4980-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1419	1581	1620	1689	1758	1824	1893	1956	2025	2340	2571	2796
		Metal Frame	1377	1539	1578	1647	1716	1782	1851	1914	1983	2298	2529	2754
4980-EU-U M4980-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1419	1581	1620	1689	1758	1824	1893	1956	2025	2340	2571	2796
		Metal Frame	1377	1539	1578	1647	1716	1782	1851	1914	1983	2298	2529	2754
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List per arm		160	241	261	295	330	363	397	429	463	621	736	849
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (all models, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal legs.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify “-CO” in place of the “-W” after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Tablets can be affixed to all units.
- Power units can only be affixed to Starter and End units.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

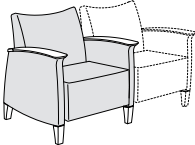
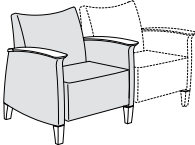
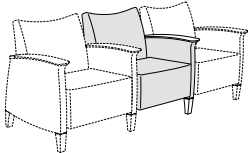
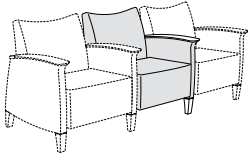
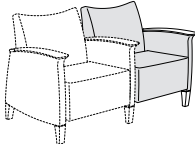
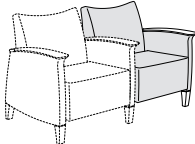
Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

### #4981-ST-W-SC02

Tandem Lounge Starter, Wood Legs  
Wood Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4981-ST-W</b> <b>M4981-ST-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	 	Wood Legs	1647	1944	2016	2142	2269	2390	2516	2632	2758	3336	3759	4172
			Metal Legs	1598	1895	1967	2093	2220	2341	2467	2583	2709	3287	3710	4123
<b>4981-AO-W</b> <b>M4981-AO-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	 	Wood Legs	1530	1773	1832	1935	2039	2138	2241	2336	2439	2912	3258	3596
			Metal Legs	1486	1729	1788	1891	1995	2094	2197	2292	2395	2868	3214	3552
<b>4981-EU-W</b> <b>M4981-EU-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	 	Wood Legs	1530	1773	1832	1935	2039	2138	2241	2336	2439	2912	3258	3596
			Metal Legs	1486	1729	1788	1891	1995	2094	2197	2292	2395	2868	3214	3552
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	20
XXXX-CH02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429

## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4985-AO-TAR08-CO-NS02A

Tandem Lounge Add-On, Metal Leg  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Right Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4985-ST M4985-ST (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arms</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	Wood Legs	1536	1847	1922	2054	2186	2313	2445	2566	2698	3302	3744	4176
		Metal Legs	1491	1802	1877	2009	2141	2268	2400	2521	2653	3257	3699	4131
4985-AO M4985-AO (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arm</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	Wood Legs	1467	1710	1769	1872	1976	2075	2178	2273	2376	2849	3195	3533
		Metal Legs	1423	1666	1725	1828	1932	2031	2134	2229	2332	2805	3151	3489
4985-EU M4985-EU (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arm</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	Wood Legs	1467	1710	1769	1872	1976	2075	2178	2273	2376	2849	3195	3533
		Metal Legs	1423	1666	1725	1828	1932	2031	2134	2229	2332	2805	3151	3489
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.



**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#RSC-4961**

Lounge Replacement Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<div>RSC-4961</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</div> <div>1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds.</div> <div>COL 25 Sq. Ft.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$60 List</div>	164	232	248	277	306	333	362	388	417	548	644	738
	<div>Applies to:</div> <div>4961/M4961 Lounge</div> <div>4965/M4965 Lounge</div> <div>4971/M4971 Lounge</div> <div>4975/M4975 Lounge</div> <div>4980/M4980 Tandem</div> <div>4981/M4981 Tandem</div> <div>4985/M4981 Tandem</div>												
<div>RBC-4961</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</div> <div>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds.</div> <div>COL 35 Sq. Ft.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$84 List</div>	164	259	282	322	362	401	441	478	518	702	836	968
	<div>Applies to:</div> <div>4961/M4961 Lounge</div> <div>4965/M4965 Lounge</div> <div>4971/M4971 Lounge</div> <div>4975/M4975 Lounge</div> <div>4980/M4980 Tandem</div> <div>4981/M4981 Tandem</div> <div>4985/M4981 Tandem</div>												

## NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood, metal or Corian finish, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4961-05R









Metal Frame Replacement

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	234
<b>M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	227
<b>4961-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	77
<b>4961-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	77
<b>4961-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	176
<b>4965-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane</b> <b>Arm Cap (specific to models on page 7)</b> 2 lbs.	77
<b>4971-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	77
<b>4971-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	176

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

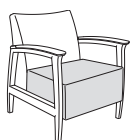


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



### Code

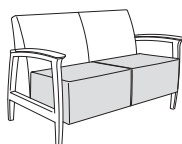
#### Models

4961-W/M4961-W  
4961-U/M4961-U  
4980-ST/AO/EU  
M4980-ST/AO/EU

### HA5

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

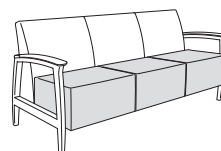
#### Model

4962-W/M4962-W  
4962-U/M4962-U

### HA6

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code

#### Model

4963-W/M4963-W  
4963-U/M4963-U

### HA7

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



### Code

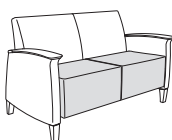
#### Model

4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

### HA8

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

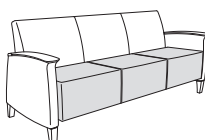
#### Model

4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

### HA9

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

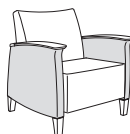
#### Model

4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

### HA10

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



### Code

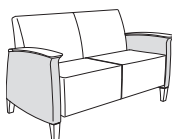
#### Model

4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

### HA11

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code

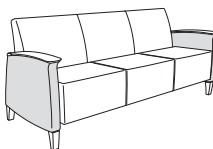
#### Model

4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

### HA12

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



### Code

#### Model

4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

### HA13

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code

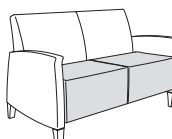
#### Model

4975/M4975

### HA14

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code

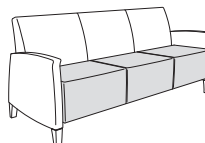
#### Model

4976/M4976

### HA15

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

#### Model

4977/M4977

### HA16

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# HAVEN LOUNGE

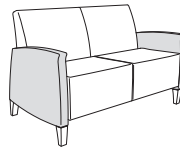
designed by david dahl



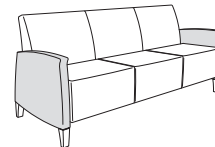
SIN #711-16



**Code** **HA17**  
Models  
 4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



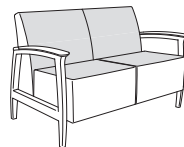
**Code** **HA18**  
Model  
 4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



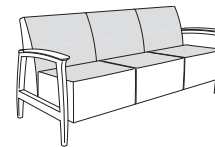
**Code** **HA19**  
Model  
 4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** **HA20**  
Model  
 4961-W/M4961-W  
 4961-U/M4961-U  
 4980-ST/AO/EU  
 M4980-ST/AO/EU  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



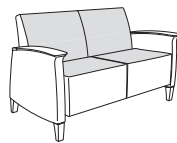
**Code** **HA21**  
Model  
 4962-W/M4962-W  
 4962-U/M4962-U  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



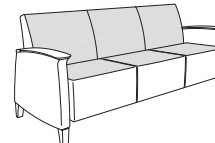
**Code** **HA22**  
Model  
 4963-W/M4963-W  
 4963-U/M4963-U  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code** **HA23**  
Model  
 4965-U/M4965-U  
 4971-W/M4971-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



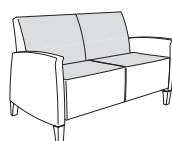
**Code** **HA24**  
Model  
 4966-U/M4966-U  
 4972-W/M4972-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



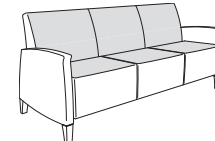
**Code** **HA25**  
Model  
 4967-U/M4967-U  
 4973-W/M4973-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** **HA26**  
Model  
 4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** **HA27**  
Model  
 4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code** **HA28**  
Model  
 4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.



# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

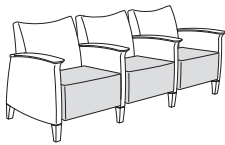


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List for each starter, add-on and end unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List for each starter, add-on and end unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16

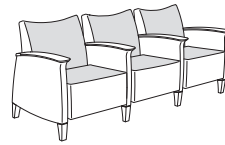


### Code HA29

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA30

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

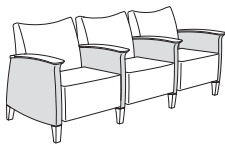


### Code HA31

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA32

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

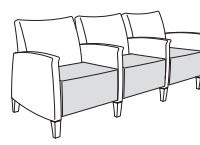


### Code HA33

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Arm Panel =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

### Code HA34

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On or End Unit Arm Panel =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Add-On or End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

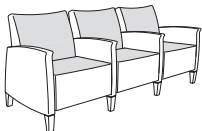


### Code HA35

Model  
4985-AO  
M4985-AO  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA36

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4981-AO  
M4981-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On or End Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Add-On or End Unit Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

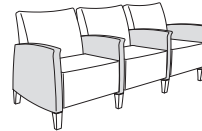


### Code HA37

Model  
4985-ST  
M4985-ST  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA38

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4985-AO  
M4985-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code HA39

Model  
4985-AO  
M4985-AO  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Arms =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

### Code HA40

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4985-AO  
M4985-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Arms =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**NOTES:**

- Tables available with Beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech. For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Wood finish
4. Metal leg finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#490-2420-CO**24" Round Table, Wood Legs  
Corian Top

# HAVEN

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
<b>490 (WOOD SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Round Table, Wood</b> 490 Series	490-1818	1126	1479	15	
		490-2420	1194	1812	18	
		490-3020	1339	2304	27	
		490-3620	1632	3229	32	
<b>495 (WOOD SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Square Table, Wood</b> 495 Series	495-181820	1070	1424	17	
		495-242420	1135	1754	20	
		495-303020	1284	2248	30	
		495-363620	1553	3148	35	
		495-482016	1493	2524	42	
<b>M490 (METAL SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Round Table, Metal</b> M490 Series	M490-1818	1092	1437	20	
		M490-2420	1159	1760	23	
		M490-3020	1299	2238	32	
		M490-3620	1584	3135	37	
<b>M495 (METAL SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Square Table, Metal</b> M495 Series	M495-181820	1038	1384	22	
		M495-242420	1102	1704	25	
		M495-303020	1246	2182	35	
		M495-363620	1507	3057	40	
		M495-482016	1449	2451	47	

**METAL LEG FINISHES:**

- #81 Cloud
- #82 Graphite
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #84 Parchment
- #85 Metallic Silver

For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.

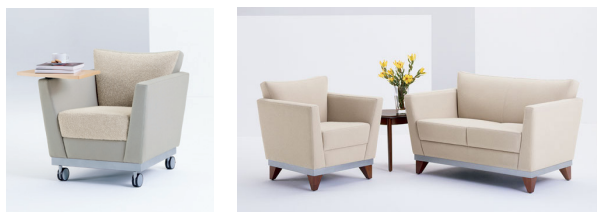
**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

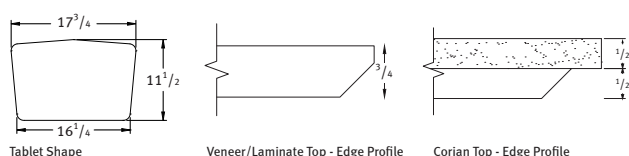


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights:  $30\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $33\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed wood legs or casters.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only. Please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



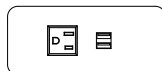
SIN #711-16

## **TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:**

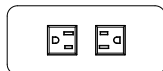
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## **POWER UNITS:**

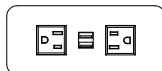
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



**PB1**



**PB2**



**PB3**

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with fixed Beech wood legs.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Metal platform finish
- Wood leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2201-TAR09-PB1-W


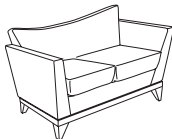

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

HUDDLE  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2201	<div></div> <div><div>Q S</div><div>Lounge Chair</div><div>W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>4 Yds. 63 lbs.</div><div>COL 80 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$192 List</div></div>	1468	1684	1736	1828	1920	2008	2100	2184	2276	2696	3004	3304
2202	<div></div> <div><div>Love Seat</div><div>W 50 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>6 Yds. 93 lbs.</div><div>COL 120 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$288 List</div></div>	1990	2314	2392	2530	2668	2800	2938	3064	3202	3832	4294	4744
2203	<div></div> <div><div>Sofa</div><div>W 70 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>8 Yds. 118 lbs.</div><div>COL 160 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$384 List</div></div>	2624	3056	3160	3344	3528	3704	3888	4056	4240	5080	5696	6296

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Lounge chair features 3" higher back.
- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with fixed Beech wood legs.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Metal platform finish
3. Wood leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2201-H-TAR09-CO-PB1-S

High Back Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2201-H	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</div>	1599	1842	1901	2004	2108	2207	2310	2405	2508	2981	3327	3665

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with casters.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Metal platform finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2221-TAL09-CO-P01



Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Pull Handle

HUDDLE  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8		L1	L2	L3
<b>2221</b>	 <b>Q S</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 Yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$184 List	1506	1722	1774	1866	1958	2046	2138	2222	2314	2734	3042	3342	
<b>2221-H</b>	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$207 List	1803	2046	2105	2208	2312	2411	2514	2609	2712	3185	3531	3869	

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

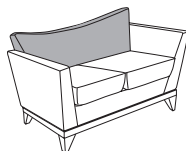
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



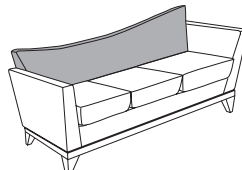
**Code HU1**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Entire Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2221 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



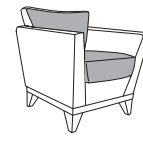
**Code HU2**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Entire Back =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



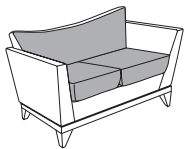
**Code HU3**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Entire Back =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



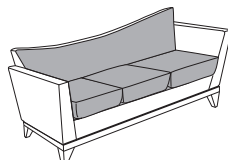
**Code HU4**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Inside Back/Seat  
2221 Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU5**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Inside Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



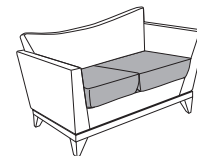
**Code HU6**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Inside Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



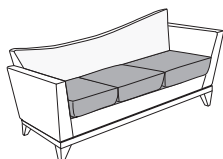
**Code HU7**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2221 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU8**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



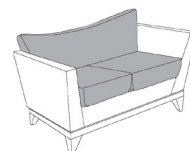
**Code HU9**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



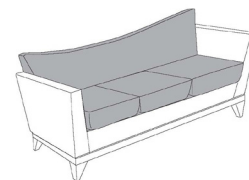
**Code HU10**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Entire Back/Seat  
2221 Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code HU11**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Entire Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU12**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code HU13**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Entire Back = 2 yds.  
2221-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



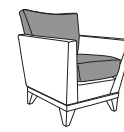
**Code HU14**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Inside Back/Seat  
2221-H Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU15**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2221-H Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code HU16**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Entire Back/Seat  
2221-H Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.





## HUSH BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushions.
- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Center table manufactured in Beech.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS08" after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed.**

Discontinued

# HUSH BENCHES

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Table finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#8301-NS08

Single Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
8301	<b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 27 D 21 H 17½ 2½ Yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1069	1204	1237	1294	1352	1407	1464	1517	1574	1837	2029	2217
8302	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 54 D 21 H 17½ 3½ Yds. 59 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1381	1570	1616	1696	1777	1854	1934	2008	2088	2456	2725	2988
8303	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 79 D 21 H 17½ 4½ Yds. 81 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1786	2029	2088	2191	2295	2394	2497	2592	2695	3168	3514	3852
8303-T	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 79 D 21 H 17½ Table Height: 16" 3½ Yds. 94 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1944	2133	2179	2259	2340	2417	2497	2571	2651	3019	3288	3551

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	25

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

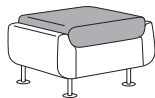
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

HUSH BENCHES

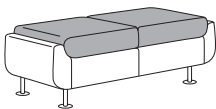
designed by 5d studio



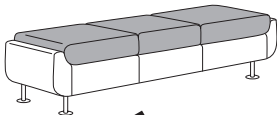
SIN #711-16



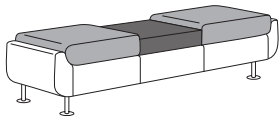
**Code** HB1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8301    Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
          Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code** HB2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8302    Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 1 3/4 yds.



**Code** HB3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8303    Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** HB4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8303-T    Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

Discontinued

# HUSH LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

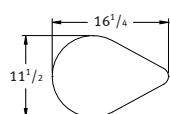


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 4" Dia. x 5" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- Legs feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS08B" after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

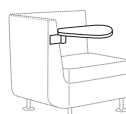
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

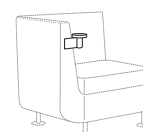
- Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



HUSH  
LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only and features auto-return as standard.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5551-TAR10-NS08

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER			PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL			3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5551			<b>Lounge Chair, Public (low back)</b> W 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List														
			1490	1801	1876	2008	2140	2267	2399	2520	2652	3256	3698	4130			
5551-AR			<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Public (low back)</b> W 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List														
			1633	1944	2019	2151	2283	2410	2542	2663	2795	3399	3841	4273			
5552			<b>Love Seat, Public (low back)</b> W 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$348 List														
			1956	2348	2442	2609	2776	2935	3102	3254	3421	4182	4740	5284			
5553			<b>Sofa, Public (low back)</b> W 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 Yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$432 List														
			2638	3124	3241	3448	3655	3853	4060	4249	4456	5401	6094	6769			
5581			<b>Lounge Chair, Private (high back)</b> W 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$408 List														
			2027	2486	2597	2792	2988	3175	3370	3549	3744	4637	5291	5929			

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

#### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## HUSH LOUNGE

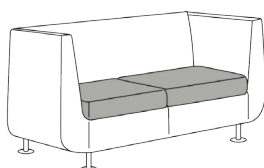
designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-16



**Code HS1**

Model COM Requirement  
 5551 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 5551-S Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code HS2**

Model COM Requirement  
 5552 Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



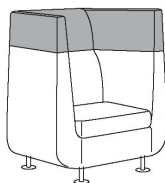
**Code HS3**

Model COM Requirement  
 5553 Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



**Code HS8**

Model COM Requirement  
 5581 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



**Code HS9**

Model COM Requirement  
 5581 Headrest = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

# HUSH MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 27", 29" and 39" standard table heights. Custom heights between 27" - 39" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 28" custom height, price is based on the 29" standard height plus \$200).
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian. All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table top surface only. For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Bases feature adjustable black glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

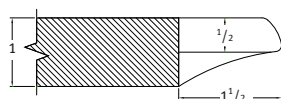
## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#91 Chrome  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#95 Satin Black

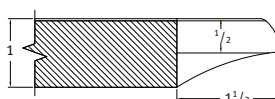
## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                        #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

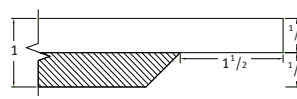
## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# HUSH MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- 27", 29" and 39" standard table heights.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Edge detail, as applicable
4. Base finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#HT-3027-CO-PF03

30" Round Hush Table  
Corian Top  
Premium Base Finish

## TABLE TOP FINISH

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT
	<b>Round, 27" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2227	1190	1763	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3027	1631	2531	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3627	2096	3594	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4227	2661	4809	4"	28"	105
	<b>Round, 29" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1190	1763	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1631	2531	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2096	3594	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	2661	4809	4"	28"	105
	<b>Round, 39" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1266	1888	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	1722	2688	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2206	3790	4"	23"	85
	<b>Convex/Convex Square 27" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222227	1210	1783	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303027	1615	2513	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363627	2064	3562	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424227	2639	4787	4"	28"	105

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110



**NOTES:**

- 27", 29" and 39" standard table heights.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Edge detail, as applicable
- Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#HT-3027-CO-PF03

30" Round Hush Table  
Corian Top  
Premium Base Finish

# HUSH

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

TABLE TOP FINISH							
	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT
	<b>Convex/Convex Square</b> <b>29" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1210	1783	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1615	2513	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2064	3562	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	2639	4787	4"	28"	105
	<b>Convex/Convex Square</b> <b>39" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1257	1878	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	1712	2680	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2199	3782	4"	23"	89
	<b>Convex/Convex Rectangle</b> <b>27" Table Height</b>						
	30" x 60"	HT-306027	3039	5214	4"	20"	165
	36" x 72"	HT-367227	3912	6914	4"	23"	190
	<b>Convex/Convex Rectangle</b> <b>29" Table Height</b>						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3039	5214	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	3912	6914	4"	23"	200

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish, 1 Base	110
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish, 2 Bases	220



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- Arm and armless models available.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 4" Dia. x 5" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- Legs feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS08B" after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Private (high back) models available with in-line, end and corner inset tables.
- Inset tables available in Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to inset tables, connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 16 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to inset tables, connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top also offered, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- End tables feature two fixed legs in the following finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

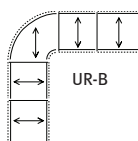
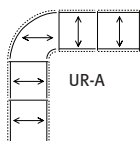


SIN #711-16

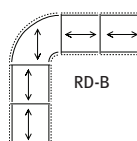
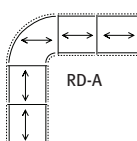
## CORNER UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Upholstery direction must be specified on corner upholstered units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.

Up the roll



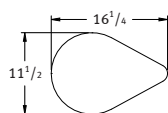
Railroaded



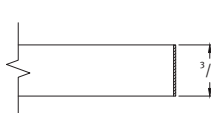
## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- Field assembly required.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

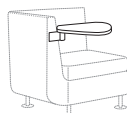
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to inset tables, connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Tablet mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.



## HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

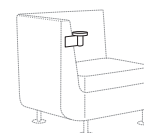
- Available on private and public modular configurations and specified connecting tables.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to inset tables, connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table-ette top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table-ette mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Table-ette mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

### TABLET AND TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Formica Brite White laminate, edge finish will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on right/left arm end units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



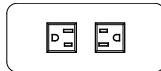
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

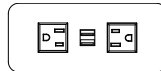
- Available on all private inset tables and public connecting tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

#### NOTES:

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 6-10 for connecting table options.
- Refer to page 14 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5560-R-TAR10**

Public Lounge, Right Arm  
End Unit  
Veneer Tablet, Right

## HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5560	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit</b> W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1261	1423	1462	1531	1600	1666	1735	1798	1867	2182	2413	2638
5560-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1544	1774	1829	1927	2025	2118	2216	2305	2403	2849	3176	3495
5560-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1544	1774	1829	1927	2025	2118	2216	2305	2403	2849	3176	3495
5560-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1544	1774	1829	1927	2025	2118	2216	2305	2403	2849	3176	3495

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
5. Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

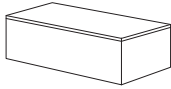
#5512-TAC03-PB1-S

12" In-Line Table with Veneer  
Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	<b>12" In-Line Table</b> W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 16 lbs.	873	1250

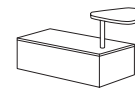
5512



**12" In-Line Table**  
 W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15  
 16 lbs.

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	300
XXXX-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	603
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



Tablet, Center



Table-ette, Center

**NOTES:**

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish
5. Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
6. Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
7. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5515-PB3-W-NS08A

12" End Table with Legs  
Power Band 3 Unit, White  
Non-Skid Glides

HUSH  
MODULAR

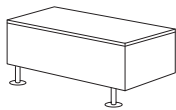
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 17 lbs.	938	1314

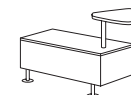
5515



12" Right/Left End Table with Legs  
W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15  
17 lbs.

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	300
XXXX-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	603
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS08A	Non-Skid Glides	15



Tablet, Center

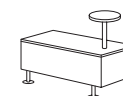


Table-ette, Center



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



## NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating units for rotating tablets and 5 1/2" from front of table for stationary table-ettes.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
5. Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5523-CO-TAR12-PB1-S**

23" In-Line Table, Corian Top,  
with Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

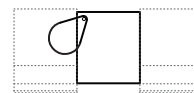
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523	<b>23" In-Line Table</b> W 22 1/2" D 25 1/2" H 15 34 lbs.	1092	1754

5523

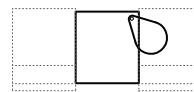


## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	603
XXXX-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	603
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

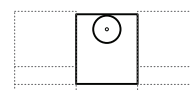


Table-ette, Center

#### NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 21/2" x 21/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish
5. Tablet finish, as applicable
6. Tablet post finish, as applicable
7. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5525-RT-CO-PB3-W

23" End Table with Legs,  
Corian Top  
Power Band 3 Unit, White

## HUSH MODULAR

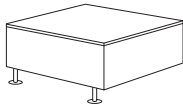
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5525	<b>23" Right/Left End Table with Legs</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 35 lbs.	1157	1818

5525



**23" Right/Left End Table with Legs**  
W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 15  
35 lbs.

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		
XXXX-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	300	 Tablet, Right	 Table-ette, Right
XXXX-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	300		
XXXX-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	603	 Tablet, Right	 Table-ette, Right
XXXX-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	603		
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	304	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	304		
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	304	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Center	472	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		
XXXX-NS08A	Non-Skid Glides	15		

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



## NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating units for rotating tablets and 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" from front of table for stationary table-ettes.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Tablet/Table-ette finish
5. Tablet/Table-ette post finish
6. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

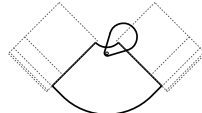
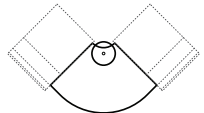
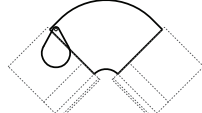
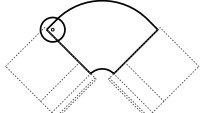
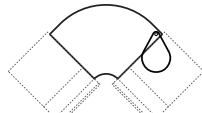
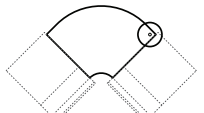
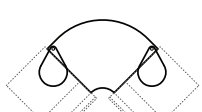
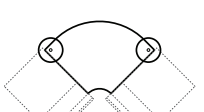
**#5545-CO-STR02-CO-PB2-W**

Quarter-Round Table with  
Corian Top and Corian  
Table-ette  
Power Band 2 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1261	2806

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		
<b>Rotating Tablet</b>				
XXXX-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	300	 Tablet, Center	 Table-ette, Center
XXXX-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	300		
XXXX-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	300		
XXXX-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	600		
XXXX-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	603	 Tablet, Right	 Table-ette, Right
XXXX-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	603		
XXXX-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	603		
XXXX-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1206		
<b>Stationary Table-ette</b>				
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304	 Tablet, Left	 Table-ette, Left
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STR02-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	608		
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472	 Tablet, Right & Left	 Table-ette, Right & Left
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STR02-CO-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	944		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413		
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322		
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429		
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		

#### NOTES:

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$32 List per leg.
- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 14 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5590-NS08B**

Private Lounge, Armless  
Non-Skid Glides

## HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5590	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1616	1819	1868	1954	2040	2123	2209	2288	2374	2768	3056	3338
5590-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1822	2133	2208	2340	2472	2599	2731	2852	2984	3588	4030	4462
5590-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1822	2133	2208	2340	2472	2599	2731	2852	2984	3588	4030	4462
5590-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1822	2133	2208	2340	2472	2599	2731	2852	2984	3588	4030	4462

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



## NOTES:

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- Inset tables available in Beech veneer or laminate.
- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable



**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5595-T-NS08B**

Private Lounge Unit with  
Inset Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5595-T	<div></div> <div><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) In-Line/End Unit with Inset Table</b> W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Table Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 72 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div>	1745	1934	1980	2060	2141	2218	2298	2372	2452	2820	3089	3352
5597-T	<div></div> <div><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit with Inset Table</b> W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Table Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 81 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</div>	1952	2249	2321	2447	2574	2695	2821	2937	3063	3641	4064	4477

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

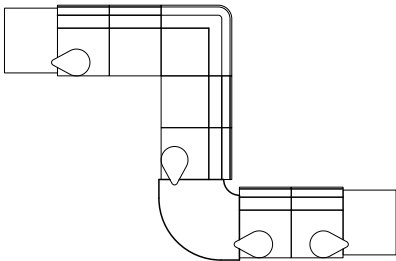


HUSH  
MODULAR

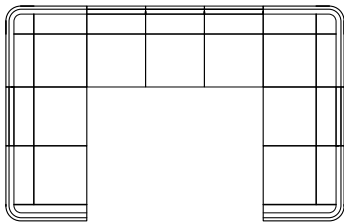
designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-16

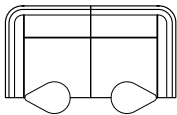
CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



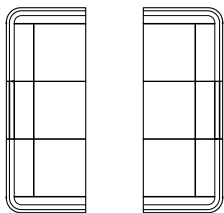
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-RT	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	1,420
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,261 each)	7,566
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	1,544
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	1,860
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	1,456
10			13,846



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	1,822
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,616 each)	8,080
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$1,822 each)	3,644
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	1,822
9			15,368



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	2,153
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	2,153
2			4,306



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$1,822 each)	3,644
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,616 each)	3,232
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$1,822 each)	3,644
6			10,520

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code** HS4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** HS5

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5560-L Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



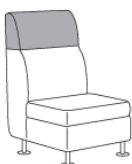
**Code** HS6

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



**Code** HS7

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1 3/4 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code** HS10

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Headrest = 3/4 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code** HS11

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.  
5590-L Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



**Code** HS12

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



**Code** HS13

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code** HS14

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5590-L Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



**Code** HS15

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



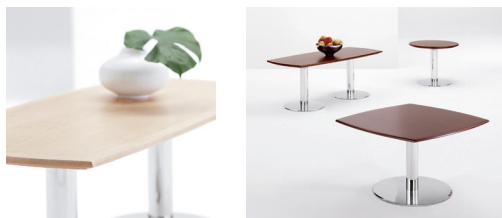
**Code** HS16

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.

# HUSH

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech. For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table top surface only. For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables are 18" in height. Custom heights below 18" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- Base available all standard and premium metal finishes. For premium metal finishes, please add \$110 List per unit and specify color.
- Bases feature adjustable black glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#91 Chrome  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

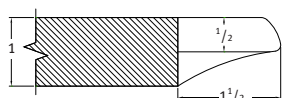
### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

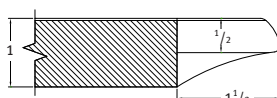
T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

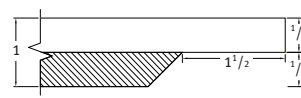
### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



# HUSH

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



### NOTES:

- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Laminate is applied to table top surface only.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Base available all standard and premium metal finishes and feature adjustable black glides.

### SPECIFY:




- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#HT-424218-CO-PF03

42" Convex Table  
Corian Top  
Premium Finish

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH			
	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT
	<b>Round</b>						
	22"	HT-2218	1104	1579	3"	16"	24
	30"	HT-3018	1545	2481	4"	20"	35
	36"	HT-3618	2011	3554	4"	23"	54
	42"	HT-4218	2565	4665	4"	28"	75
	<b>Convex/Convex Square</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222218	1102	1577	3"	16"	26
	30" x 30"	HT-303018	1530	2467	4"	20"	40
	36" x 36"	HT-363618	1981	3524	4"	23"	58
	42" X 42"	HT-424218	2545	4644	4"	30"	70
	<b>Convex/Convex Rectangle</b>						
	48" x 22"	HT-482218	2060	3160	3"	16"	58

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110



## INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Offered individually and select models also available in modular combinations (free-standing applications only).
- Offered fully upholstered or with veneer or laminate body.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

### STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine      #79 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine      #84 Cotton Candy  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy      #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

# INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Straight and tapered benches available individually, or group together to create larger seating arrangements.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3220-18-U-PF04

Straight Bench with Upholstered  
Seat and Body  
Premium Leg Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3220-18-U</b>	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	943	1051	1077	1123	1169	1213	1259	1301	1347	1557	1711	1861
<b>3220-18-V</b>	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 40 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1098	1139	1149	1166	1183	1200	1217	1233	1250	1329	1386	1443
<b>3220-20L-U</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	831	939	965	1011	1057	1101	1147	1189	1235	1445	1599	1749
<b>3220-20R-U</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	831	939	965	1011	1057	1101	1147	1189	1235	1445	1599	1749
<b>3220-20L-V</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1000	1041	1051	1068	1085	1102	1119	1135	1152	1231	1288	1345
<b>3220-20R-V</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1000	1041	1051	1068	1085	1102	1119	1135	1152	1231	1288	1345

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-3636-U-NS02B-PF04

36" Square Bench  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

INFINIUM  
BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3220-3636-U	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1214	1457	1516	1619	1723	1822	1925	2020	2123	2596	2942	3280
3220-3636-V	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1421	1516	1579	1579	1619	1658	1698	1735	1775	1959	2093	2225

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

# INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



### Code

### IF61

#### Model

3220-18-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



### Code

### IF62

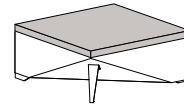
#### Model

3220-20L-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.

3220-20R-U Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



### Code

### IF63

#### Model

3220-3636-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.

Balance of Bench = 3 yds.

Discontinued



## INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofa models available individually or in modular combinations with connecting or free-standing tables and/or free-standing benches.
- Intermediate arm option offered on love seat and sofa models, as well as lounge units, to continue a run of seating units with intermediate arms. Models with arms cannot be used next to a connecting table, nor can arms be retrofit to previously ordered armless units.
- 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" back height models.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1,000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to pages 22-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD LEG/SHELF POST FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM LEG/SHELF POST FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

### PRIVACY PANELS:

- Available on arm and armless lounge chairs, love seats and sofas only (cannot be affixed to modular configurations with benches and/or tables).
- Privacy panels are 1/2" thick, 50" high from the floor and are offered with and without headrests.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables, shelf and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match the laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Field installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

## SHELF FEATURES:

- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, privacy panels, tables and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate shelf available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Shelf depth is 12".
- Shelf stands 30" from the floor for seated heights and 40" for standing heights.
- 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance (regardless of size).
- Metal support posts available in standard and premium finishes.
- Metal support posts will match standard finish legs unless otherwise specified.
- For premium metal finishes, specify color and add respective upcharge as listed on applicable pages.
- Shelf is ordered separately from seating unit. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- Field installation required.

## BENCHES:

- Offered individually and select models also available in modular combinations (free-standing applications only).
- Offered fully upholstered or with veneer or laminate body.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to benches, shelf, privacy panels and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Please refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables include: straight (in-line or end), 20-degree angle, 30-degree angle, 45-degree angle and 90-degree corner table.
- Straight and 20-degree angled tables available in modular combinations as well as free-standing requirements. All other models can only be used in modular configurations (come standard with pre-drilled holes and without legs).
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, privacy panels, shelf and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.





# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

## CONNECTING TABLES CONTINUED:

- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table with Corian or laminate top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## POWER UNITS:

- Available on individual arm and armless chairs, love seat and sofa models as well as tables.
- Unit is affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- PB3 dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL Listed



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO BENCHES):

- Ganging units, for both seating and tables, come standard with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- For seat-to-table connections, units are bolted together via the connecting tables for easy, and discrete assembly. No tools or additional hardware required.
- To connect seating units together, a ganging leg is utilized in order to reduce the overall quantity of legs.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- Field assembly required.



# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

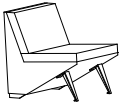
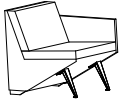
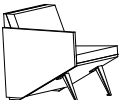

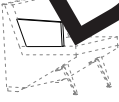
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3201-PB1-S

Mid-Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3201</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 30 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 yds. COL 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$192 List	1316	1532	1584	1676	1768	1856	1948	2032	2124	2544	2852	3152
<b>3201-LA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 105 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	1475	1759	1827	1918	2009	2184	2305	2415	2536	3087	3491	3885
<b>3201-RA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 105 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	1475	1759	1827	1948	2069	2184	2305	2415	2536	3087	3491	3885
<b>3201-LR</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 33 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 130 sq. ft. 81 lbs. TB 133, add \$312 List	1634	1985	2070	2219	2369	2512	2661	2798	2947	3630	4130	4618
<b>3201-IAM</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per lounge chair)	95
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3201-PB1-W

Mid-Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## PR1U-HR1

Lounge Chair Privacy Panel  
with Headrest

## HS1-PF02

Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High  
Premium Post Finish

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR1U (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V (VENEER) PR1L (LAMINATE) PR1W (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Privacy Panel W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 15 lbs. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 55 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	upholstered veneer or laminate whiteboard	530 960 960	679	715	778	841	902	965	1023	1086	1375	1586	1793
PR1U-HR1 (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V-HR1 (VENEER) PR1L-HR1 (LAMINATE) PR1W-HR1 (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Chair Privacy Panel with Headrest W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 16 lbs. Upholstered Panel & Headrest*: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 70 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$168 List *refer to page 26 for two-tone requirements Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 65 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	upholstered veneer or laminate whiteboard	583 1019 1019	778 1060 1060	824 1070 1070	904 1087 1087	985 1104 1104	1062 1121 1121	1142 1138 1138	1216 1154 1154	1296 1171 1171	1664 1250 1250	1933 1307 1307	2196 1364 1364
MS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 30" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 18 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		543											
HS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 21 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		552											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3202-PB1-S

Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3202</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless</b> W 60 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 150 sq. ft. 86 lbs. TB 133, add \$360 List	1812	2217	2315	2487	2660	2825	2997	3155	3327	4115	4692	5255
<b>3202-LA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 101 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	1971	2444	2558	2719	2902	3153	3354	3538	3739	4658	5331	5988
<b>3202-RA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 101 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	1971	2444	2558	2759	2960	3153	3354	3538	3739	4658	5331	5988
<b>3202-LR</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 73 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 116 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2130	2670	2800	3030	3260	3480	3710	3920	4150	5200	5970	6720
<b>3202-IAM</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per love seat)	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3202-PB1-W

Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## #PR2U-HR2

Love Seat Privacy Panel with  
Headrest

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR2U (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V (VENEER) PR2L (LAMINATE) PR2W (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	upholstered	646	943	1015	1141	1268	1389	1515	1631	1757	2335	2758	3171	
		veneer or laminate	1320												
		whiteboard	1320												
PR2U-HR2 (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V-HR2 (VENEER) PR2L-HR2 (LAMINATE) PR2W-HR2 (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel with Headrest W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. Upholstered Panel & Headrest*: 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 135 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$324 List  *refer to page 26 for two-tone requirements  Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 25 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	upholstered	765	1128	1316	1371	1526	1675	1830	1972	2127	2836	3355	3862	
		veneer or laminate	1438	1506	1522	1551	1580	1607	1636	1662	1691	1822	1918	2012	
		whiteboard	1438	1506	1522	1551	1580	1607	1636	1662	1691	1822	1918	2012	
MS2	Love Seat Shelf, 30" High W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 36 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		652												
HS2	Love Seat Shelf, 40" Height Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 40 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		660												

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3203-RA-NS02C-PB1-S

Mid-Back Sofa, Right Arm  
Non-Skid Glides  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL			4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3203	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Armless</b> W 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 yds. COL 220 sq. ft. 133 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	2462	3056	3199	3452	3705	3947	4200	4431	4684	5839	6686	7511		
3203-LA	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 245 sq. ft. 148 lbs. TB 133, add \$588 List	2621	3283	3442	3704	4006	4275	4557	4814	5096	6382	7325	8244		
3203-RA	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 245 sq. ft. 148 lbs. TB 133, add \$588 List	2621	3283	3442	3724	4006	4275	4557	4814	5096	6382	7325	8244		
3203-LR	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 270 sq. ft. 163 lbs. TB 133, add \$648 List	2780	3509	3685	3995	4306	4603	4913	5197	5507	6925	7964	8977		
3203-IAM	 <b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 3 front legs)	25
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per sofa)	215
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3203-RA**  
Mid-Back Sofa, Right Arm

**#MS3-PF02**  
Sofa Shelf  
Premium Post Finish

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR3U (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V (VENEER) PR3L (LAMINATE) PR3W (WHITEBOARD)	<b>Sofa Privacy Panel</b> W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs. 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 165 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$396 List	upholstered veneer or laminate whiteboard	825 1908 1908	1271	1378	1568	1758	1939	2129	2302	2492	3358	3993	4612
PR3U-HR3 (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V-HR3 (VENEER) PR3L-HR3 (LAMINATE) PR3W-HR3 (WHITEBOARD)	<b>Sofa Privacy Panel with Headrest</b> W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs. Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 195 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$468 List *refer to page 26 for two-toning requirements Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 30 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$12 List	upholstered veneer or laminate whiteboard	1000 2084 2084	1527 2165 2165	1654 2185 2185	1878 2219 2219	2102 2254 2254	2317 2287 2287	2541 2321 2321	2746 2353 2353	2970 2387 2387	3994 2545 2545	4744 2660 2660	5476 2773 2773
MS3	<b>Sofa Shelf, 30" High</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 55 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		718											
HS3	<b>Sofa Shelf, 40" Height</b> Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 60 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		726											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**



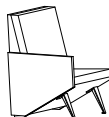

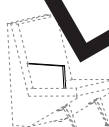
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3206-MB02-PB3-S**

High Back Lounge, Armless  
Moisture Barrier  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
3206	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 30 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. COL 100 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133, add \$240 List	1426	1696	1761	1876	1991	2101	2216	2321	2436	2961	3346	3721
3206-LA	 <b>High Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 125 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133, add \$300 List	1585	1923	2004	2118	2229	2429	2573	2704	2848	3504	3985	4454
3206-RA	 <b>High Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 125 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133, add \$300 List	1585	1923	2004	2148	2292	2429	2573	2704	2848	3504	3985	4454
3206-LR	 <b>High Back Lounge, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 33 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 150 sq. ft. 85 lbs. TB 133, add \$360 List	1745	2150	2248	2420	2593	2758	2930	3088	3260	4048	4625	5188
3206-LAH	 <b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per lounge chair)	95
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3206-PB3-W

High Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 3 Unit, White

## PR1V

Lounge Privacy Panel, Veneer

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR1U (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V (VENEER) PR1L (LAMINATE) PR1W (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Chair Privacy Panel W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 16 lbs. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 55 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$127 List	upholstered	530	679	715	778	841	902	965	1023	1086	1375	1586	1793
		veneer or laminate	960											
		whiteboard	960											
MS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 30" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 18 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		543											
HS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 21 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		552											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80



# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

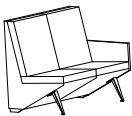
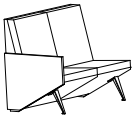


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3207-PF04

High Back Love Seat, Armless  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3207</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Armless</b> W 60 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	1978	2451	2565	2766	2967	3160	3361	3545	3746	4665	5338	5995
<b>3207-LA</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 122 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2137	2677	2807	3037	3267	3487	3717	3927	4157	5207	5977	6727
<b>3207-RA</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 122 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2137	2677	2807	3037	3267	3487	3717	3927	4157	5207	5977	6727
<b>3207-LR</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 63 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 225 sq. ft. 137 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	2296	2904	3050	3309	3568	3815	4074	4310	4569	5750	6616	7460
<b>3207-LAH</b> 	<b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per love seat)	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3207-PF04

High Back Love Seat, Armless  
Premium Leg Finish

## #HS2-PF02

Love Seat Shelf, 42" Height  
Premium Post Finish

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR2U (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V (VENEER) PR2L (LAMINATE) PR2W (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	upholstered	646	943	1015	1141	1268	1389	1515	1631	1757	2335	2758	3171	
		veneer or laminate	1320												
		whiteboard	1320												
MS2	Love Seat Shelf, 30" Height W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 36 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		652												
HS2	Love Seat Shelf, 40" Height W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 40 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		660												

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3208-LR-MB05

High Back Lounge, Left and  
Right Arm  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3208</b> 	<b>High Back Sofa, Armless</b> W 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 250 sq. ft. 158 lbs. TB 133, add \$600 List	2640	3315	3478	3765	4053	4328	4615	4878	5165	6478	7440	8378
<b>3208-LA</b> 	<b>High Back Sofa, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 275 sq. ft. 173 lbs. TB 133, add \$660 List	2799	3542	3721	4037	4353	4656	4972	5261	5577	7021	8079	9111
<b>3208-RA</b> 	<b>High Back Sofa, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 275 sq. ft. 173 lbs. TB 133, add \$660 List	2799	3542	3721	4037	4353	4656	4972	5261	5577	7021	8079	9111
<b>3208-LR</b> 	<b>High Back Sofa, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 yds. COL 300 sq. ft. 188 lbs. TB 133, add \$720 List	2958	3768	3963	4308	4653	4983	5328	5643	5988	7563	8718	9843
<b>3208-LAH</b> 	<b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	107	134	141	152	164	175	186	197	208	261	299	337

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 3 front legs)	25
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per sofa)	215
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3208-LR

High Back Sofa, Left and Right Arm

## #PR3W

Sofa Privacy Panel, Whiteboard

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR3U (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V (VENEER) PR3L (LAMINATE) PR3W (WHITEBOARD)	Sofa Privacy Panel W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs. 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 165 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$380 List	upholstered	825	1271	1378	1568	1758	1939	2129	2302	2492	3358	3993	4612
		veneer or laminate	1908											
		whiteboard	1908											
MS3	Sofa Shelf, 30" High W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 55 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		718											
HS3	Sofa Shelf, 40" High W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 42 60 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		726											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Straight and tapered benches available individually, or group together to create larger seating arrangements.
- Benches can also be used in modular configurations for ancillary seating (free-standing applications only, benches do not gang with lounge units or tables).
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-18-U-PF04

Straight Bench, Upholstered  
Seat and Body  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3220-18-U</b>	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	943	1051	1077	1123	1169	1213	1259	1301	1347	1557	1711	1861
<b>3220-18-V</b>	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 40 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1098	1139	1149	1166	1183	1200	1217	1233	1250	1329	1386	1443
<b>3220-20L-U</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	931	939	965	1011	1057	1101	1147	1189	1235	1445	1599	1749
<b>3220-20R-U</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	831	939	965	1011	1057	1101	1147	1189	1235	1445	1599	1749
<b>3220-20L-V</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1000	1041	1051	1068	1085	1102	1119	1135	1152	1231	1288	1345
<b>3220-20R-V</b>	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1000	1041	1051	1068	1085	1102	1119	1135	1152	1231	1288	1345

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	50
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-3636-U-NS02B

36" Square Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesINFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3220-3636-U	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1214	1457	1516	1619	1723	1822	1925	2020	2123	2596	2942	3280
3220-3636-V	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1421	1516	1579	1619	1658	1698	1735	1775	1959	2093	2225	

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	45
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3230-20R-CO-PB1-W

20-Degree End Table, Right  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3230-18</b> 	<b>18" Straight Table, Free-Standing</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 40 lbs.	1226	1827
<b>3230-20L</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled End Table, Free-Standing, Tapered Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 32 lbs.	1150	1582
<b>3230-20R</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled End Table, Free-Standing, Tapered Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 32 lbs.	1150	1582
<b>3230-3636</b> 	<b>36" Square Occasional Table, Free-Standing</b> (has 2 rear and 2 front legs) W 36 D 36 H 16 88 lbs.	1820	3351

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Each unit comes with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing over all table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3240-30-CO-PB2-S

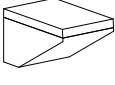

30-Degree Ganging Table  
Corian Top  
Power Band 2 Unit, Silver

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3240-12 	<b>12" Straight In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 12 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 29 lbs.	874	1325
3240-18 	<b>18" Straight In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 33 lbs.	1022	1621
3240-30 	<b>30-Degree In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ D 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ H 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 31 lbs.	1121	1594
3240-45 	<b>45-Degree In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 30 D 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ H 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 39 lbs.	1228	1744
3240-90 	<b>90-Degree In-Line Ganging Corner Table</b> W 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ D 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ H 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 46 lbs.	1410	1971

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

## NOTES:

- Each unit comes with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing over all table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

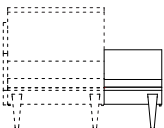
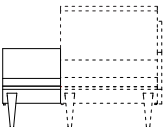
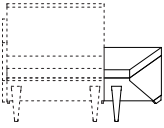

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3250-18R-PF02

18" Straight Ganging End Table, Right  
Table, Right  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3250-18L</b> 	<b>18" Straight Ganging End Table, Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 38 lbs.	1131	1731
<b>3250-18R</b> 	<b>18" Straight Ganging End Table, Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 38 lbs.	1131	1731
<b>3250-20L</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled Ganging End Table, Tapered Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 32 lbs.	1113	1546
<b>3250-20R</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled Ganging End Table, Tapered Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 32 lbs.	1113	1546

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

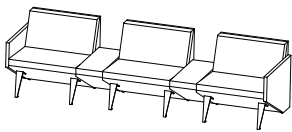


# INFINIUM MODULAR

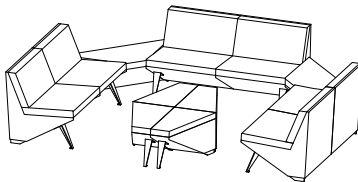
designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

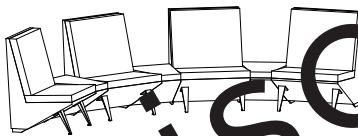
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



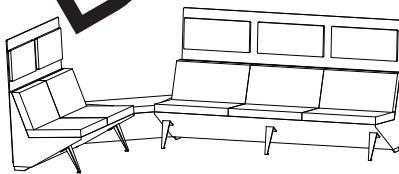
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3201-RA	Mid-Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)	1,475
1	3201	Mid-Back Lounge, Armless	1,316
1	3201-LA	Mid-Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)	1,475
2	3240-12	12" Straight In-Line Tables, Veneer (\$840 each)	1,748
5			6,014



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3202	Mid-Back Love Seats (\$1,812 each)	5,436
2	3240-90	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer (\$1,410 each)	2,820
2	3220-20R-U	Angled Bench, Tapered Right (\$831 each)	1,662
2	3220-20L-U	Angled Bench, Tapered Left (\$831 each)	1,662
9			11,580



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3206	High Back Lounge (\$1,426 each)	5,704
3	3240-30	30-Degree In-Line Table (\$1,121 each)	3,363
7			9,067



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3202	Mid-Back Love Seat	1,812
1	PR2V-HR2	Love Seat Privacy Panel with Headrest, Veneer	1,438
1	3203	Mid-Back Sofa	2,462
1	PR3V-HR3	Sofa Privacy Panel with Headrest, Veneer	2,084
1	3240-90	90-Degree Corner Table	1,410
5			9,206

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

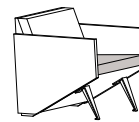
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code** IF1  
**Model** 3201  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** IF2  
**Model** 3201-LA  
3201-RA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** IF3  
**Model** 3201-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code** IF4  
**Model** 3201  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF5  
**Model** 3201-LA  
3201-RA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



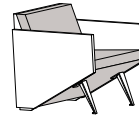
**Code** IF6  
**Model** 3201-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



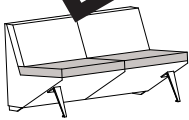
**Code** IF7  
**Model** 3201  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



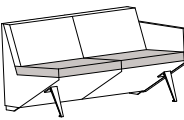
**Code** IF8  
**Model** 3201-LA  
3201-RA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



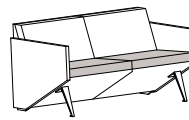
**Code** IF9  
**Model** 3201-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



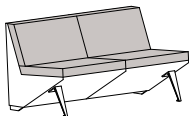
**Code** IF10  
**Model** 3202  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



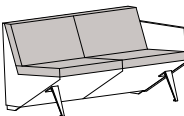
**Code** IF11  
**Model** 3202-LA  
3202-RA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



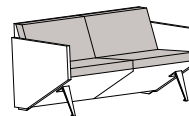
**Code** IF12  
**Model** 3202-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** IF13  
**Model** 3202  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



**Code** IF14  
**Model** 3202-LA  
3202-RA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



**Code** IF15  
**Models** 3202-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas

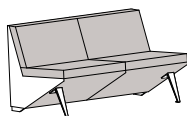
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

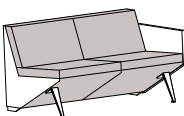


SIN #711-16



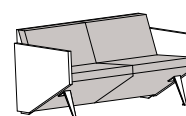
**Code IF16**

Model COM Requirement  
3202 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



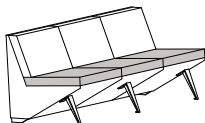
**Code IF17**

Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



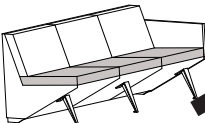
**Code IF18**

Models COM Requirement  
3202-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IF19**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



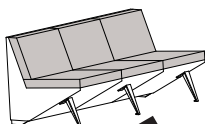
**Code IF20**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



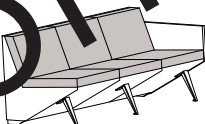
**Code IF21**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 10 yds.



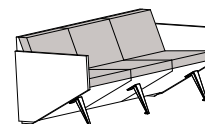
**Code IF22**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



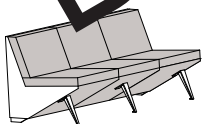
**Code IF23**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



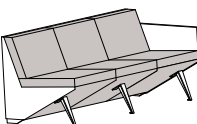
**Code IF24**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



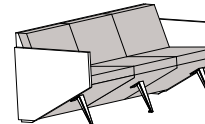
**Code IF25**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IF26**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



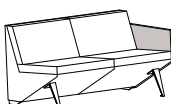
**Code IF27**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



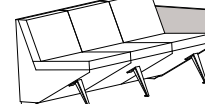
**Code IF28**

Model COM Requirement  
3201-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3201-RA Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code IF29**

Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Love Seat =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IF30**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa = 11 yds.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



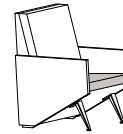
**Code** IF31

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** IF32

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF33

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF34

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** IF35

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF36

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



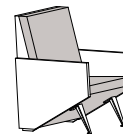
**Code** IF37

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF38

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



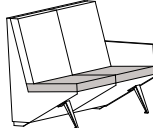
**Code** IF39

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



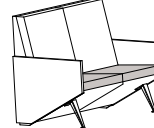
**Code** IF40

**Model** 3207  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 7 yds.



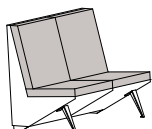
**Code** IF41

**Model** 3207-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



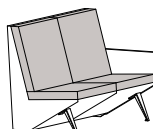
**Code** IF42

**Models** 3207-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



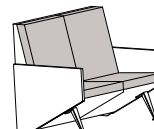
**Code** IF43

**Model** 3207  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF44

**Model** 3207-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code** IF45

**Models** 3207-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

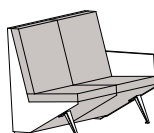
SIN #711-16



**Code** IF46

**Model** COM Requirement

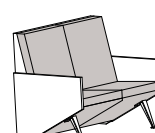
3207 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code** IF47

**Model** COM Requirement

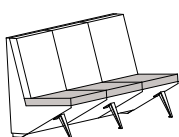
3207-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
3207-RA Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



**Code** IF48

**Models** COM Requirement

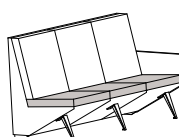
3207-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF49

**Model** COM Requirement

3208 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 10 yds.



**Code** IF50

**Model** COM Requirement

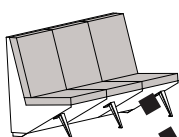
3208-LA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa =  $10\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF51

**Models** COM Requirement

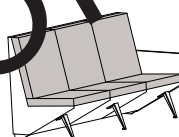
3208-LR Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $11\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF52

**Model** COM Requirement

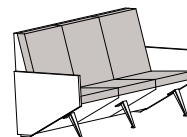
3208 Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** IF53

**Model** COM Requirement

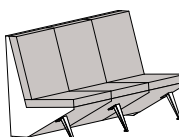
3208-LA Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF54

**Models** COM Requirement

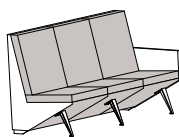
3208-LR Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



**Code** IF55

**Model** COM Requirement

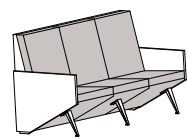
3208 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF56

**Model** COM Requirement

3208-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code** IF57

**Models** COM Requirement

3208-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

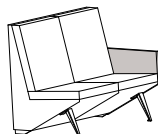
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



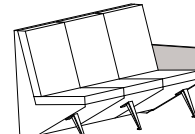
**Code IF58**

Model	COM Requirement
3206-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3206-RA	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code IF59**

Model	COM Requirement
3207-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3207-RA	Balance of Love Seat = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF60**

Models	COM Requirement
3208-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3208-RA	Balance of Sofa = 11 yds.



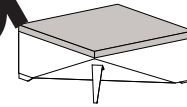
**Code IF61**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-18-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF62**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-20-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3220-20-RA	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



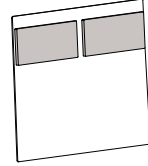
**Code IF63**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-3636-U	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 3 yds.



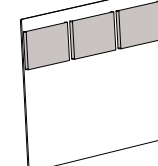
**Code IF64**

Model	COM Requirement
PR1U-HR1	Headrest = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IF65**

Model	COM Requirement
PR2U-HR2	Headrests = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Panel = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF66**

Model	COM Requirement
PR3U-HR3	Headrests = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Panel = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**NOTES:**

- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3230-3636-PF04

36" Occasional Table  
Premium Leg Finish

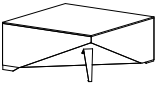
# INFINIUM

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3230-3636</b> 	<b>36" Square Occasional Table</b> (has 2 rear and 2 front legs) W 36 D 36 H 16 83 lbs.	1820	3351

**STANDARD LEG FINISHES:**

- #82 Graphite
- #85 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

For non-standard options, please  
contact Customer Service.

**PREMIUM LEG FINISHES:**

- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #82 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Manny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish	135

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.



**NOTES:**

- Manufactured in Beech hardwood.
- All standard and custom finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Upholstery selection, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4270

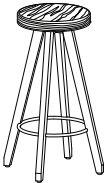
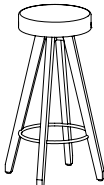
Stool, Wood Seat

# INTIMA BARSTOOLS

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
4270	<div></div> <div><b>Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 29 18 lbs.</div>	607														
4275	<div></div> <div><b>Stool, Upholstered Seat</b> W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List</div>	713	740	747	758	770	781	792	803	814	867	905	943			



# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

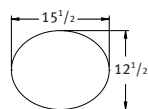
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal leg height measures  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only. Please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" after model number and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only, please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

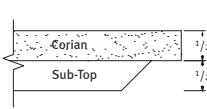
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

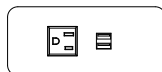
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

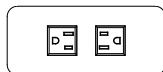
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4210-TAR03-PB1-S-PF02

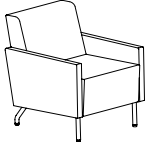

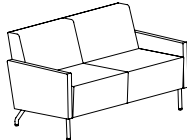
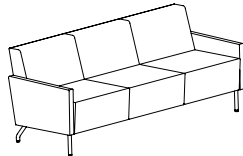
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Premium Leg Finish

INTIMA  
LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4210	 <b>Q S 22" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 26 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1400	1589	1635	1715	1796	1873	1953	2027	2107	2475	2744	3007
4211	 <b>Q S 25" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 29 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1476	1665	1711	1791	1872	1949	2029	2103	2183	2551	2820	3083
4212	 <b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 54 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2042	2326	2394	2515	2636	2751	2872	2982	3103	3654	4058	4452
4213	 <b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 79 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$324 List	2542	2907	2995	3150	3305	3454	3609	3751	3906	4615	5134	5641

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

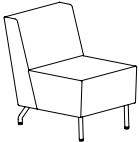

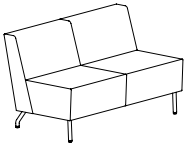
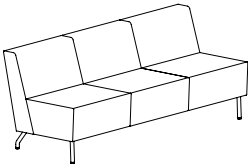
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4221-TAR03-CO-PB1

Armless Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4220		<b>Q S</b> <b>22" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1217	1339	1368	1420	1472	1521	1573	1620	1672	1908	2081	2250
4221		<b>Q S</b> <b>25" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 25 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1293	1428	1461	1518	1576	1631	1688	1741	1798	2061	2253	2441
4222		<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 50 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1859	2062	2111	2197	2283	2366	2452	2531	2617	3011	3299	3581
4223		<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 75 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2357	2627	2692	2807	2922	3032	3147	3252	3367	3892	4277	4652

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

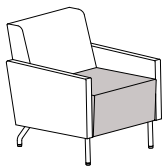
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group

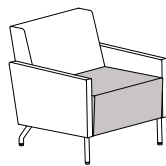


SIN #711-16



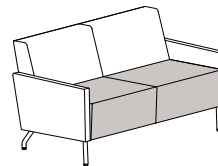
**Code IL1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



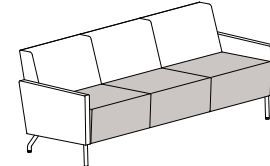
**Code IL2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



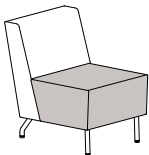
**Code IL3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



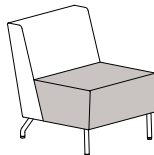
**Code IL4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



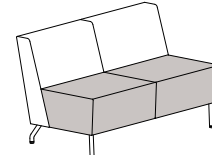
**Code IL5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



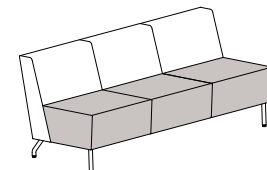
**Code IL6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



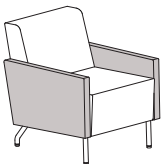
**Code IL7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4222 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



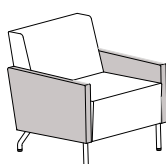
**Code IL8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4223 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



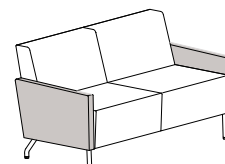
**Code IL9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



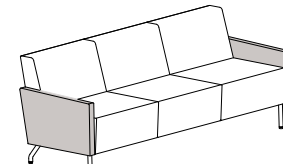
**Code IL10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



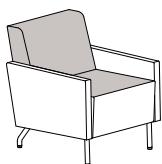
**Code IL11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



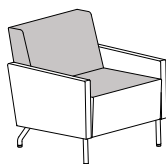
**Code IL12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



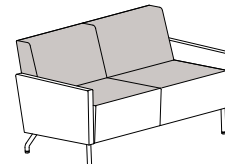
**Code IL13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



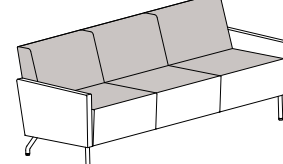
**Code IL14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code IL15**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code IL16**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Metal leg height measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in front, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in back and features 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes .
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Please refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### STANDING SHELF:

- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, table and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Shelf depth is 10".
- Shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor for private units and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).
- Field-installation required.

### FREE-STANDING PULL-UP TABLE:

- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Table dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, table and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal post and base will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

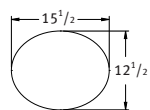
## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

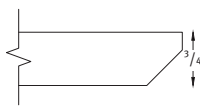
T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

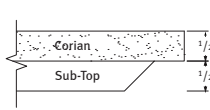
## ROTATING TABLE:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

## PULL-UP TABLE AND ROTATING TABLE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



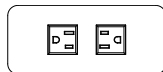
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

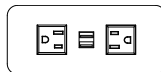
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

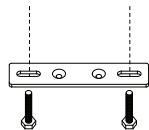


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Please contact Customer Service for information and ordering assistance.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC02" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge (based on the COM List Price), will be added to each applicable product. Please contact Customer Service for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

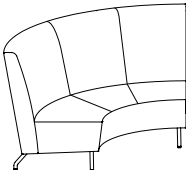
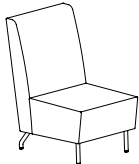
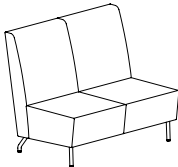
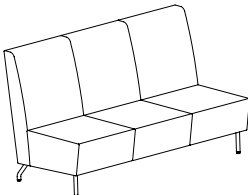
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4231-TAR03-PF02

Private Single-Seat  
Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4230	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 85<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$396 List</p>	3545	3991	4098	4288	4478	4659	4849	5022	5212	6078	6713	7332
4231	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List</p>	1409	1571	1610	1679	1748	1814	1883	1946	2015	2330	2561	2786
4232	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</p>	2065	2308	2367	2470	2574	2673	2776	2871	2974	3447	3793	4131
4233	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$300 List</p>	3023	3361	3442	3586	3730	3867	4011	4142	4286	4942	5423	5892

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

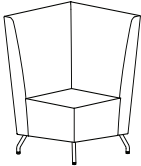
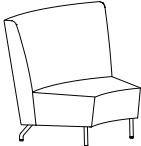
#4281-NS01-PF02

Private 45-Degree  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4234	 <p><b>Corner Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List</p>	1690	1947	2009	2118	2227	2332	2441	2541	2650	3149	3514	3871
4281	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</p>	1998	2241	2300	2403	2507	2606	2709	2804	2907	3380	3726	4064

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

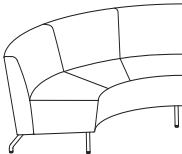

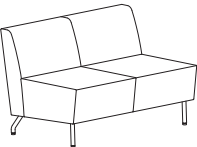
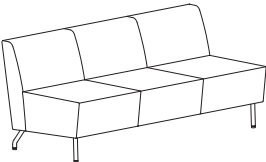
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4237-TAR03-PB1-S

Public Two-Seat Unit  
Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4235	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 39 H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	3471	3822	3907	4056	4206	4349	4498	4635	4784	5467	5967	6455
4236	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1337	1472	1505	1562	1620	1675	1732	1785	1842	2105	2297	2485
4237	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</p>	1935	2151	2203	2295	2387	2475	2567	2651	2743	3163	3471	3771
4238	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	2613	2897	2965	3086	3207	3322	3443	3553	3674	4225	4629	5023

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

**NOTES:**

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

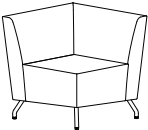
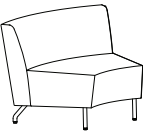
#4286-NS01

Public 45-Degree  
Non-Skid Glides

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4239	 <b>Corner Unit Public (Low Back)</b> W 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1545	1748	1797	1883	1969	2052	2138	2217	2303	2697	2985	3267
4286	 <b>45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back)</b> W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 34 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1928	2144	2196	2288	2380	2468	2560	2644	2736	3156	3464	3764

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



## NOTES:

- Private (high back) units with headrest stand 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

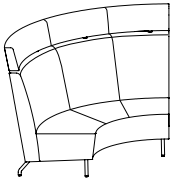
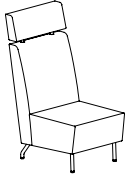
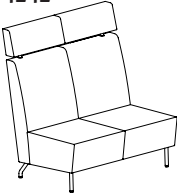
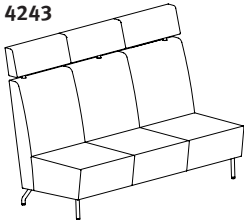
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4240-PF02-PB1-W

Private Quarter-Round with  
Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4240	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 88 D 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$540 List</p>	3977	4585	4731	4990	5249	5496	5755	5991	6250	7431	8297	9141
4241	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List</p>	1539	1715	1757	1832	1907	1978	2053	2121	2196	2537	2787	3031
4242	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	2384	2681	2753	2879	3006	3127	3253	3369	3495	4073	4496	4909
4243	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</p>	3367	3786	3887	4065	4243	4414	4592	4755	4933	5747	6343	6925

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Private (high back) units with headrest stand 51 1/2" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

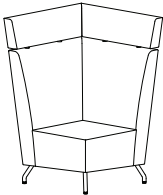
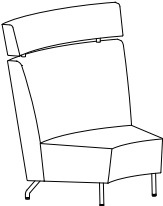
#4244-PF02

Private Corner with Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4244	 <b>Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2025	2336	2411	2543	2675	2802	2934	3055	3187	3791	4233	4665
4282	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 48 D 34 H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	2417	2714	2786	2912	3039	3160	3286	3402	3528	4106	4529	4942

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

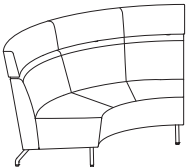

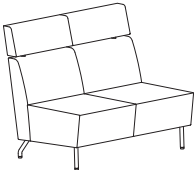
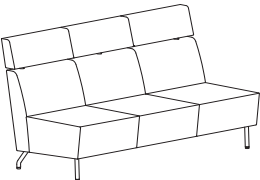
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4247-TAR03-CO-PB1-S

Public Two-Seat with Headrest  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4245	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$408 List</p>												
		3905	4364	4475	4670	4866	5053	5248	5427	5622	6515	7169	7807
4246	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List</p>												
		1467	1616	1652	1715	1778	1839	1902	1960	2023	2312	2523	2730
4247	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List</p>												
		2310	2567	2629	2738	2847	2952	3061	3161	3270	3769	4134	4491
4248	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>												
		3051	3402	3487	3636	3786	3929	4078	4215	4364	5047	5547	6035

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50



#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41 1/2" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

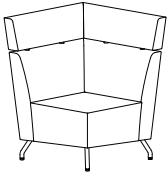

#4287-TAR03-NS01

Public 45-Degree with Headrest  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4249	 <b>Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1851	2108	2170	2279	2388	2493	2602	2702	2811	3310	3675	4032
4287	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)</b> W 48 D 36 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2348	2618	2683	2798	2913	3023	3138	3243	3358	3883	4268	4643

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Priyate (high back) units with headrest stand 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- 10" wide shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

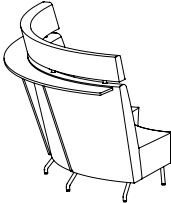
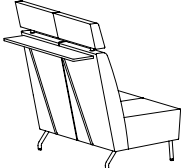
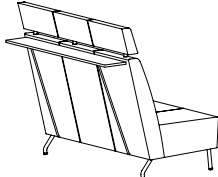
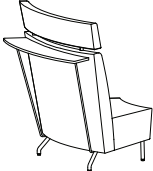
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4250-PF02

Private Quarter-Round with  
Shelf and Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4250	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 91<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$540 List</p>	5056	5664	5810	6069	6328	6575	6834	7070	7329	8510	9376	10220
4252	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	2952	3249	3321	3447	3574	3695	3821	3937	4063	4641	5064	5477
4253	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</p>	3943	4362	4463	4641	4819	4990	5168	5331	5509	6323	6919	7501
4283	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	3466	3763	3835	3961	4088	4209	4335	4451	4577	5155	5578	5991

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- 10" wide shelf stands 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

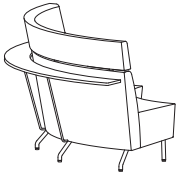
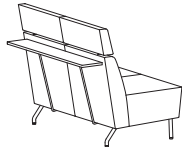
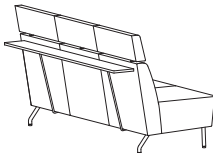
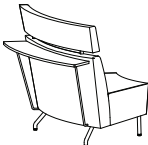
#4257-TAL03-NS01

Public Two-Seat with Shelf and Headrest  
Veneer Tablet, Left  
Non-Skid Glides

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4255	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8 Yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$384 List</p>	4984	5416	5520	5704	5888	6064	6248	6416	6600	7440	8056	8656
4257	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List</p>	2879	3136	3198	3307	3416	3521	3630	3730	3839	4338	4703	5060
4258	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	3890	4241	4326	4475	4625	4768	4917	5054	5203	5886	6386	6874
4288	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</p>	3395	3665	3730	3845	3960	4070	4185	4290	4405	4930	5315	5690

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- 10" wide shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4262-TAL03-CO-PB1-W**

Private Two-Seat with Shelf  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4260	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$396 List	4623	5069	5176	5366	5556	5737	5927	6100	6290	7156	7791	8410
4262	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2574	2817	2876	2979	3083	3182	3285	3380	3483	3956	4302	4640
4263	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	3645	3983	4064	4208	4352	4489	4633	4764	4908	5564	6045	6514
4284	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3046	3343	3415	3541	3668	3789	3915	4031	4157	4735	5158	5571

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- 10" wide shelf stands 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

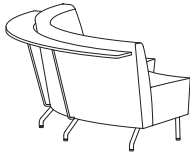
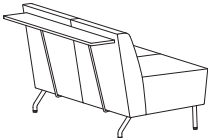
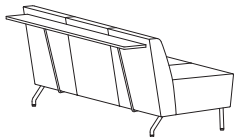

#4265-NS01-PF02

Public Quarter-Round with Shelf  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4265	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List	4552	4903	4988	5137	5287	5430	5579	5716	5865	6548	7048	7536
4267	 <b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	2503	2719	2771	2863	2955	3043	3135	3219	3311	3731	4039	4339
4268	 <b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	3439	3723	3791	3912	4033	4148	4269	4379	4500	5051	5455	5849
4289	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2975	3245	3310	3425	3540	3650	3765	3870	3985	4510	4895	5270

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



## NOTES:

- Manufactured in Beech hardwood.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Footring available in Chrome only.

## SPECIFY:

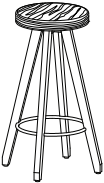
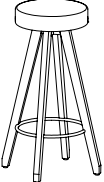
1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4270

Wood Seat Stool

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL			5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<div>4270</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Stool, Wood Seat</b></div> <div>W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 29</div> <div>Seat Height 29</div> <div>18 lbs.</div>	607												
<div>4275</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Stool, Upholstered Seat</b></div> <div>W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>1/2 Yd. 16 lbs.</div> <div>COL 10 Sq. Ft.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$24 List</div>	713	740	747	758	770	781	792	803	814	867	905	943	

#### NOTES:

- Table top available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections. Please refer to page 1 for details and edge finish specifications.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color.
- Metal post and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Base plate measures 16" in diameter.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Top wood species
- Top finish
- Base finish

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#420-1627-PF02

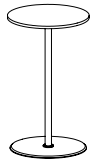
Pull-Up Table  
Premium Base Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thickness 22 lbs.	780	1109



#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

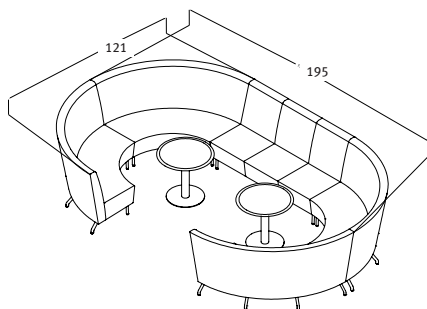
# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

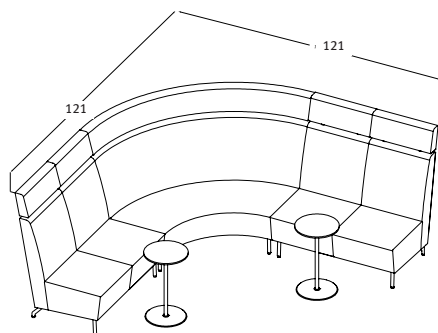


SIN #711-16

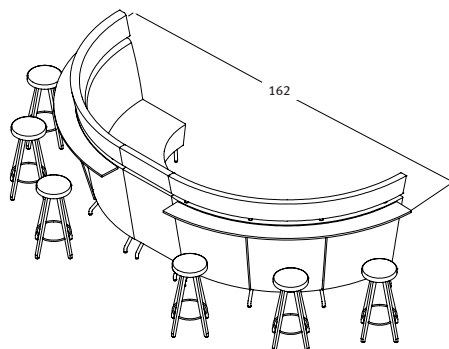
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$3,545 each)	14,180
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	3,023
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,096 each)	4,192
7			21,395



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,384 each)	4,768
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	3,977
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$780 each)	1,560
5			10,305



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$5,056 each)	10,112
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	1,539
6	4270	Stool, Wood Seat (\$607 each)	3,642
9			15,293



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - \$105 List for two-seat units
  - \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

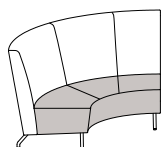
- \$115 List for two-seat units
- \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA MODULAR

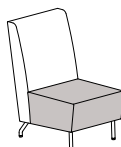
designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16



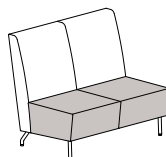
**Code IM1**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



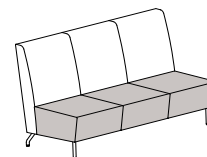
**Code IM2**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM3**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



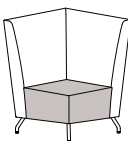
**Code IM4**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



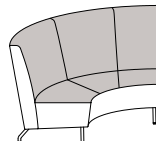
**Code IM5**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



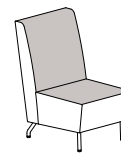
**Code IM6**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



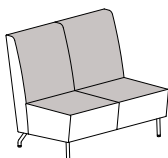
**Code IM7**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



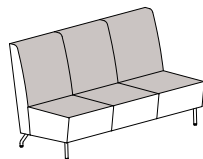
**Code IM8**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM9**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



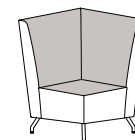
**Code IM10**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



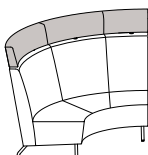
**Code IM11**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



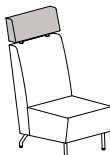
**Code IM12**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



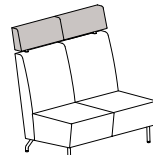
**Code IM13**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



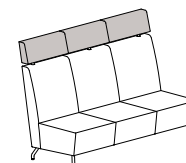
**Code IM14**

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM15**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM16**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

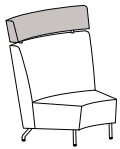
**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

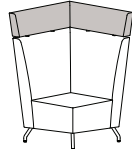
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - › \$105 List for two-seat units
  - › \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

- › \$115 List for two-seat units
- › \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

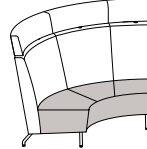
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code IM17**

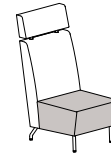
Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM18**

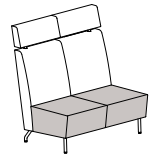
Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM19**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.

**Code IM20**

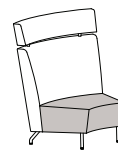
Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM21**

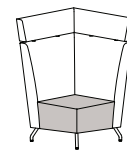
Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM22**

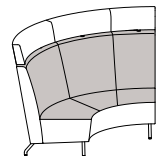
Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM23**

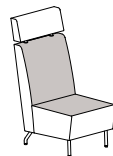
Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM24**

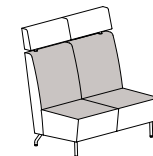
Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM25**

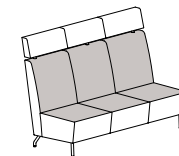
Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM26**

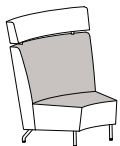
Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM27**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM28**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

**Code IM29**

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM30**

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - \$105 List for two-seat units
  - \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

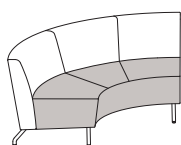
- \$115 List for two-seat units
- \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16



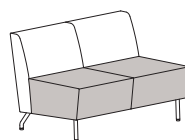
**Code IM31**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4235 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



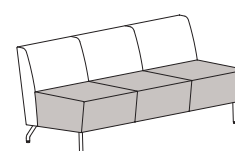
**Code IM32**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM33**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4237 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4267 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



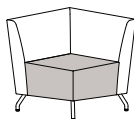
**Code IM34**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4238 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



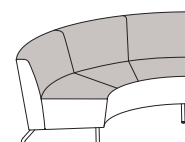
**Code IM35**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4286 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM36**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4239 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM37**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4235 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



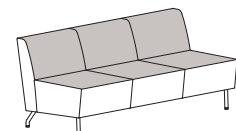
**Code IM38**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4236 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM39**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4237 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



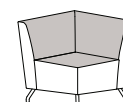
**Code IM40**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4238 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



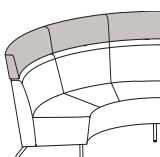
**Code IM41**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4286 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM42**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4239 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM43**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4245 Headrest Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4255 Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



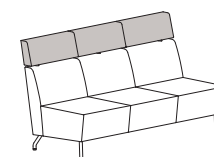
**Code IM44**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4246 Headrest Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM45**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4247 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4257 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM46**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4248 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - › \$105 List for two-seat units
  - › \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

- › \$115 List for two-seat units
- › \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

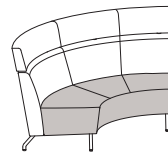
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code IM47**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM48**

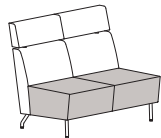
Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM49**

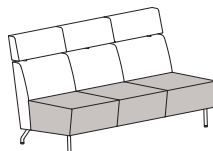
Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.

**Code IM50**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code IM51**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM52**

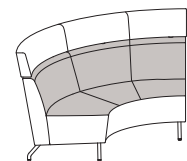
Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM53**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM54**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code IM55**

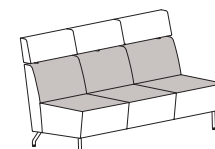
Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM56**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code IM57**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM58**

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM59**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM60**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



## LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite, and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.
- **Note: For modular configurations, please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Please note that a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette children's lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 5.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

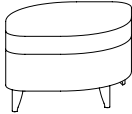
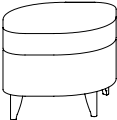
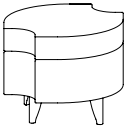
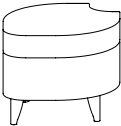
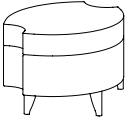
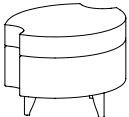
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3710-NS02B

Mid-Size Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3705</b> 	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	987	1095	1121	1167	1213	1257	1303	1345	1391	1601	1755	1905
<b>3710</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	939	1034	1057	1097	1137	1176	1216	1253	1293	1477	1611	1743
<b>3715</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	913	1008	1031	1071	1111	1150	1190	1227	1267	1451	1585	1717
<b>3720</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	892	987	1010	1050	1090	1129	1169	1206	1246	1430	1564	1696
<b>3730</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
<b>3745</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to page 5.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3750-30-NS02B

30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

LEAF  
BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	876	1290
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	949	1545
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	892	1816

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 2.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.

**SPECIFY:**

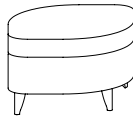
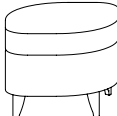
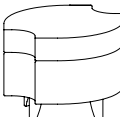
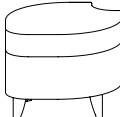
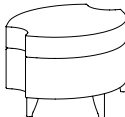

1. Model number
2. Wood platform finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3720-G-NS02B

Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>3705-G</b> 	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1044	1152	1178	1224	1270	1314	1360	1402	1448	1658	1812	1962	
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	994	1089	1112	1152	1192	1231	1271	1308	1348	1532	1666	1798	
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	969	1064	1087	1127	1167	1206	1246	1283	1323	1507	1641	1773	
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	948	1043	1066	1106	1146	1185	1225	1262	1302	1486	1620	1752	
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	948	1029	1049	1083	1118	1151	1185	1217	1251	1409	1524	1637	
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	948	1029	1049	1083	1118	1151	1185	1217	1251	1409	1524	1637	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

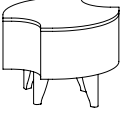

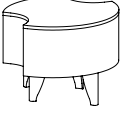
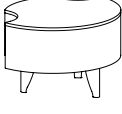
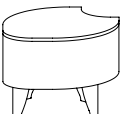
#3750-G-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAF  
BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	932	1346
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1005	1600
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	948	1872

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl

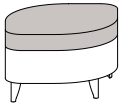


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

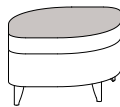
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



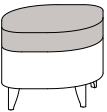
**Code LM4**

Model COM Requirement  
3705 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3705-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



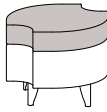
**Code LM5**

Model COM Requirement  
3705 Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.  
3705-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LM6**

Model COM Requirement  
3710 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3710-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LM7**

Model COM Requirement  
3715 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3715-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LM8**

Model COM Requirement  
3720 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3720-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



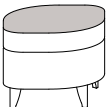
**Code LM9**

Model COM Requirement  
3730 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3730-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



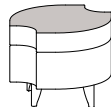
**Code LM10**

Model COM Requirement  
3745 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3745-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



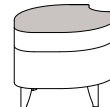
**Code LM11**

Model COM Requirement  
3710 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3710-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LM12**

Model COM Requirement  
3715 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3715-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LM13**

Model COM Requirement  
3720 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3720-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LM14**

Model COM Requirement  
3730 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3730-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LM15**

Model COM Requirement  
3745 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3745-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



# LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

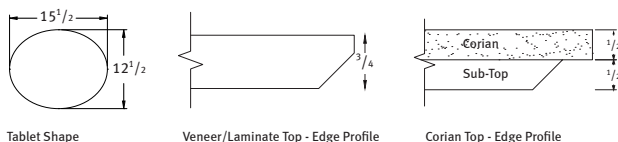


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

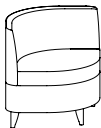
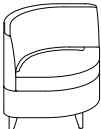
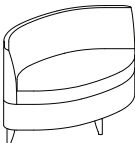
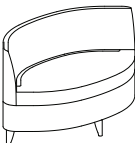
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3700-TAR03-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3700</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1224	1386	1425	1494	1563	1629	1698	1761	1830	2145	2376	2601
													
<b>3700-V</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1308	1511	1560	1646	1732	1815	1901	1980	2066	2460	2748	3030
													
<b>3702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1719	1989	2054	2169	2284	2394	2509	2614	2729	3254	3639	4014
													
<b>3702-V</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	1885	2182	2254	2380	2507	2628	2754	2870	2996	3574	3997	4410
													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

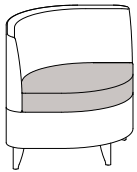
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

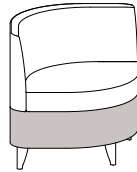


SIN #711-16



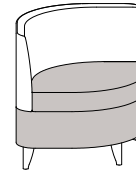
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



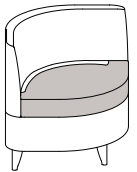
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



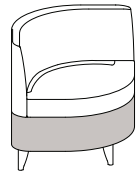
**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



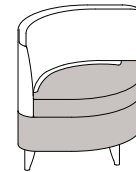
**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



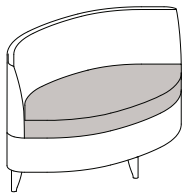
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



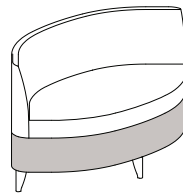
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



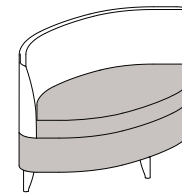
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



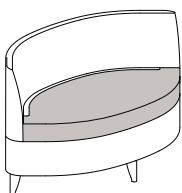
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



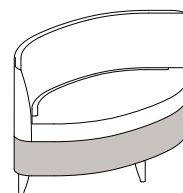
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



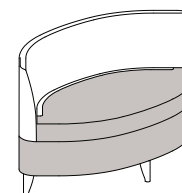
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



## LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### LOUNGE AND LOVE SEAT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Please refer to pages 11-12 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Five table options: 30-degree, 45-degree, 90-degree, in-line or end table.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to tables, legs and/or rotating tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Please note than a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

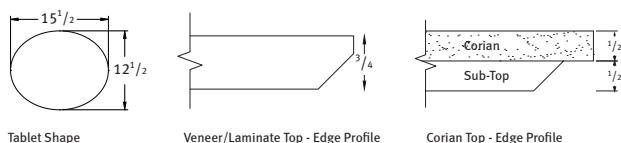


SIN #711-16

## MID AND FULL SIZE BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid-size benches available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs, tables and/or rotating tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom finishes (to rotating tablet, legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



## LEAF MODULAR

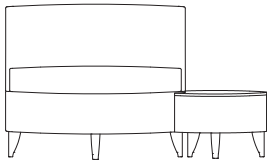
designed by david dahl



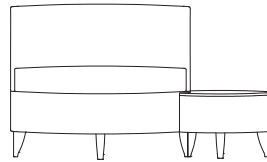
SIN #711-16

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

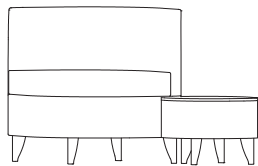
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



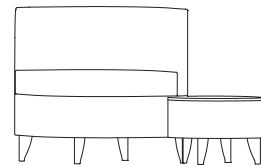
*Standard Leg - Front View*



*Ganging Leg - Front View*



*Standard Leg - Side View*



*Ganging Leg - Side View*



# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and mid-size benches (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 7.
- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3700-TAR03-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3700</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$138 List	1224	1386	1425	1494	1563	1629	1698	1761	1830	2145	2376	2601
<b>3700-V</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$173 List	1308	1511	1560	1646	1732	1815	1901	1980	2066	2460	2748	3030
<b>3702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$230 List	1719	1989	2054	2169	2284	2394	2509	2614	2729	3254	3639	4014
<b>3702-V</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1885	2182	2254	2380	2507	2628	2754	2870	2996	3574	3997	4410
<b>3705</b>	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	987	1095	1121	1167	1213	1257	1303	1345	1391	1601	1755	1905
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 8.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3715-NS02B

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAF  
MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3710</b>	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	939	1034	1057	1097	1137	1176	1216	1253	1293	1477	1611	1743
<b>3715</b>	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	913	1008	1031	1071	1111	1150	1190	1227	1267	1451	1585	1717
<b>3720</b>	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	892	987	1010	1050	1090	1129	1169	1206	1246	1430	1564	1696
<b>3730</b>	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
<b>3745</b>	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 9.

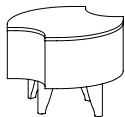
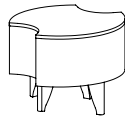

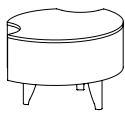

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3750-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	876	1290
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	949	1545
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	892	1816

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 4.
- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3700-V-G-TAR03-NS02B


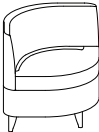
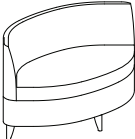
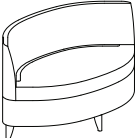

Lounge Chair with Clean-Out  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

LEAF  
MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3700-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1279	1441	1480	1549	1618	1684	1753	1816	1885	2200	2431	2656
													
<b>3700-V-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1364	1567	1616	1702	1788	1871	1957	2036	2122	2516	2804	3086
													
<b>3702-G</b>	<b>Love Seat, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1775	2045	2110	2225	2340	2450	2565	2670	2785	3310	3695	4070
													
<b>3702-V-G</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	1941	2238	2310	2436	2563	2684	2810	2926	3052	3630	4053	4466
													
<b>3705-G</b>	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1044	1152	1178	1224	1270	1314	1360	1402	1448	1658	1812	1962
													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 5.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**


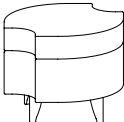
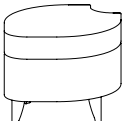
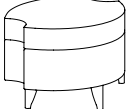
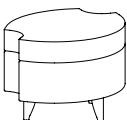
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3715-G-NS02B**

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	994	1089	1112	1152	1192	1231	1271	1308	1348	1532	1666	1798
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	969	1064	1087	1127	1167	1206	1246	1283	1323	1507	1641	1773
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	948	1043	1066	1106	1146	1185	1225	1262	1302	1486	1620	1752
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	948	1029	1049	1083	1118	1151	1185	1217	1251	1409	1524	1637
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	948	1029	1049	1083	1118	1151	1185	1217	1251	1409	1524	1637
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 6.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and features a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

**#3750-45-G-NS02B**

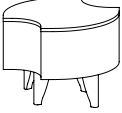
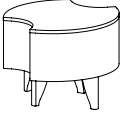


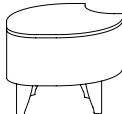
45-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	932	1346
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1005	1600
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	948	1872

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

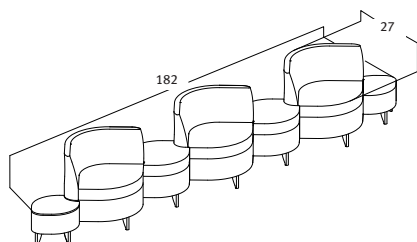
# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

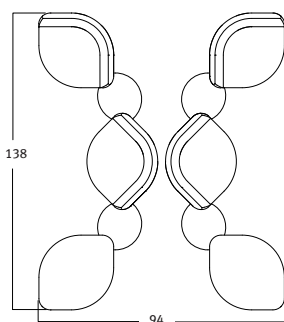


SIN #711-16

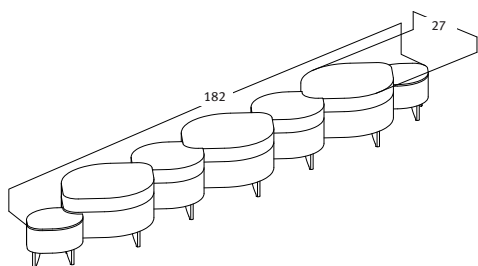
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



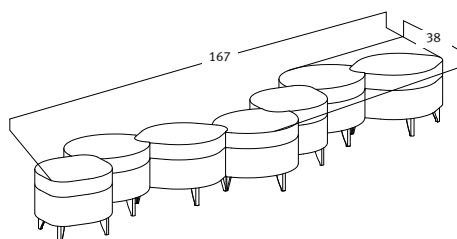
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,279 each)	3,837
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$948 each)	1,896
2	3715-G	In-Line Benches (\$969 each)	1,938
7			7,671



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,279 each)	5,116
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,044 each)	2,088
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$940 each)	3,760
10			10,964



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,044 each)	3,132
2	3715-G	Mid-Size In-Line Benches (\$969 each)	1,938
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$948 each)	1,896
7			6,966



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$994 each)	3,976
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$948 each)	2,844
7			6,820

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

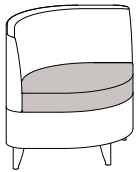
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

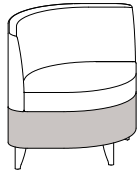


SIN #711-16



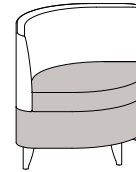
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



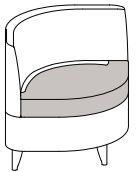
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



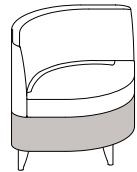
**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



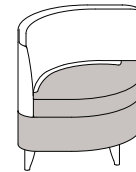
**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
3700-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



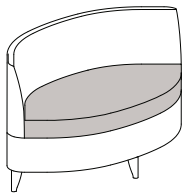
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
3700-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



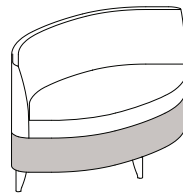
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2 yds.  
3700-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



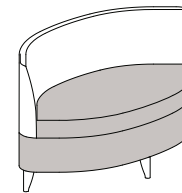
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



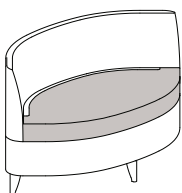
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



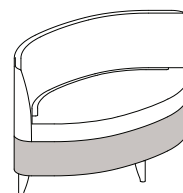
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



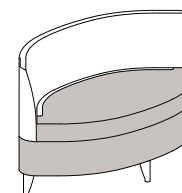
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

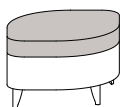


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

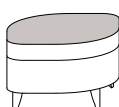
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



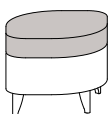
### Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



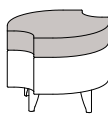
### Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



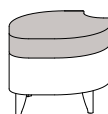
### Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



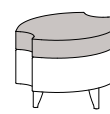
### Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



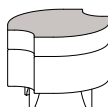
### Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



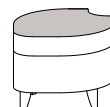
### Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



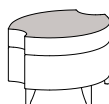
### Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



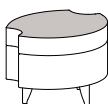
### Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.
- **Note: For modular configurations please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 5.
- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables) please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Legs available in Beech wood or metal.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5 1/2" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3774-NS02B

30-Degree Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3771</b>	<b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
<b>3772</b>	<b>Children's In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
<b>3773</b>	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
<b>3774</b>	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
<b>3775</b>	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs please refer to page 5.

**SPECIFY:**


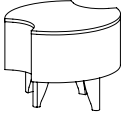
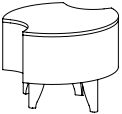
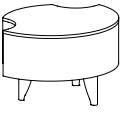

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3750-30-NS02B**30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAFLETTE  
KIDS BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	876	1290
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	949	1545
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	892	1816

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector) please refer to models on page 2.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

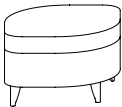
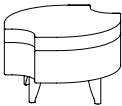
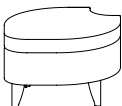
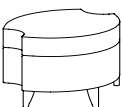
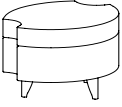
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3772-G-NS02B

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3771-G</b> 	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3772-G</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3773-G</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3774-G</b> 	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	945	1026	1046	1080	1115	1148	1182	1214	1248	1406	1521	1634
<b>3775-G</b> 	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	945	1026	1046	1080	1115	1148	1182	1214	1248	1406	1521	1634
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

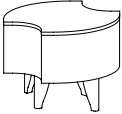

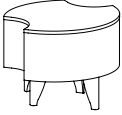
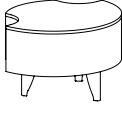

#3750-G-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAFLETTE  
KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	932	1346
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1005	1600
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	948	1872

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with other bud models.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate recessed plinth base.
- Buds can join with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3781

In-Line Bench

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3780	<b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	770	838	854	883	912	939	968	994	1023	1154	1250	1344
3781	<b>Buds Children's In-Line Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217
3782	<b>Buds Children's In-Line/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217
3783	<b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

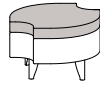
designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**Code LC4**

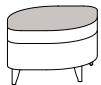
Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC5**

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC6**

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC7**

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC8**

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC9**

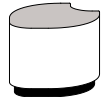
Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC10**

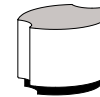
Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC11**

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC12**

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC13**

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**NOTES:**

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to page 2 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3770-NS02B**Children's Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAFLETTE  
KIDS LOUNGE**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3770	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1047	1182	1215	1272	1330	1385	1442	1495	1552	1815	2007	2195

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

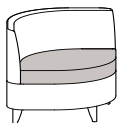


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

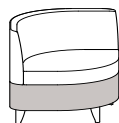
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



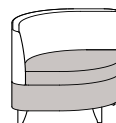
### Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE AND BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Five table options: 30-degree, 45-degree, 90-degree, in-line and end table.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to tables and/or legs), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



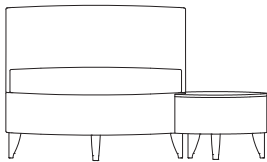
SIN #711-16

## 'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

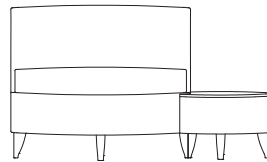
- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

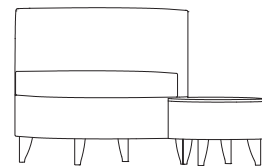
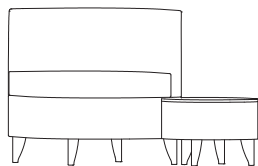
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with benches and tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 5.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

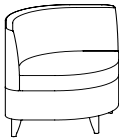
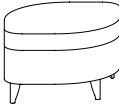
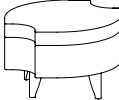
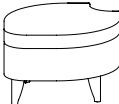
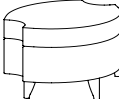
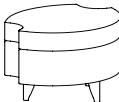
#3770-NS02B

Children's Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAFLETTE  
KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3770	 <b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1047	1182	1215	1272	1330	1385	1442	1495	1552	1815	2007	2195
3771	 <b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
3772	 <b>Children's In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
3773	 <b>Children's In-Line/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	871	952	972	1006	1041	1074	1108	1140	1174	1332	1447	1560
3774	 <b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
3775	 <b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	892	973	993	1027	1062	1095	1129	1161	1195	1353	1468	1581
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with benches and tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 6.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaf lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

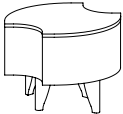
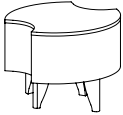
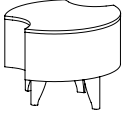
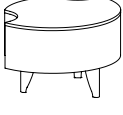

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3750-30-NS02B

30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	876	1290
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	883	1297
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	949	1545
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	892	1816

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 3.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3770-G-NS02B

Children's Ganging Lounge  
Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

LEAFLETTE  
KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3770-G</b>	<b>Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1102	1237	1270	1327	1385	1440	1497	1550	1607	1870	2062	2250
<b>3771-G</b>	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3772-G</b>	<b>Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3773-G</b>	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	925	1006	1026	1060	1095	1128	1162	1194	1228	1386	1501	1614
<b>3774-G</b>	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	945	1026	1046	1080	1115	1148	1182	1214	1248	1406	1521	1634
<b>3775-G</b>	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	945	1026	1046	1080	1115	1148	1182	1214	1248	1406	1521	1634
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaf lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3750-30-G-NS02B**Ganging 30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	932	1346
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	940	1356
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1005	1600
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	948	1872

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with other bud models.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate recessed plinth base.
- Buds can join with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3781

In-Line Bench

LEAFLETTE  
KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3780	<b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	770	838	854	883	912	939	968	994	1023	1154	1250	1344
3781	<b>Buds Children's In-Line Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217
3782	<b>Buds Children's In-Line/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217
3783	<b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	758	812	825	848	871	893	916	937	960	1065	1142	1217

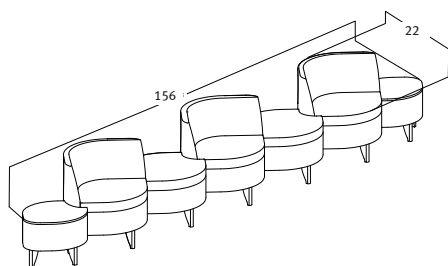
# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



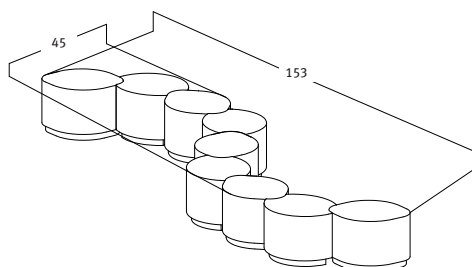
SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



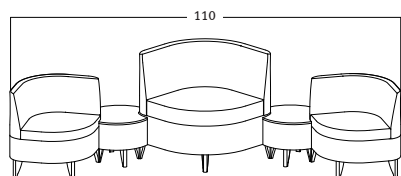
Qty	Model #	Description
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,102 each)
2	3772-G	In-Line Benches (\$925 each)
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$948 each)
7		

COM List
3,306
1,850
1,896
7,052



Qty	Model #	Description
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$770 each)
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$758)
9		

COM List
3,850
3,032
6,882



Qty	Model #	Description
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,102 each)
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$932 each)
5		

COM List
2,204
1,279
1,864
5,347

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



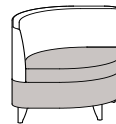
**Code LC1**

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code LC2**

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code LC3**

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code LC4**

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



**Code LC5**

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



**Code LC6**

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



**Code LC7**

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC8**

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC9**

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC10**

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



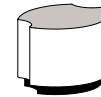
**Code LC11**

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC12**

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC13**

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Three back options.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- 275 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#392-NS02B

Open Arm, Upholstered Back  
Non-Skid Glides

LIBRETTO  
GUEST

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
390	<b>Guest Chair, Ladder Back, Open Arm</b> W 22 D 24 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 32 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	1057	1098	1108	1125	1142	1159	1176	1192	1209	1288	1345	1402
392	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Open Arm</b> W 22 D 24 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 32 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1017	1106	1113	1170	1210	1249	1289	1326	1366	1550	1684	1816
395	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Panel Arm</b> W 22 D 24 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	1209	1358	1394	1457	1520	1581	1644	1702	1765	2054	2265	2472

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LIVIA BENCHES

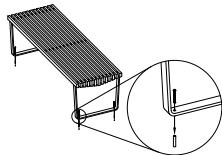
designed by christopher panichella



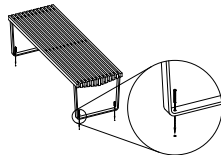
SIN #711-16

## GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Straight and scalloped benches available for indoor and outdoor applications.
- Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please add \$110 List for 26", 48" and 60" length models and \$160 List for 72" length models.
- Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for 2- and 3-seat benches, and 350 lbs. for single-seat bench.

## INDOOR APPLICATION PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes on respective wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Standard with black glides.
- Non-skid indoor glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "NS10" after model number and add \$30 List per unit.
- Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only.
- Seat pads ordered separately and are affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- Note: Although seat pads are removable, once installed, the wood properties beneath them will be affected differently than the exposed portions (i.e. light and aging). Therefore, removal is not recommended.

## OUTDOOR APPLICATION PRODUCT FEATURES:

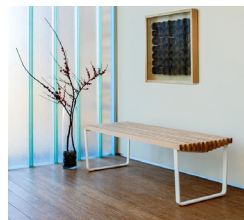
- Manufactured in Ipe (pronounced "ee-pay") wood species, with a natural oil finish.
- Frame is composed of hot-dipped galvanized metal, finished with a special primer.
- All standard and premium finishes apply with the exception of Chrome.
- Standard with non-skid glides.

## ABOUT IPE:

- Originating from Brazil, Ipe is an extremely durable South American hardwood that arrives to us in a natural, unstained finish. A light coating of linseed oil applied at our factory creates Livia's signature dark-brown look, while ensuring minimal maintenance requirements.
- Able to withstand sun, rain, and snow, Ipe weathers naturally into a delicate silver-gray and can retain its dark-brown finish with occasional application of oil (see Ipe Care). The wood remains sturdy despite color fading and experiences minimal checking and small surface cracking.
- Note: Please do not use wood sealants or varnish on Ipe.

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## IPE CARE:

- To clean Ipe wood, use a stiff brush and a mixture of fresh water and mild detergent, or a standard wood cleaning product, such as tri-sodium phosphate, then rinse.
- Before oiling, lightly clean the wood as described above, and allow to dry thoroughly.
- Using a cloth, apply linseed, teak, or hardwood oil. Let it sit for 30 minutes, then remove any excess. Depending on climate, this can be done two or three times a year, or once or twice a year with Penofin Exotic Hardwood Finish, a UV-resistant penetrating oil.
- For heavily weathered Ipe, its natural brown coloring can be restored with thorough sanding, followed by oiling.
- Note: Prior to initial oiling, it is best to allow your Livia bench to weather for 30-60 days, allowing the oil to better penetrate the Ipe wood.

## STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome (excluding outdoor)
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

**NOTES:**

- Indoor benches available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Refer to page 4 for optional seat pad (indoor, straight bench use only).

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#8248-FM02


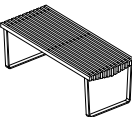
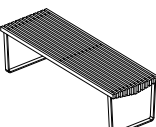
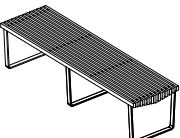
Straight Bench  
Wood Floor Mount

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8226 	<b>26" Straight Bench</b> W 26 D 20 H 17	1049	1268	45
8248 	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> W 48 D 20 H 17	1320	1601	57
8260 	<b>60" Straight Bench</b> W 60 D 20 H 17	1630	1985	64
8272 	<b>72" Straight Bench</b> W 72 D 20 H 17	2026	2446	78

**OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS10	Non-Skid Glides (indoor use only)	30
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Indoor benches available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Refer to page 4 for optional seat pad (indoor, straight bench use only).

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8273-PF05

Scalloped Bench  
Premium Frame Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8227	26" Scalloped Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1102	1321	44
8249	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1426	1707	56
8261	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	1736	2091	63
8273	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2186	2605	77

## OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS10	Non-Skid Glides (indoor use only)	30
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204



## NOTES:

- Outdoor benches available in Ipe wood species, with a natural oil finish.
- To maintain its color and luster, annual oil refinishing is recommended.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


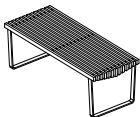
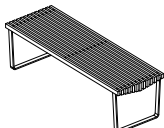
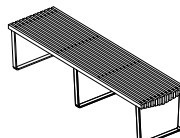
#8260-E-PF03

Straight Bench  
Premium Frame Finish

LIVIA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	
		IPE (OUTDOOR USE)	WEIGHT
8226-E 	<b>26" Straight Bench</b> W 26 D 20 H 17	1334	59
8248-E 	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> W 48 D 20 H 17	1681	71
8260-E 	<b>60" Straight Bench</b> W 60 D 20 H 17	2085	78
8272-E 	<b>72" Straight Bench</b> W 72 D 20 H 17	2568	92

## OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Outdoor benches available in Ipe wood species, with a natural oil finish.
- To maintain its color and luster, annual oil refinishing is recommended.

## SPECIFY:


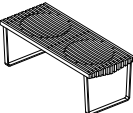
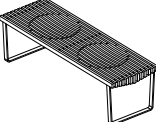
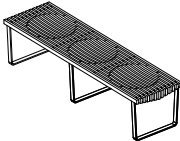
1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8249-E-PF03-FM01

Scalloped Bench  
Premium Frame Finish  
Concrete Floor Mount

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	
		IPE (OUTDOOR USE)	WEIGHT
8227-E 	<b>26" Scalloped Bench</b> W 26 D 20 H 17	1387	58
8249-E 	<b>48" Scalloped Bench</b> W 48 D 20 H 17	1787	70
8261-E 	<b>60" Scalloped Bench</b> W 60 D 20 H 17	2191	77
8273-E 	<b>72" Scalloped Bench</b> W 72 D 20 H 17	2727	91

## OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

**NOTES:**

- Offered for use on straight bench models, indoor applications only.
- Field replaceable.
- Please specify immediately following applicable bench unit.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8260**

Straight Bench

**#82SP-MB01**Seat Pad  
Moisture Barrier**LIVIA  
BENCHES**

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
82SP	<b>Seat Pad (indoor use only)</b> W 18 D 16 H 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 1 lb. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	134	175	185	202	219	236	253	269	286	365	422	479

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier	50

# MÉLANGE

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by o.j. holohan



SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables are manufactured in Maple hardwood and veneer, with metal legs.
- Five top surface options: Veneer, inset laminate, Corian top, solid etched glass and inset etched glass.
- Three top shape options: Round, square, and rectangle.
- Two disc shape options: Round and square.
- Round metal legs available in #97 Satin Chrome (SC) only.
- All standard wood finishes are available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Custom sizes and disc colors available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING PROCEDURES:

- Specify table model, size (L x W x H) and finishes.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, pattern and color number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- If special laminate is specified, please contact customer service for pricing.

### ORDERING EXAMPLES:

190 W - 3020 - 10 - SC - 10

Table series \_\_\_\_\_

Surface material (Wood) \_\_\_\_\_

Dimensions (18 x 30 x 41) \_\_\_\_\_

Top finish (Autumn Maple) \_\_\_\_\_

Disc finish (Sunshine) \_\_\_\_\_

Apron finish (Autumn Maple) \_\_\_\_\_

190 G - 3020 - 10 - SC - 10

Table series \_\_\_\_\_

Surface material (Glass) \_\_\_\_\_

Dimensions (30 x 20) \_\_\_\_\_

Top finish (Nat. Maple) \_\_\_\_\_

Disc finish (Satin Chrome) \_\_\_\_\_

Apron finish (Nat. Maple) \_\_\_\_\_

### CORIAN TOPS:

Tops are 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1". Seven standard colors available:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

**Table with Corian top, wood apron finish must be specified.** To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

### DISC SELECTION:

#SC Satin Chrome	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

# MÉLANGE

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by o.j. holohan



### NOTES:

- Five top surface options: Maple veneer, inset laminate, Corian top, solid etched glass and inset etched glass.
- Round metal legs available in #97 Satin Chrome (SC) only.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- Table with Corian top, wood apron finish must be specified.

### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Disc finish
4. Apron finish, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#190W-2420-10-94-10

24" Round Table  
 #10 Natural Maple Top  
 #94 Cotton Disc  
 #10 Natural Maple Apron

SIN #711-11

MODEL #		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
WOOD TOP						
	190W  Top-Round Disc-Round Metal Leg	190W-1818	1211	1566	32	
		190W-2420	1282	1903	39	
		190W-3020	1410	2375	47	
		190W-3620	1600	3196	57	
	195W  Top-Round Disc-Square Metal Leg	195W-1818	1211	1566	32	
		195W-2420	1282	1903	39	
		195W-3020	1410	2375	47	
		195W-3620	1600	3196	57	
	197W  Top-Square Disc-Round Metal Leg	197W-1818	1196	1550	31	
		197W-2420	1239	1860	42	
		197W-3020	1263	1910	45	
		197W-3620	1297	2262	53	
		197W-482016	1454	2482	67	

## NOTES:

- Five top surface options: Maple veneer, inset laminate, Corian top, solid etched glass and inset etched glass.
- Round metal legs available in #97 Satin Chrome (SC) only.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Edge finish, as applicable
3. Disc finish
4. Apron finish, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#197N-302020-41-SC-41

30 x 20 x 20 Square Table  
Inset Glass Top  
#41 Autumn Maple Edge  
Satin Chrome Disc  
#41 Autumn Maple Apron

# MÉLANGE

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by o.j. holohan



SIN #711-11

## MODEL #

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

**1/4" INSET GLASS TOP, WOOD EDGE****190N**

Top-Round  
Disc-Round  
Metal Leg

190N-1818  
190N-2420  
190N-3020  
190N-3620

1195  
1262  
1388  
1576

32  
39  
47  
57

**195N**

Top-Round  
Disc-Square  
Metal Leg

195N-1818  
195N-2420  
195N-3020  
195N-3620

1195  
1262  
1388  
1576

32  
39  
47  
57

**197N**

Top-Square  
Disc-Round  
Metal Leg

197N-181818  
197N-242420  
197N-302020  
197N-303020  
197N-482016

1175  
1219  
1241  
1276  
1432

31  
42  
45  
53  
67

**3/4" GLASS TOP****190G**

Top-Round  
Disc-Round  
Metal Leg

190G-1818  
190G-2420  
190G-3020  
190G-3620

1499  
1685  
1926  
2413

32  
39  
47  
57

**195G**

Top-Round  
Disc-Square  
Metal Leg

195G-1818  
195G-2420  
195G-3020  
195G-3620

1499  
1685  
1926  
2413

32  
37  
47  
57

**197G**

Top-Square  
Disc-Round  
Metal Leg

197G-181818  
197G-242420  
197G-302020  
197G-303020  
197G-482016

1565  
1794  
1839  
2052  
2310

31  
42  
45  
53  
67

## NOTES:

- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2580-NS11



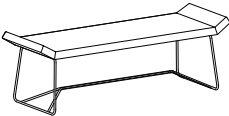
Bench  
Sled Base  
Non-Skid Glides

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2570	 <b>Ottoman, Sled Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	934	988	1001	1024	1047	1069	1092	1113	1136	1241	1318	1393
2572	 <b>Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	1123	1177	1190	1213	1236	1258	1281	1302	1325	1430	1507	1582
2580	 <b>Bench, Sled Base</b> W 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 20 Seat Height 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1270	1351	1371	1405	1440	1473	1507	1539	1573	1731	1846	1959
Standard Frame Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome (sled base only) #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only) #95 Satin Black  Premium Frame Finishes (add \$80 List): #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Pedestal Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



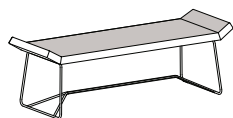
Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat &
2572	Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



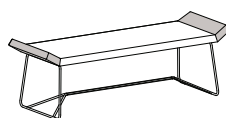
Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside
2572	Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Top of Seat & Side Panels = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm and base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Metal leg finish
3. Arm finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2535-PF01**Armless Guest Chair  
Premium Finish**NIOS®  
GUEST**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2530	 <b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1018	1113	1136	1176	1216	1255	1295	1332	1372	1556	1690	1822
2535	 <b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	915	1010	1033	1073	1113	1152	1192	1229	1269	1453	1587	1719
Standard Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome #95 Satin Black													
Premium Finishes: #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome  
#95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
XXXX-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	20

# NIOS® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified (base specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, arms will be #91 Chrome).
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Arm finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2531-PF2

Guest Chair with Arms  
Premium Base Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL			5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>2531</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1221	1316	1339	1379	1419	1458	1498	1535	1575	1759	1893	2025	
<b>2536</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1118	1213	1236	1276	1316	1355	1395	1432	1472	1656	1790	1922	

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome (arm only)  
#92 Polished Aluminum (base only)  
#95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	75
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors. See below for options.
- Wood legs available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Wood leg species
3. Wood leg finish
4. Arm finish, as applicable
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2537-NS02B**Armless Guest Chair  
Non-Skid Glides**NIOS®  
GUEST**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
2532		<b>Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Beech	1087	1182	1205	1245	1285	1324	1364	1401	1441	1625	1759	1891
		White Oak and Walnut	1267	1362	1385	1425	1465	1504	1544	1581	1621	1805	1939	2071	
2537		<b>Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Beech	988	1083	1106	1146	1186	1225	1265	1302	1342	1526	1660	1792
		White Oak and Walnut	1168	1263	1286	1326	1366	1405	1445	1482	1522	1706	1840	1972	
Standard Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome #95 Satin Black															
Premium Finishes: #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black															

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #91 Chrome  
 #95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
 #80 Clementine  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #94 Cotton  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Arm Finish	80
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> GUEST

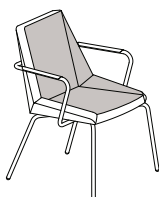
designed by 5d studio

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$45 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$55 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-18

**Code****NG1**Models

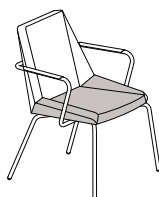
All

COM Requirement

Inside Back &amp; Side

Panels/Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

**Code****NG2**Models

All

COM Requirement

Seat/Inside &amp; Outside

Lower Side Panels =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

**Code****NG3**Models

All

COM RequirementInside Back & Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yd.



# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Non-skid glide option for 4-leg, sled and pedestal bases available for hard-surface floors. Refer to individual product pages for specification information and upcharge.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Polished Aluminum bases, metal accent will be Chrome (Polished Aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 6.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome (sled base only)  
#92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)  
#95 Satin Black

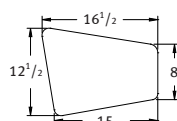
## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                  #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne       #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                         #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

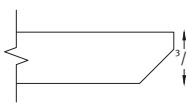
## WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models with 4-leg wood base.
- 4-leg wood base offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors. Refer to individual product page for specification information and upcharge.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be Chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 6.
- All dimensions are nominal.

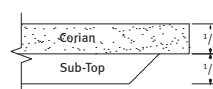
## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



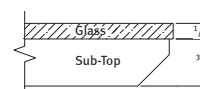
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Tablet affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES CONTINUED:

- Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Polished Aluminum bases, post will be in Chrome (Polished Aluminum not available).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## NOTES:

- Mid and high back models with sled or swivel base options.
- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2552-TAR13-CO-NS04




Mid-Back Lounge Chair with  
Swivel Base  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

NIOS®  
LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2551	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1398	1533	1566	1623	1681	1736	1793	1846	1903	2166	2358	2546
2552	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1634	1769	1802	1859	1917	1972	2029	2082	2139	2402	2594	2782
2553	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1564	1699	1732	1789	1847	1902	1959	2012	2069	2332	2524	2712

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	610
XXXX-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	610
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Mid and high back models with sled or swivel base options.
- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


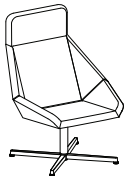

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2561-TAR13-PF02**

High Back Lounge Chair with  
Sled Base  
Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right  
Premium Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2561	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1508	1657	1693	1756	1819	1880	1943	2001	2064	2353	2564	2771
2562	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1745	1894	1930	1993	2056	2117	2180	2238	2301	2590	2801	3008
2563	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1674	1823	1859	1922	1985	2046	2109	2167	2230	2519	2730	2937

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	610
XXXX-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	610
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80



**NOTES:**

- Wood legs available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal accent between seat and back will be Chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood leg species
3. Wood leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2554-NS02B-PF01**



Mid-Back Lounge Chair with  
Wood Leg Base  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Finish

**NIOS<sup>®</sup>**  
**LOUNGE**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
2554		<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Beech	1451	1586	1619	1676	1734	1789	1846	1899	1959	2219	2411	2599
		White Oak and Walnut	1631	1766	1799	1856	1914	1969	2026	2079	2136	2399	2591	2779	
2564		<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	Beech	1576	1725	1761	1824	1887	1948	2011	2069	2132	2421	2632	2839
		White Oak and Walnut	1756	1905	1941	2004	2067	2128	2191	2249	2312	2601	2812	3019	

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**



- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2570-NS11**Ottoman, Sled Base  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2570	 <b>Ottoman, Sled Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	934	988	1001	1024	1047	1069	1092	1113	1136	1241	1318	1393
2572	 <b>Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	1123	1177	1190	1213	1236	1258	1281	1302	1325	1430	1507	1582

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO OTTOMAN MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16



**Code NL1**

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
2553  
2554



**Code NL2**

Models COM Requirement

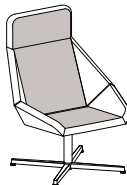
2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2552 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2553  
2554



**Code NL3**

Models COM Requirement

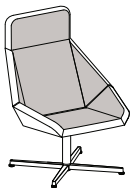
2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2552 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2553  
2554



**Code NL4**

Models COM Requirement

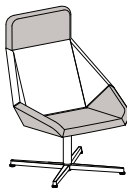
2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
2563  
2564



**Code NL5**

Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2562 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2563  
2564



**Code NL6**

Models COM Requirement

2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2562 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2563  
2564



**Code NB1**

Models COM Requirement

2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
2572 Balance of Ottoman =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code NB2**

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
2572 Balance of Ottoman =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



## NIOS® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round, arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

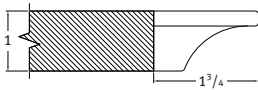
# NIOS® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

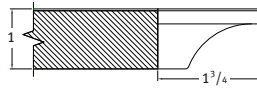


SIN #711-11

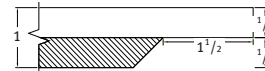
## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge

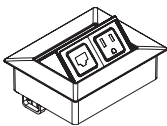


Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

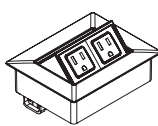
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard wood grain and solid color laminates, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless specified (laminate cannot be applied to the edge).
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## PORTAL POWER UNITS:

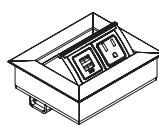
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#251-303015-CO-NS04

30" Arc Square Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides





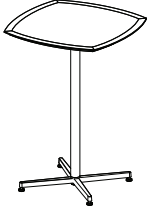

# NIOS®

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio




SIN #711-11

MODEL #		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH			
			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>251</b> 	<b>Square Top, 26" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303026	1421	2480	1863	35
			251-363626	1734	3255	2220	45
			251-424226	1981	4048	2521	56
	<b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303029	1447	2505	1888	36
			251-363629	1759	3281	2244	46
			251-424229	2009	4076	2550	57
	<b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303042	1527	2587	1969	39
			251-363642	1809	3332	2296	49

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

Add \$65 List for electrical unit cut-out in glass top tables.

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (veneer, laminate and Corian top options with Chrome or Metallic Silver base finish).

# NIOS® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#252-3029-PG-NS04

30" Round Table  
Back-Painted Glass  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>252</b> 	<b>Round Top, 26" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3026	1564	2625	2032	35
		252-3626	1907	3429	2421	45
		252-4226	2180	4249	2749	56
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3029	1591	2652	2032	36
		252-3629	1936	3458	2421	46
		252-4229	2208	4279	2749	57
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3042	1681	2743	2122	39
		252-3642	1991	3515	2476	49

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

Add \$65 List for electrical unit cut-out in glass top tables.



## NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round, arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available. For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



# NIOS®

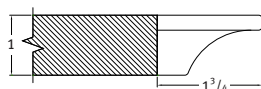
## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio

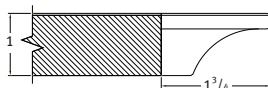


SIN #711-11

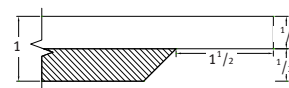
### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge

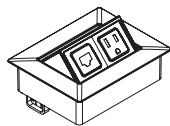


Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

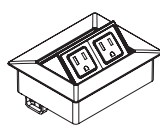
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard wood grain and solid color laminates, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless specified (laminates cannot be applied to the edge).
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

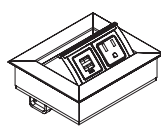
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#251-303015-CO-NS04

30" Arc Square Table,  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides


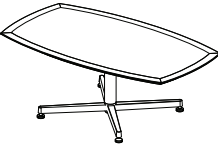
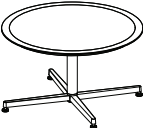
# NIOS®

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>251</b>   	<b>Arc Square/Rectangle, 15" High</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	<b>251-202015</b>	942	1415	1227	18
		<b>251-242415</b>	1046	1724	1433	24
		<b>251-303015</b>	1354	2413	1796	32
		<b>251-363615</b>	1666	3186	2150	42
		251-424215	1914	3982	2455	53
		251-422415	1325	2507	1766	35
		251-482815	1734	3311	2207	43
<b>252</b> 	<b>Round, 15" High</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-2015	1035	1511	1320	18
		252-2415	1151	1830	1538	24
		252-3015	1489	2550	1931	32
		252-3615	1832	3353	2317	42
		252-4215	2106	4175	2647	53

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643
XXXX-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	65

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (veneer, laminate and Corian tops with Chrome or Metallic Silver base finish).



## OVATE® BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 44" wide oval bench, and 1050 lbs. for three-seat and 56" wide oval bench models.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface Floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- **Select models available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units. Refer to Ovate Modular price list for more information.**
- Optional rotating tablet, stationary table-ette and power units available on benches with center table. Please refer to Ovate Modular price list for details.
- Tablet and table-ette mounting post will be positioned in the center of table as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Mounting post standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available please specify.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page

Discontinued

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5322-NS02B

Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5321	<b>Single Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1304	1439	1472	1529	1587	1642	1699	1752	1809	2072	2264	2452
5322	<b>Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1730	1933	1972	2068	2154	2237	2323	2402	2488	2882	3170	3452
5323	<b>Three-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 5 Yds. 94 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2241	2511	2576	2691	2806	2916	3031	3136	3251	3776	4161	4536

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Center table and wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood base species
- Wood base finish
- Table finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5332-T-TAC02-CO

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Corian Rotating TabletOVATE<sup>®</sup>  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5332	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1398	1520	1549	1601	1653	1702	1754	1801	1853	2089	2262	2431
5332-T	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1787	1909	1938	1990	2042	2091	2143	2190	2242	2478	2651	2820
5332-T-TAC02	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table &amp; Veneer or Laminate Rotating Tablet</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	2111	2235	2264	2316	2368	2417	2469	2516	2568	2804	2977	3146
5332-T-STC01	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table &amp; Veneer or Laminate Stationary Table-ette</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	2091	2213	2242	2294	2346	2395	2447	2494	2546	2782	2955	3124
5333	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1776	1952	1994	2069	2144	2215	2290	2358	2433	2774	3024	3268

## OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet (add to #5332-T-TAC02)	629
XXXX-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette (add to #5332-T-STC01)	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat cushion with upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Table finish, as applicable
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5343-T-STC01-CO

56" Wide Oval Bench  
Corian Table-ette

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5342	 <b>Q S 44" Wide Oval Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1430	1552	1581	1633	1685	1734	1786	1833	1885	2121	2294	2463
5343	 <b>56" Wide Oval Bench</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1619	1781	1820	1889	1958	2024	2093	2156	2225	2540	2771	2996
5343-T	 <b>56" Wide Oval Bench with Center Table</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1841	2008	2047	2116	2185	2251	2320	2383	2452	2767	2998	3223
5343-T-TAC02	 <b>56" Wide Two-Seat Oval Bench, Center Table &amp; Rotating Tablet</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2172	2334	2373	2442	2511	2577	2646	2709	2778	3093	3324	3549
5343-T-STC01	 <b>56" Wide Two-Seat Oval Bench, Center Table &amp; Stationary Table-ette</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2150	2312	2351	2420	2489	2555	2624	2687	2756	3071	3302	3527

**OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet (add to #5343-T-TAC02)	629
XXXX-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette (add to #5343-T-STC01)	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program (Beech and Walnut wood species only).

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5361-NS02B

22" Square Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesOVATE®  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5351	<b>22" Round Bench</b> 22" Dia. x 18" H 1 1/2 Yds. 28 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1080	1161	1181	1215	1250	1283	1317	1349	1383	1541	1656	1769
5352	<b>30" Round Bench</b> 30" Dia. x 18" H 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1314	1422	1448	1494	1540	1584	1630	1677	1718	1928	2082	2232
5353	<b>36" Round Bench</b> 36" Dia. x 18" H 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1518	1700	1739	1808	1877	1943	2012	2075	2144	2459	2690	2915
5361	<b>22" Square Bench</b> W 22 D 22 1/4 H 18 1 1/4 Yds. 28 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1046	1114	1130	1159	1188	1215	1244	1270	1299	1430	1526	1620
5362	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30 1/4 D 30 1/4 H 18 2 3/4 Yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1274	1423	1459	1522	1585	1646	1709	1767	1830	2119	2330	2537
5363	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36 1/4 D 36 1/4 H 18 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1511	1673	1712	1781	1850	1916	1985	2048	2117	2432	2663	2888

## OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY:
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#5351 350 lbs. #5352 350 lbs. #5353 500 lbs. #5361 350 lbs. #5362 350 lbs. #5363 500 lbs.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

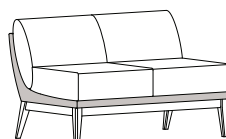
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



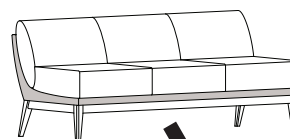
**Code** OV24

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Upholstered Frame = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV25

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



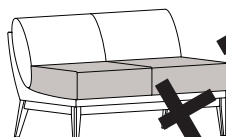
**Code** OV26

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



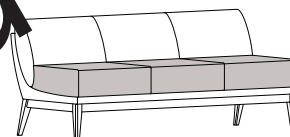
**Code** OV27

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV28

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



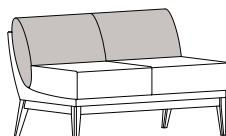
**Code** OV29

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



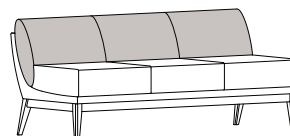
**Code** OV30

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



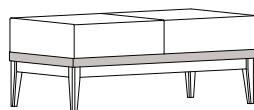
**Code** OV31

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



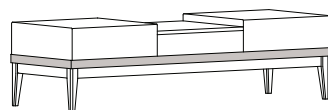
**Code** OV32

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



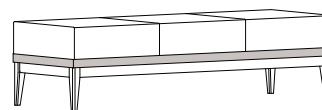
**Code** OV33

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332 Upholstered Trim = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV34

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332-T Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV35

**Model** COM Requirement  
5333 Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

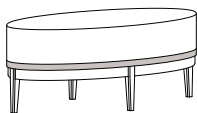
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
  - When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
  - When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
  - Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



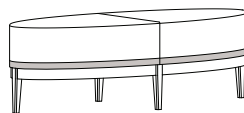
SIN #711-16



**Code** OV42

**Model** COM Requirement

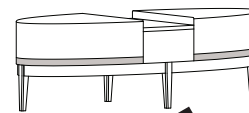
5342 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** OV43

**Model** COM Requirement

5343 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV44

**Model** COM Requirement

5343-T Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV45

**Model** COM Requirement

5351 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV46

**Model** COM Requirement

5352 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** OV47

**Model** COM Requirement

5353 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV22

**Model** COM Requirement

5361 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** OV48

**Model** COM Requirement

5362 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** OV49

**Model** COM Requirement

5363 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat and back.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5301-NS02B

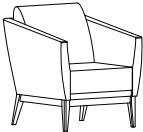
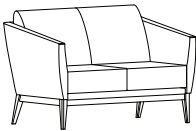
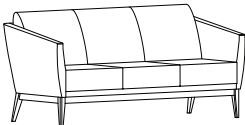
Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

OVATE®  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5301	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair</b> W 30 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div>	1506	1776	1841	1956	2071	2181	2296	2401	2516	3041	3426	3801
5302	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat</b> W 52 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</div>	2060	2411	2496	2645	2795	2938	3087	3224	3373	4056	4556	5044
5303	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa</b> W 74 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</div>	2733	3152	3253	3431	3609	3780	3958	4121	4299	5113	5709	6291

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat and back with upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5312-NS02B

Armless Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
5311	<b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1319	1481	1520	1589	1658	1724	1793	1856	1925	2240	2471	2696
5312	<b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1893	2136	2195	2298	2402	2501	2604	2699	2802	3275	3621	3959
5313	<b>Armless Sofa</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2553	2864	2939	3071	3203	3330	3462	3583	3715	4319	4761	5193

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

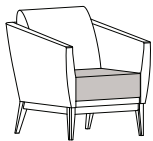
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

OVATE®  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

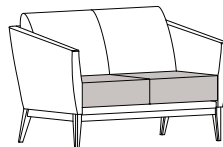


SIN #711-16



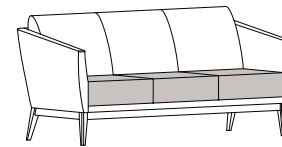
**Code OV1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



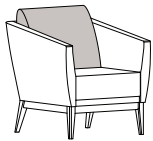
**Code OV2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



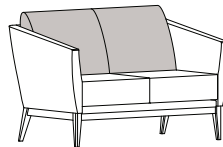
**Code OV3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



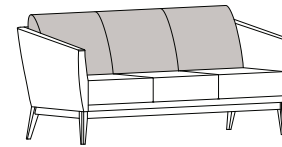
**Code OV4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



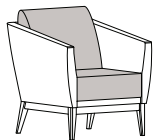
**Code OV5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



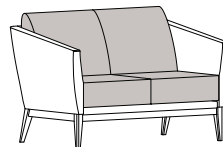
**Code OV6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



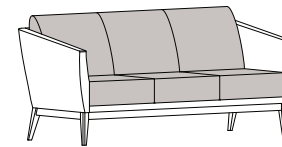
**Code OV7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



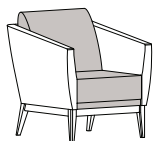
**Code OV8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



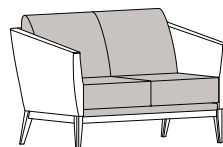
**Code OV9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



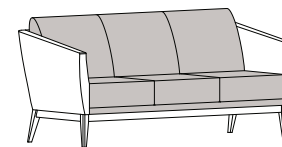
**Code OV10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code OV11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code OV12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

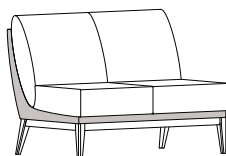
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

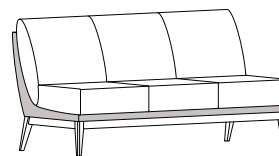
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code OV13**

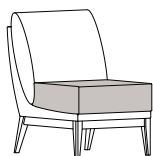
Model COM Requirement  
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV14**

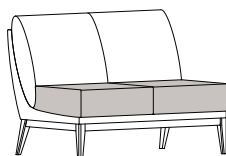
Model COM Requirement  
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV15**

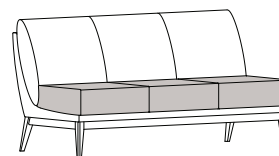
Model COM Requirement  
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code OV16**

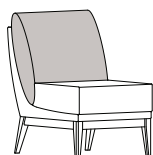
Model COM Requirement  
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV17**

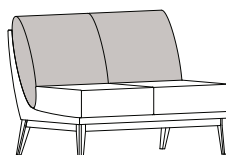
Model COM Requirement  
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV18**

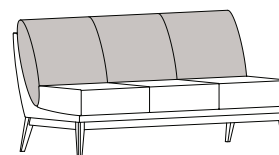
Model COM Requirement  
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code OV19**

Model COM Requirement  
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code OV20**

Model COM Requirement  
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV21**

Model COM Requirement  
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



## OVATE® MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### LOUNGE CHAIR PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Armless lounge chair, love seat and sofa models available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Fixed seat and back.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on pages 11-12.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in 12" and 18" widths as well as quarter-round.
- Straight tables available in two heights: 16" and 24".
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All tables feature wood platform base with 7" height clearance.
- Platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Platform base will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

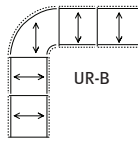
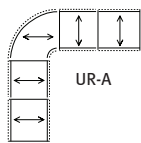


SIN #711-16

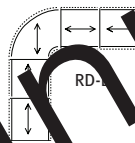
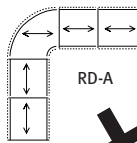
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All benches feature upholstered trim detail and wood platform base with 7" height clearance.
- Base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per bench.
- **Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on quarter-round benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

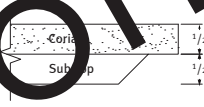
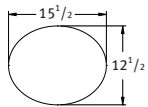
Up the roll



Railroaded



## ROTATING TABLE/STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:



Rotating Tablet Shape

Veneer Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on 10" high table only.
- Rotating tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Stationary table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.



## OVATE® MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### TABLET/TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### POWER UNITS:

- Available on all tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

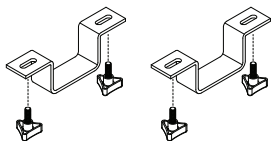


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC04" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.





# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat and back with upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5312-NS02B

Armless Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
		3	4	5	6	7	8						
5311	<b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1319	1481	1520	1589	1658	1724	1793	1856	1925	2240	2471	2696
													
5312	<b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1893	2136	2195	2291	2402	2512	2604	2699	2802	3275	3621	3959
													
5313	<b>Armless Sofa</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2553	2864	2939	3071	3203	3330	3462	3583	3715	4319	4761	5193
													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Available in two heights: 16" and 24".
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features a 1/8" reveal.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak and will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Two tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

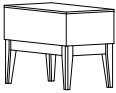
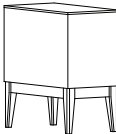
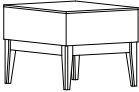

#538-122216-CO

12" Wide Table  
Corian TopOVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

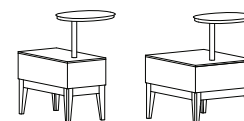


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
538-122216 	<b>12" Wide Table</b> W 12 D 22 H 16 25 lbs.	1024	1447
538-122224 	<b>12" Wide High Table (tablet and table-ette option not available)</b> W 12 D 22 H 24 32 lbs.	1024	1520
538-182216 	<b>18" Wide Table</b> W 18 D 22 H 16 30 lbs.	1060	1667
538-182224 	<b>18" Straight High Table (tablet and table-ette option not available)</b> W 18 D 22 H 24 40 lbs.	1148	1754

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette	304
XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



Tablet, Center



Table-ette, Center

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features a 1/8" reveal.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak and will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Two tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.

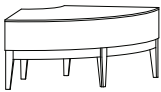
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

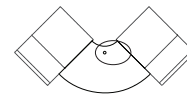
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5390-CO-TAC02-CO-PB1-S**Quarter-Round Corian Table  
with Corian Tablet, Center  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5390</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 16	1449	2672

5390

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)****MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST****Rotating Tablet**

XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	326
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR17-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	652



Tablet Center, Inside Wedge

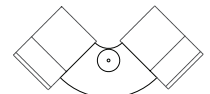
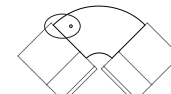


Table-ette Center, Inside Wedge

XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	629
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAR17-CO-TAL17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1258



Tablet Right, Outside Wedge

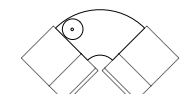
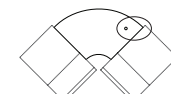


Table-ette Right, Outside Wedge

**Stationary Table-ette**

XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304
XXXX-STR02-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	608



Tablet Left, Outside Wedge

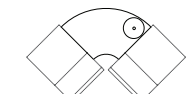
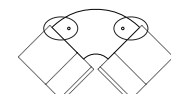
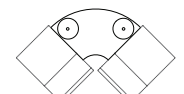


Table-ette Left, Outside Wedge

XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472
XXXX-STR02-CO-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	944

Tablet Right & Left,  
Outside WedgeTable-ette Right & Left,  
Outside Wedge

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75
---------------------------	------------------	----

**NOTES:**

- All models feature upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5391-NS02B

Quarter-Round Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

OVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5361	<b>22" Bench</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1046	1114	1130	1159	1188	1215	1244	1270	1299	1430	1526	1620
5391	<b>Quarter-Round Bench</b> W 31 D 31 H 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1269	1350	1370	1404	1424	1472	1506	1538	1572	1730	1845	1958

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5322-NS02B

Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5321	<b>Single Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1304	1439	1472	1529	1587	1642	1699	1752	1809	2072	2264	2452
5322	<b>Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1730	1933	1972	2068	2154	2237	2323	2402	2488	2882	3170	3452
5323	<b>Three-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 5 Yds. 94 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2241	2511	2576	2691	2806	2916	3031	3136	3251	3776	4161	4536

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Center table and wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Tablet and table-ette mounting post will be positioned in the center of table as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5332-T-PB3-W

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Power Band 3 Unit, WhiteOVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

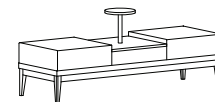
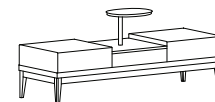


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8		L1	L2	L3
<b>5332</b>	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1398	1520	1549	1601	1653	1702	1754	1801	1853		2089	2262	2431
<b>5332-T</b>	<b>Two Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1787	1909	1938	1990	2042	2091	2143	2190	2242		2478	2651	2820
<b>5333</b>	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1776	1952	1994	2069	2144	2215	2290	2358	2433		2774	3024	3268

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER). TABLETS, TABLE-ETTES AND POWER UNITS AVAILABLE ON MODEL #5332-T ONLY.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette	304
XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



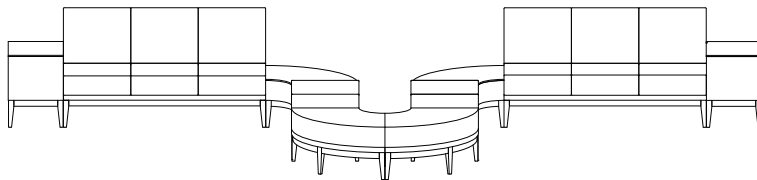
# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

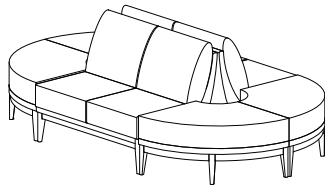
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



## OVERALL DIMENSIONS

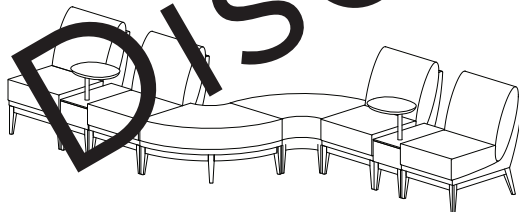
LENGTH 246"  
DEPTH 113"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	538-182224	18" High Table (\$1,148 each)	2,296
2	5313	Armless Sofa (\$2,553 each)	5,106
2	5390	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,449 each)	2,898
2	5332	Two-Seat Bench (\$1,398 each)	2,796
2	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,269 each)	2,538
10			15,634



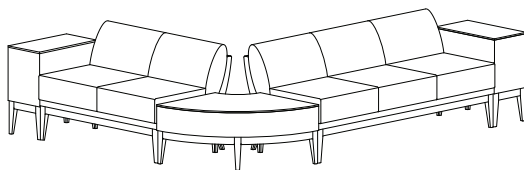
OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 105"  
DEPTH 62"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5312	Armless Loveseat (\$1,893 each)	3,786
4	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,269 each)	5,076
6			8,862



OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 150.5"  
DEPTH 69"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	5311	Armless Lounge Chair (\$1,319 each)	5,276
2	538-122216-TAC02	12" Table with Rotating Tablet (\$1,350 each)	2,700
2	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,269 each)	2,538
8			10,514



OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 108"  
DEPTH 86"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	538-122224	12" Wide High Table (\$1,096 each)	2,192
1	5312	Armless Love Seat	1,893
1	5390	Quarter-Round Table	1,449
1	5313	Armless Sofa	2,553
5			8,087

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

OVATE<sup>®</sup>  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

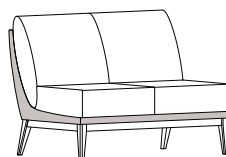


SIN #711-16



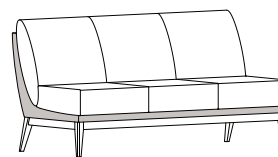
**Code** OV13

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



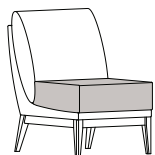
**Code** OV14

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



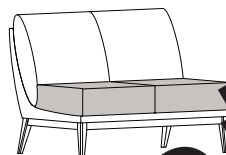
**Code** OV15

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



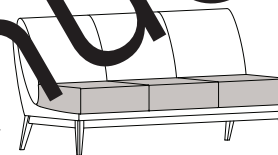
**Code** OV16

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV17

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



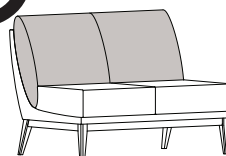
**Code** OV18

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



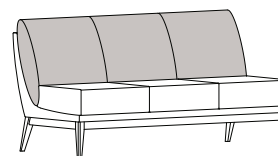
**Code** OV19

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** OV20

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



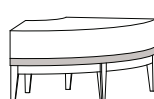
**Code** OV21

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** OV22

**Model** COM Requirement  
5361 Upholstered Trim = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** OV23

**Model** COM Requirement  
5391 Upholstered Trim = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

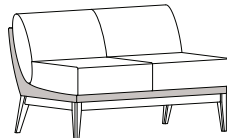
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

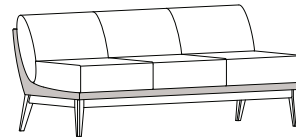
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code OV24**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Upholstered Frame = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV25**

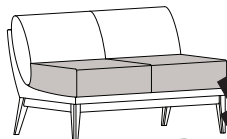
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV26**

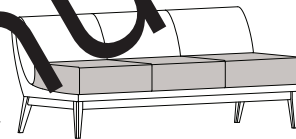
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

**Code OV27**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV28**

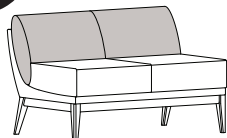
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

**Code OV29**

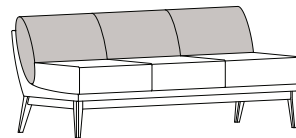
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV30**

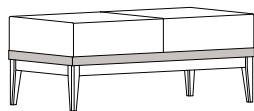
**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV31**

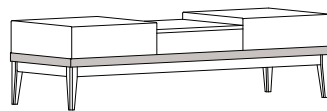
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

**Code OV32**

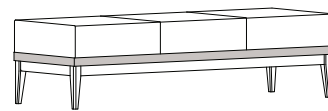
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

**Code OV33**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332 Upholstered Trim = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV34**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332-T Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV35**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5333 Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



## OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# OVATE®

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color.
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.

**SPECIFY:**




- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#536-3016-CO-NS02B


30" Round Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<div>536</div> <div></div>	<div>Ovate Round Table</div> <div>536 Series</div> <div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div>	536-2216	1189	1797	25
		536-2220	1245	1854	32
		536-3016	1651	2599	47
		536-3616	2039	3607	58
		536-442216	1663	2672	49
<div>537</div> <div></div>	<div>Ovate Square Table</div> <div>537 Series</div> <div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div>	537-222216	1132	1722	37
		537-222220	1176	1766	39
		537-303016	1502	2422	55
		537-363616	1723	3243	64
		537-482016	1654	2636	60
<div></div>					

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (Beech and Walnut wood species and finishes only).



# RADIANT BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
- Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal frame integrated into wood frame for design detail.
- Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify “-PF04” with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.

## STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

# RADIANT BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Metal frame integrated into wood frame for design detail.
- Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.

## SPECIFY:

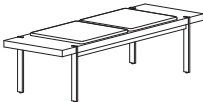
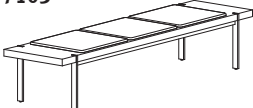
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#7102-NS02B**

Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7102	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 66 D 22 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1822	1863	1873	1890	1907	1924	1941	1957	1974	2053	2110	2167
7103	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 89 D 22 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	2412	2493	2513	2547	2582	2615	2649	2681	2715	2873	2988	3101

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF04	Premium Finish	135
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## RADIANT OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two table heights: 17" and 19".
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut or White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Custom 18" high table available. Please specify and add \$200 List to the 17" high table price, per unit.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify "-PF04" with color selection and add \$135 List per table.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

# RADIANT OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Two table heights: 17" and 19".
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut or White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Custom 18" high table available. Please specify and add \$200 List to the 17" high table price, per unit.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#710-181817-NS02B

18" Square Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

### MODEL NUMBER

### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>710</b>	<b>Radiant Table, 17" Height</b> 710 Series			
	Standard Frame Finishes	710-181817	1044	16
		710-222217	1210	24
		710-303017	1460	44
		710-363617	1672	53
		710-424217	1986	86
		710-484817	2256	112
				
				
		710-482017		46
<b>710</b>	<b>Radiant Table, 19" Height</b> 710 Series			
	Standard Frame Finishes	710-181819	1116	17
		710-222219	1282	25
		710-303019	1531	45

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF04	Premium Finish	135
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# RENDEZVOUS CONFERENCE

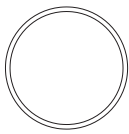
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

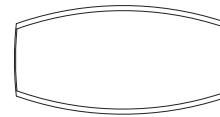
- Three (3) top shapes:



R1W  
Round



R2W  
Rectangle



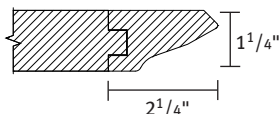
R4W  
Boat Shape

## PRODUCT INFORMATION:

- Available in three standard veneer species:
  - Maple - book matched, plain sliced Eastern Maple
  - Oak - slip matched, rift-cut White Oak
  - Walnut - book matched, quarter-sliced American Walnut
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple (excluding #25 Ebony). Walnut and White Oak. Please select #25 Ebony Oak if black finish is required.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time charge of \$400.00 per color per order.
- For two-tone finishes, please add 10% to the Price.
- When two-tone finishes are specified, there will be a 1/16" v-groove reveal between the finishes.
- For tables 120" and under, veneer direction will run parallel to length of table.
- For tables over 120" in length, veneer direction will run cross-grain.
- Standard grain directions differ for Conference Tables. For special grain matching requirements, please specify and add 5% to List Price.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Select conference technology options available on all sizes. Refer to Conference Technology price list for options.

## TABLE EDGES:

- Signature Rendezvous edge detail.
- On R2 and R4 shape tops, the 2 1/4" x 1 1/4" Rendezvous wood edge runs along the length of the table only. The wood ends of the table are 1/2" x 1 1/4" solid lumber.
- Edge will match the species of veneer used on the top as applicable.
- When wood grain laminates are specified, we select the solid wood edging that best matches the laminate grain.



Rendezvous Edge



# RENDEZVOUS CONFERENCE

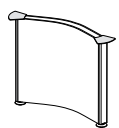
designed by 5d studio



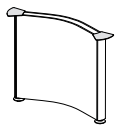
SIN #711-9

## TABLE BASES:

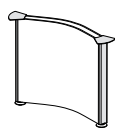
- Twelve (12) base styles available. Not all base options are available for all tops.
- Available in all standard and custom finishes on Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Horizontal veneer direction featured on all bases.
- Custom wood finishing available, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Aluminum end caps are clear Anodized Aluminum.
- All bases facilitate vertical cord management.
- Bases can be specified in a variety of combinations.
- All bases are furnished with adjustable glides.



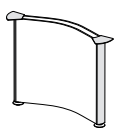
B40  
Arc Panel  
Concave Wood  
End Caps



B41  
Arc Panel  
Convex Wood  
End Caps



B42  
Arc Panel  
Concave Aluminum  
End Caps



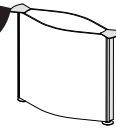
B43  
Arc Panel  
Convex Aluminum  
End Caps



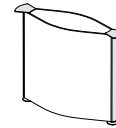
B44  
Ellipse Panel  
Concave Wood  
End Caps



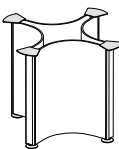
B45  
Ellipse Panel  
Convex Wood  
End Caps



B46  
Ellipse Panel  
Concave Aluminum  
End Caps



B47  
Ellipse Panel  
Convex Aluminum  
End Caps



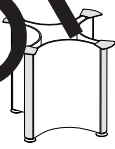
B48  
X-Panel  
Concave Wood  
End Caps



B49  
X-Panel  
Convex Wood  
End Caps



B50  
X-Panel  
Concave Aluminum  
End Caps



B51  
X-Panel  
Convex Aluminum  
End Caps

## BASE DIMENSIONS:

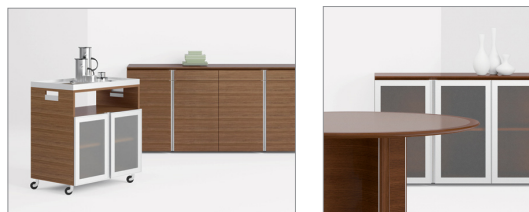
BASE	TOP WIDTH			
	42"	48"	54"	60"
B40-43	24"	24"	30"	30"
B44-47	24"	24"	30"	30"
B48-51	24"	24"	30"	30"

## SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- For all conference tables, the top and base(s) are shipped separately.
- Limited field assembly required.
- Base positioning will be marked on the underside of the tops with proper assembly hardware included.
- All tops that are shipped in more than one piece will have as a standard feature, leveling locks to fasten, level and secure the top surfaces to each other.

RENDEZVOUS  
CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

**BASE CONFIGURATIONS:**

- Tables requiring 3 or more bases typically feature multiple base styles for optimum stability and balanced aesthetics.
- Refer to chart for standard base configurations. Custom configurations available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

Table Sizes 48 x 144, 54 x 168 and 60 x 192 (2-piece top, 3 bases)

	Base Configuration		
Base Specification	Arc Base Qty.	Ellipse Base Qty.	X-Base Qty.
Arc Panel (B40-B43)	2	1 (center)	
Ellipse (B44-B47)		3	
X-Base (B48-B51)			3

Table Sizes 60 x 216 and 60 x 240 (2-piece top, 4 bases)

	Base Configuration		
Base Specification	Arc Base Qty.	Ellipse Base Qty.	X-Base Qty.
Arc Panel (B40-B43)	4		
Ellipse (B44-B47)		4	
X-Base (B48-B51)			4

# RENDEZVOUS CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

Series Name and Table Shape (Rendezvous, Round) **R1 -W-48-B50**

Surface Material (Wood) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (48") \_\_\_\_\_

Base (X-Panel, Concave Aluminum End Caps) \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES R1W ROUND	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B48	B49	B50	B51
	<b>42" Dia.</b> 1-piece top 1 base	89	3330	3330	3196	3196
	<b>48" Dia.</b> 1-piece top 1 base	113	3748	3748	3614	3614
	<b>54" Dia.</b> 1-piece top 1 base	141	4212	4212	4078	4078
	<b>60" Dia.</b> 1-piece top 1 base	196	4720	4720	4586	4586
						
						
			B48 X-Panel Concave Wood End Caps 105 lbs.	B49 X-Panel Convex Wood End Caps 105 lbs.	B50 X-Panel Concave Aluminum End Caps 105 lbs.	B51 X-Panel Convex Aluminum End Caps 105 lbs.

**ORDERING PROCEDURES:**

R2 -W-4896-B45

Series Name and Table Shape (Rendezvous, Rectangle) \_\_\_\_\_

Surface Material (Wood) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (48" x 96") \_\_\_\_\_

Base (Ellipse Panel, Convex Wood End Caps) \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge finish
5. Base finish

**RENDEZVOUS  
CONFERENCE**

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-9

SERIES R2W RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B40/B41	B42/B43	B44/B45	B46/B47	B48/B49	B50/B51
	<b>42" x 84"</b> 1-piece top 2 bases	173	5430	5232	5430	5232	6335	6051
	<b>42" x 96"</b> 1-piece top 2 bases	188	6718	6519	6718	6519	7626	7341
	<b>48" x 96"</b> 1-piece top 2 bases	201	7179	6981	7179	6981	8085	7803
	<b>48" x 120"</b> 1-piece top 2 bases	254	8440	8243	8340	8143	9118	8834
Discontinued								
								
			B40 Arc Concave Wood End Caps	B42 Arc Concave Aluminum End Caps	B44 Ellipse Concave Wood End Caps	B46 Ellipse Concave Aluminum End Caps	B48 X-Panel Concave Wood End Caps	B50 X-Panel Concave Aluminum End Caps
								
			B41 Arc Convex Wood End Caps	B43 Arc Convex Aluminum End Caps	B45 Ellipse Convex Wood End Caps	B47 Ellipse Convex Aluminum End Caps	B49 X-Panel Convex Wood End Caps	B51 X-Panel Convex Aluminum End Caps
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.

# RENDEZVOUS CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

Series Name and Table Shape (Rendezvous, Rectangle) R2 -W-60192-B45

Surface Material (Wood) \_\_\_\_\_












Top Size (60" x 192") \_\_\_\_\_

Base (Ellipse Panel, Convex Wood End Caps) \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish


SIN #711-9


SERIES R2W RECTANGLE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B40/B41	B42/B43	B44/B45	B46/B47	B48/B49	B50/B51
	<b>48" x 144"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	265	10907	10613	10903	10603	12450	12025
	<b>54" x 168"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	385	13296	12999	13173	12877	14718	14293
	<b>60" x 192"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	420	15951	15655	15947	15650	17368	16943
	<b>60" x 216"</b> 2-piece top 4 bases	510	18855	18470	18372	17975	20554	19985
	<b>60" x 240"</b> 2-piece top 4 bases	620	22302	21908	22175	21779	23864	23298
								
			B40 Arc Concave Wood End Caps	B42 Arc Concave Aluminum End Caps	B44 Ellipse Concave Wood End Caps	B46 Ellipse Concave Aluminum End Caps	B48 X-Panel Concave Wood End Caps	B50 X-Panel Concave Aluminum End Caps
								
			B41 Arc Convex Wood End Caps	B43 Arc Convex Aluminum End Caps	B45 Ellipse Convex Wood End Caps	B47 Ellipse Convex Aluminum End Caps	B49 X-Panel Convex Wood End Caps	B51 X-Panel Convex Aluminum End Caps
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.


## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

R4 -W-4896-B45

Series Name and Table Shape (Rendezvous, Boatshape) 

Surface Material (Wood) 

Top Size (48" x 96") 

Base (Ellipse Panel, Convex Wood End Caps) 

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

RENDEZVOUS  
CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-9

SERIES R4W BOAT SHAPE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B40/B41	B42/B43	B44/B45	B46/B47	B48/B49	B50/B51
	42" x 84" x 26" 1-piece top 2 bases	173	5429	5232	5429	5232	6336	6052
	42" x 96" x 26" 1-piece top 2 bases	188	6719	6519	6719	6519	7626	7341
	48" x 96" x 32" 1-piece top 2 bases	201	7179	6981	7179	6981	8085	7802
	48" x 120" x 32" 1-piece top 2 bases	254	8440	8143	8340	8143	9119	8835
								
								
			B40 Arc Concave Wood End Caps	B42 Arc Concave Aluminum End Caps	B44 Ellipse Concave Wood End Caps	B46 Ellipse Concave Aluminum End Caps	B48 X-Panel Concave Wood End Caps	B50 X-Panel Concave Aluminum End Caps
								
			B41 Arc Convex Wood End Caps	B43 Arc Convex Aluminum End Caps	B45 Ellipse Convex Wood End Caps	B47 Ellipse Convex Aluminum End Caps	B49 X-Panel Convex Wood End Caps	B51 X-Panel Convex Aluminum End Caps
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.

# RENDEZVOUS CONFERENCE

designed by 5d studio

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

Series Name and Table Shape (Rendezvous, Boatshape) **R4 -W-60192-B45**

Surface Material (Wood) \_\_\_\_\_

Top Size (60" x 192") \_\_\_\_\_

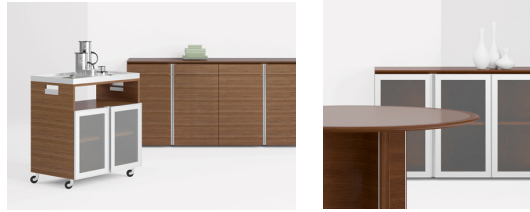
Base (Ellipse Panel, Convex Wood End Caps) \_\_\_\_\_

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Table finish
4. Edge type
5. Edge finish
6. Base finish

SIN #711-9

SERIES R4W BOAT SHAPE	TOP SIZE	TOP WEIGHT	B40/B41	B42/B43	B44/B45	B46/B47	B48/B49	B50/B51
	<b>48" x 144" x 32"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	265	10907	10612	10903	10603	12450	12025
	<b>54" x 168" x 38"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	385	13296	12999	13173	12877	14718	14292
	<b>60" x 192" x 44"</b> 2-piece top 3 bases	420	15951	15655	15947	15650	17368	16944
	<b>60" x 216" x 44"</b> 2-piece top 4 bases	540	18855	18469	18372	17975	20553	19985
	<b>60" x 240" x 44"</b> 2-piece top 4 bases	620	22302	21908	22174	21779	23864	23298
								
			B40 Arc Concave Wood End Caps	B42 Arc Concave Aluminum End Caps	B44 Ellipse Concave Wood End Caps	B46 Ellipse Concave Aluminum End Caps	B48 X-Panel Concave Wood End Caps	B50 X-Panel Concave Aluminum End Caps
								
			B41 Arc Convex Wood End Caps	B43 Arc Convex Aluminum End Caps	B45 Ellipse Convex Wood End Caps	B47 Ellipse Convex Aluminum End Caps	B49 X-Panel Convex Wood End Caps	B51 X-Panel Convex Aluminum End Caps
			105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.	105 lbs.



## RENDEZVOUS ACCESSORIES

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-9

### CREDENZA/BUFFET CREDENZA/MOBILE CART GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

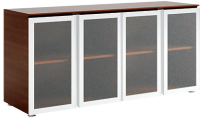
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard wood finishes.
- For custom wood finish, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminates available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Rendezvous signature edge detail on Credenza and Buffet Credenza featured on leading edge only.
- Overlay doors available in wood or glass.
- All models feature horizontal wood grain pattern.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- Recessed vertical handles are clear anodized aluminum.
- Polished aluminum legs measure 1" in height with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " height adjustment.

Discontinued



# RENDEZVOUS CREDENZA

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Rendezvous signature edge detail featured on leading edge only.
- All models feature horizontal wood grain pattern.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- Recessed vertical handles are clear anodized aluminum.
- One  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick adjustable wood shelf per interior compartment.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge finish
- Body finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#RC-2272-DL01B

72" Wide Credenza with  
Wood Doors  
Door Locks

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	RC-2260	<b>Wood Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 280 lbs.	5188
	RC-2272	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $34\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 318 lbs.	5393
	RC-2260-G	<b>Glass Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 290 lbs.	7027
	RC-2272-G	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $34\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 328 lbs.	7293

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks (wood doors only)	271
XXXX-RV01	Rear Vent	140

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Rendezvous signature edge detail featured on leading edge only.
- All models feature horizontal wood grain pattern.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- Four pull-out wood drawers with side handles.
- Recessed vertical handles are clear anodized aluminum.
- One  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick adjustable wood shelf per interior compartment.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge finish
4. Body finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#RBC-2272-G-RV01

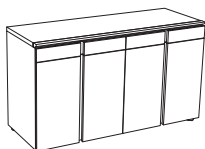
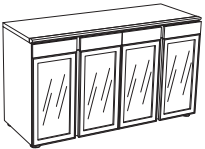
72" Wide Buffet Credenza with  
Glass Doors  
Rear Vent

RENDEZVOUS  
CREDENZA

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	RBC-2260	<b>Wood Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 287 lbs.	5731
	RBC-2272	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $34\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 349 lbs.	6042
	RBC-2260-G	<b>Glass Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 307 lbs.	7504
	RBC-2272-G	Overall Dimensions: 72" W x 22" D x 34" H Two Separate Interior Compartments Inside Clearance, Each Compartment: $34\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $29\frac{3}{4}$ " H 372 lbs.	7878

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CREDENZA MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01B	Door Locks (wood doors only)	271
XXXX-RV01	Rear Vent	140

# RENDEZVOUS MOBILE CART

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-9

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Elevated top features clear anodized aluminum trim detail.
- Pulls located on either side of cart are accented in clear anodized aluminum.
- All models feature horizontal wood grain pattern.
- Glass doors feature frosted glass and aluminum trim.
- Includes one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick interior adjustable wood shelf.
- Black grommet located in lower rear cabinet panel.
- Standard with two locking and two non-locking casters.



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#RMC-3020-DL01A

Mobile Cart with Wood Doors  
Door Lock

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	RMC-3020	<b>Wood Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 30" W x 20" D x 34" H Inside Clearance: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 120 lbs.	2958
	RMC-3020-G	<b>Glass Doors</b> Overall Dimensions: 30" W x 20" D x 34" H Inside Clearance: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 120 lbs.	3696

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO MOBILE CART MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-DL01A	Door Lock (wood doors only)	136
XXXX-RV01	Rear Vent	140



# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless models.
- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Metal leg height measures  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back.
- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to options below.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only, please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 5.
- All dimensions are nominal.

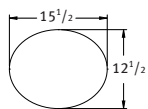
## STANDARD FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver

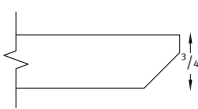
## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                  #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                        #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

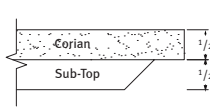
## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

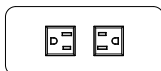
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

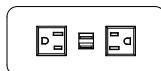
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Fixed metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #4285-TAR03-C05



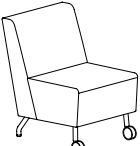
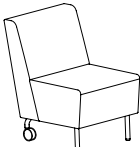
Armless Lounge, Casters  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Soft Tread Casters

ROADSTER  
LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4280	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1051	1186	1219	1276	1334	1389	1446	1499	1556	1819	2011	2199	
4285	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1135	1270	1303	1360	1418	1473	1530	1583	1640	1903	2095	2283	
4285-CF	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1135	1270	1303	1360	1418	1473	1530	1583	1640	1903	2095	2283	
4285-CR	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1135	1270	1303	1360	1418	1473	1530	1583	1640	1903	2095	2283	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Fixed metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

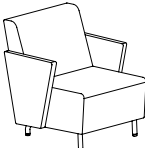

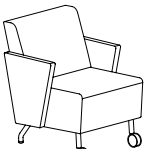
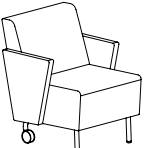
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4295-TAL03-CO-P01

Lounge, Casters  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Pull Handle

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4290	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1274	1463	1509	1589	1670	1747	1827	1901	1981	2349	2618	2881
4295	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1360	1549	1595	1675	1756	1833	1913	1987	2067	2435	2704	2967
4295-CF	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1360	1549	1595	1675	1756	1833	1913	1987	2067	2435	2704	2967
4295-CR	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1360	1549	1595	1675	1756	1833	1913	1987	2067	2435	2704	2967

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

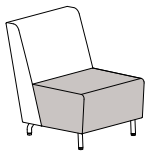
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
  - When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
  - When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
  - **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

ROADSTER LOUNGE

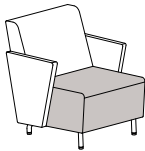
designed by pld design group



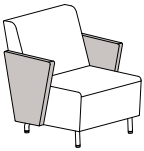
SIN #711-16



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



## NOTES:

- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature adjustable glides.
- SP3 power band available for under-seat placement, center placement as standard.
- Power band features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- Housing unit available in Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- Refer to next page for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable


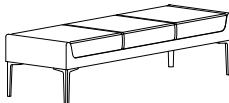
## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5423-NS12B

Three-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesSAVINA  
BENCHES

designed by rainlight



MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5422	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 60 D 24 H 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1345	1521	1563	1638	1713	1784	1859	1927	2002	2343	2593	2837
5423	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 24 H 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1729	1945	1997	2089	2181	2269	2361	2445	2537	2957	3265	3565
Standard Leg Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #92 Polished Aluminum #95 Satin Black  Premium Leg Finishes (add \$80 List): #07 Gold Shimmer #08 Penny #09 Brown Sugar #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
<b>UNDER SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	569
XXXX-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	569

# SAVINA BENCHES

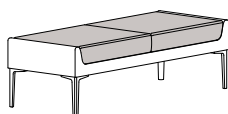
designed by rainlight



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

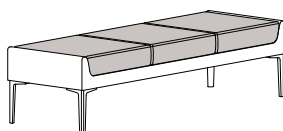
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code SV11**

Models COM Requirement  
5422 Seat Cushions Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code SV12**

Models COM Requirement  
5423 Seat Cushions Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- Fixed seat and back cushion.
- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS12B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- Under-seat power unit option available. Refer to next page for details.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- In-line, corner and end tables available in Ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- 3" table thickness.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include self edge).
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Corner and end table leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please refer to page 4 for option code and pricing.
- Optional power units available on table top, refer to next page for additional details.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES:

#161 Natural Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#162 White Oak on Ash	#166 Smoky Umber Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	

# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

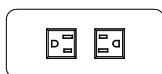
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

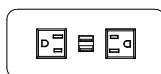
- SPB1, SPB2 and SPB3 units available on all connecting table tops.
- SPB1 and SPB2 dimensions:  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- SPB3 dimensions:  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with white outlets as standard, and 108" electrical cord. Black outlets available upon request.
- UL listed.



SPB1



SPB2

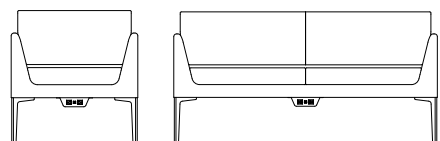
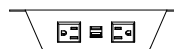


SPB3

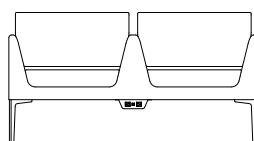
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Standard placement is centered, 5" from the rear.

### UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

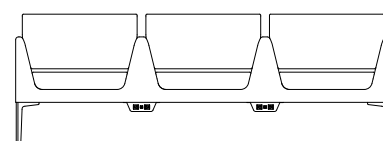
- SP3 unit available on all seating models.
- Dimensions:  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 4" D x 2" H.
- Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- Housing unit available in Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seater model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seater model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC06" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One bracket connects two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## NOTES:

- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- SP3 power band available for under-seat placement.
- Custom housing unit available in silver or white.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5402-PF02-SP3-W


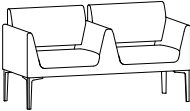
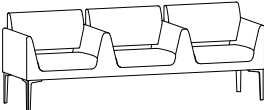
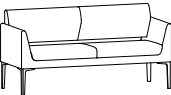
Two-Seat Lounge  
Premium Leg Finish  
Power Unit, White

# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5401	<div></div> <div><b>Single Lounge</b> W 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List</div>	1302	1464	1503	1572	1641	1707	1776	1839	1908	2223	2454	2679
5402	<div></div> <div><b>Two-Seat Lounge</b> W 56 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</div>	1875	2172	2244	2370	2497	2618	2744	2860	2986	3564	3987	4400
5403	<div></div> <div><b>Three-Seat Lounge</b> W 83 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List</div>	2650	3055	3153	3325	3498	3663	3835	3993	4165	4953	5530	6093
5404	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat</b> W 60 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div>	1753	2023	2088	2203	2318	2428	2543	2648	2763	3288	3673	4048
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
<b>UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	569
XXXX-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	569
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight

**NOTES:**

- Available in Ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Die-cast aluminum leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.

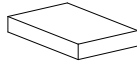

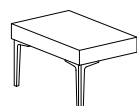
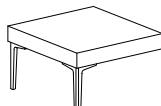
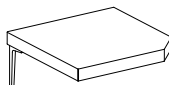
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Table finish
- Leg finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5415-22-CO-SPB1-W

22" Wide Inline Table,  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5415-15</b> 	<b>15" Wide Inline Table</b> W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	646	1186
<b>5415-22</b> 	<b>22" Wide Inline Table</b> W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	799	1339
<b>5416-15</b> 	<b>15" End Table</b> W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	746	1286
<b>5416-22</b> 	<b>22" End Table</b> W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	899	1439
<b>5417</b> 	<b>Corner Table</b> W 28 D 28 <sup>1/2</sup> 45 lbs.	1109	1953

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>TABLE TOP PLACEMENT</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish	55
XXXX-NS12A	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	10
XXXX-NS12C	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	5
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

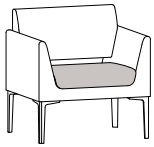
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for each lounge chair
  - › \$105 List for love seat
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for each lounge chair
  - › \$115 List for love seat
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# SAVINA

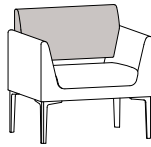
## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



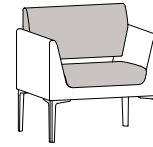
**Code SV1**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



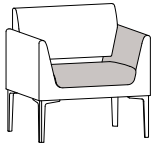
**Code SV2**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



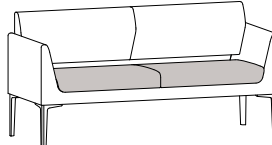
**Code SV3**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat and Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



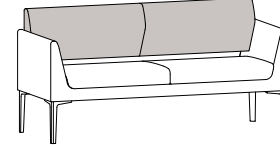
**Code SV4**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



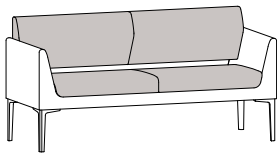
**Code SV5**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



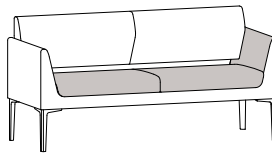
**Code SV6**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SV7**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



**Code SV8**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



## SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by rainlight

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- Tops are 1" thick and offered in Ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian® and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include self edge).
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES:

#161 Natural Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#162 White Oak on Ash	#166 Smoky Umber Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	

### STANDARD METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite
#90 Metallic Silver
#92 Polished Aluminum
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



# SAVINA

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by rainlight



### NOTES:

- Available in Ash veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and white back-painted glass.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.


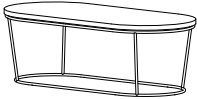
### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5475-PG-PF03-NS01

Racetrack-Shaped Table  
Back-Painted Glass Top  
Premium Base Finish  
Non-Skid Glides

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>5470</b> 	<b>Round Top</b>  22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	996	1450	1357	19
		5470-3616	1832	3047	2285	35
<b>5475</b> 	<b>Racetrack Top</b>  48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	1654	2644	2109	49

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110

**NOTES:**

- Manufactured in Beech.
- Three fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, refer to options for pricing and appropriate code.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on wood legs.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 2.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

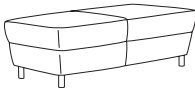
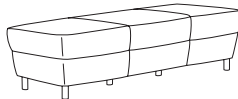
#7466-NS06B

66" Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesSERAFINA  
BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
				COL											
				3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
7444		<div>Q S</div> <b>44" L x 22" D x 18" H</b> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List													
				1414	1563	1599	1662	1725	1786	1849	1907	1970	2259	2470	2677
7466		<div>Q S</div> <b>66" L x 22" D x 18" H</b> 4 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List													
				1885	2101	2153	2245	2337	2425	2517	2601	2693	3113	3421	3721

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY:
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7444 700 lbs.
XXXX-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110	#7466 1050 lbs.

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (standard leg finishes only).

# SERAFINA BENCHES

designed by david dahl

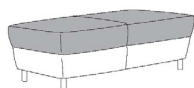


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

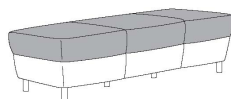
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code SB2**

Model COM Requirement  
7444 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SB3**

Model COM Requirement  
7466 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

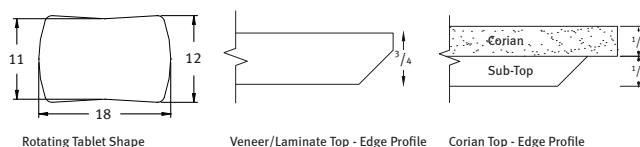


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify “-WL01” after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS06B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify “-C05” and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLE/STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:



- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Tablet/table-ette affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet/table-ette mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



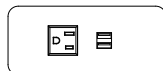
SIN #711-16

## TABLET/TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

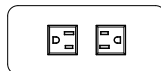
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

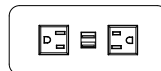
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Power units not available on models with casters.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4541-TAR14-CO-PB1




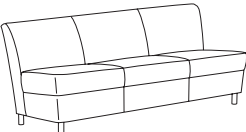
Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit

SERAFINA  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4541		 <b>Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1110	1272	1311	1380	1449	1515	1584	1647	1716	2031	2262	2487
4542		<b>Love Seat with Fixed Legs</b> W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1679	1949	2014	2129	2244	2354	2469	2574	2689	3214	3599	3974
4543		<b>Sofa with Fixed Legs</b> W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 Yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List	2278	2656	2747	2908	3069	3223	3384	3531	3692	4427	4966	5491

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	731
XXXX-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	731
XXXX-STR03	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	367
XXXX-STL03	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	367
XXXX-STR03-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	534
XXXX-STL03-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	534
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

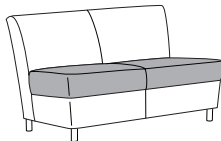
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



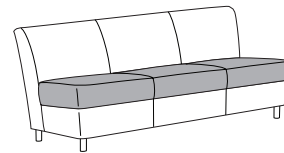
**Code SE1**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



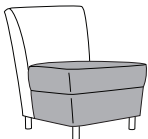
**Code SE2**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



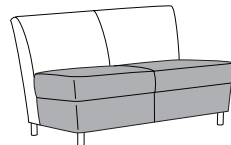
**Code SE3**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



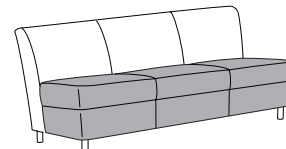
**Code SE5**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE6**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



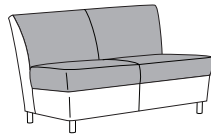
**Code SE7**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



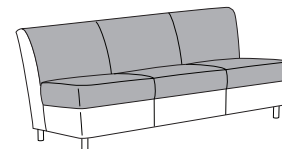
**Code SE8**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code SE9**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code SE10**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify “-WL01” after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS06B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- Tablets and table-ettes available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify wood species and finish.
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS062B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



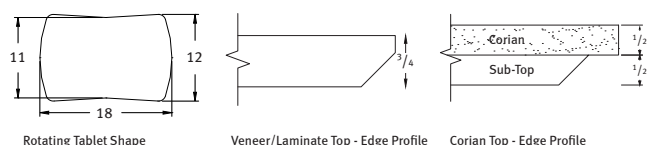
# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLE/STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:



- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree tablet turning radius.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Three surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet/table-ette mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## TABLET/TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



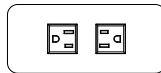
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

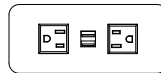
- Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact Customer Service for verification.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Side-mount metal post for tablets and table-ettes available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:



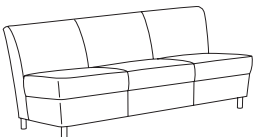
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4541-TAR14-PB3-S

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4541-G	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div>Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs</div><div>W 26 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Seat Width 26</div><div>Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>3 Yds. 42 lbs.</div><div>COL 60 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$144 List</div></div></div>	1226	1388	1427	1496	1565	1631	1700	1763	1832	2147	2378	2603
4542-G	<div><div></div><div><div>Love Seat with Fixed Legs</div><div>W 50 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Seat Width 50</div><div>Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>5 Yds. 80 lbs.</div><div>COL 100 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$240 List</div></div></div>	1797	2067	2132	2247	2362	2472	2587	2692	2807	3332	3717	4092
4543-G	<div><div></div><div><div>Sofa with Fixed Legs</div><div>W 72 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Seat Width 72</div><div>Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>7 Yds. 122 lbs.</div><div>COL 140 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$336 List</div></div></div>	2394	2772	2863	3024	3185	3339	3500	3647	3808	4543	5082	5607

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	731
XXXX-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	731
XXXX-STR03	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	367
XXXX-STL03	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	367
XXXX-STR03-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	534
XXXX-STL03-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	534
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (with or without rotating tablet, in veneer/laminate or Corian)

## NOTES:

- Bridges standard with Beech veneer. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish

**Note: 90-degree bridges can only accommodate one tablet or table-ette.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4530-W-CO-PB1-W


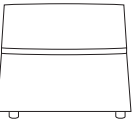
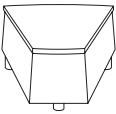
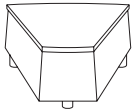
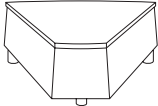
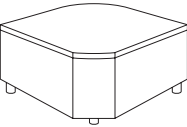
30-Degree Bridge  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SERAFINA  
MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
				VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4506-W</b>		<b>Q S</b> <b>6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 23 lbs.		795	1054
<b>4520-W</b>		<b>20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 45 lbs.		841	1326
<b>4530-W</b>		<b>Q S</b> <b>30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 34 lbs.		841	1500
<b>4545-W</b>		<b>45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 38 lbs.		864	1461
<b>4560-W</b>		<b>60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.		930	1641
<b>4590-W</b>		<b>90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 58 lbs.		1364	2648

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered bridges feature Beech veneer top as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4506-U-PB1-S

6" Upholstered Bridge  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4506-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6\" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	794	848	861	884	907	929	952	973	996	1101	1178	1253
4520-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20\" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	840	894	907	930	953	975	998	1019	1042	1147	1224	1299
4530-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	840	894	907	930	953	975	998	1019	1042	1147	1224	1299
4545-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	864	918	931	954	977	999	1022	1043	1066	1171	1248	1323
Corian Top Upcharge: 4506-U add \$236 List 4520-U add \$447 List 4530-U add \$609 List 4545-U add \$550 List													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)													

## Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U add \$236 List

4520-U add \$447 List

4530-U add \$609 List

4545-U add \$550 List

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered bridges feature Beech veneer top as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Note: 90-degree bridges can only accommodate one tablet or table-ette.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4560-U-NS06B**

60-Degree Upholstered Bridge  
Non-Skid Glides

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4560-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>60-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 1 Yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	930	984	997	1020	1043	1065	1088	1109	1132	1237	1314	1389
4590-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>90-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1365	1433	1449	1478	1507	1534	1563	1589	1618	1749	1845	1939
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U	add \$656 List												
4590-U	add \$1188 List												

Corian Top Upcharge:

4560-U add \$656 List

4590-U add \$1188 List

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (1 Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius.
- Tablet height from floor: 26 1/4"
- Three surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet mounted to connecting bridge surface with metal post.
- Metal post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- List accessory model number after appropriate connecting bridge model number

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Tablet finish
3. Post finish
4. Options, as applicable

Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4530-W-TAC04**

30-Degree Veneer Bridge  
Rotating Tablet, Center

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center</b> Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668
XXXX-TAL15	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668
XXXX-TAR15	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668

**NOTES:**

- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Tablet-ette height from floor: 26 1/4"
- Three surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Mounted to connecting bridge surface with metal post.
- Metal post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- List accessory model number after appropriate connecting bridge model number.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Tablet finish
- Post finish
- Options, as applicable

Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

**#4530-W-STC01**

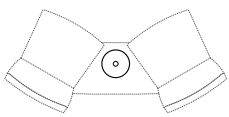
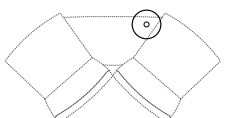
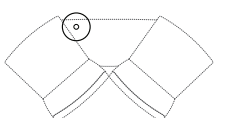
30-Degree Veneer Bridge  
Table-ette, Center

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>XXXX-STC01</b> 	<b>Bridge Stationary Table-ette - Center</b> Inside Wedge 6 lbs.	304	472
<b>XXXX-STL02</b> 	<b>Bridge Stationary Table-ette - Left (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 6 lbs.	304	472
<b>XXXX-STR02</b> 	<b>Bridge Stationary Table-ette - Right (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 6 lbs.	304	472



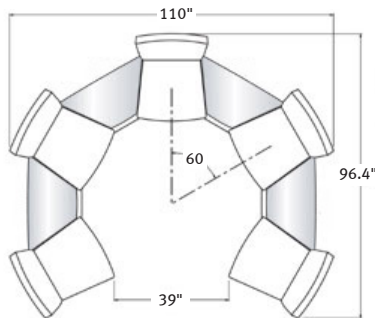
# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl

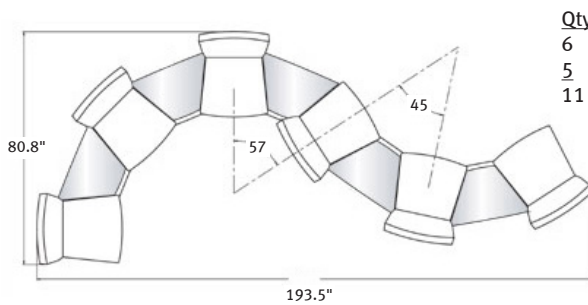


SIN #711-16

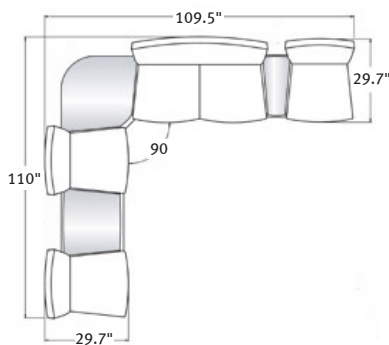
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



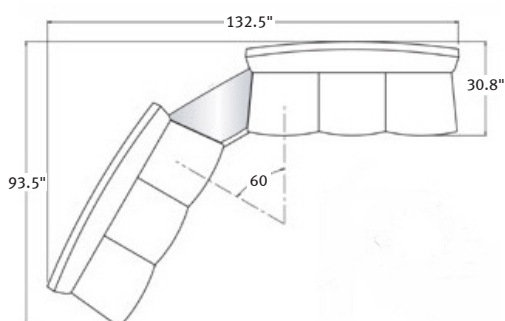
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,226 each)	6,130
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$930 each)	3,720
9			9,850



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,226 each)	7,356
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$864 each)	4,320
11			11,676



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,226 each)	3,678
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	1,797
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	841
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	1,364
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	795
7			8,475



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,394 each)	4,788
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	930
3			5,718

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl

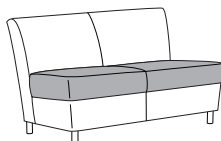


SIN #711-16



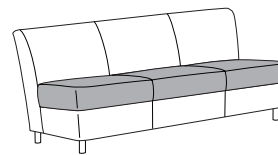
**Code SE1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



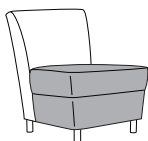
**Code SE2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



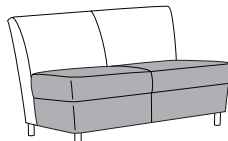
**Code SE3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



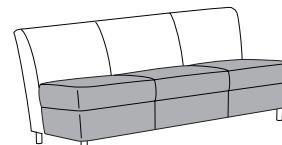
**Code SE5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



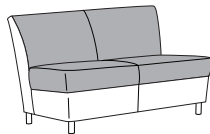
**Code SE7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



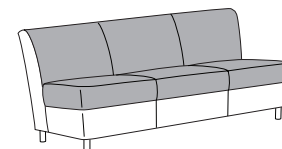
**Code SE8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



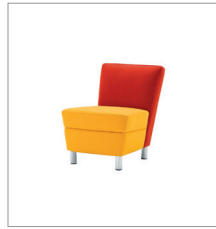
**Code SE9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code SE10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



# SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Dia. x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional casters available on lounge chair only, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

# SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Beech wood legs also available. Please add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Optional casters available on lounge chair only.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4641-NS06B

Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4641	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 Yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	999	1107	1133	1179	1225	1269	1315	1357	1403	1613	1767	1917
4642	<b>Children's Love Seat</b> W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1511	1727	1779	1871	1963	2051	2143	2227	2319	2739	3047	3347

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

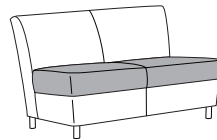


SIN #711-16



**Code SN1**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4641	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



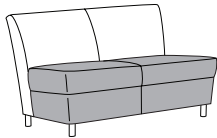
**Code SN2**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4642	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code SN3**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4641	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



**Code SN4**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4642	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single and 2-seat armless units.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify “-PF02” after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify “-WL01” after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or connecting bridges), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS06B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- Serafinita lounge and love seat units cannot be ganged with standard Serafina Modular connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

## CONNECTING BRIDGETTES:

- Available in four sizes: 6" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree and 90-degree.
- Top features radiused edge.
- Bridgettes available in Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or connecting bridges), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify wood species and finish.
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify “-PF02” after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).
- Note: Due to the geometry of the connecting bridges, dimensions listed are nominal.
- All table sizes can be connected to Serafina Modular seating units.
- **Note: For safety reasons, it is not recommended to start or end a modular configuration with any connecting bridge.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4541-G-PF02**

Lounge Chair  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4641-G	<b>Children's Armless Lounge Chair, Ganging Bracket</b> W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 Yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1113	1221	1247	1293	1339	1383	1429	1471	1517	1727	1881	2031
4642-G	<b>Children's Armless Love Seat, Ganging Bracket</b> W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1627	1843	1895	1987	2079	2167	2259	2343	2435	2855	3163	3463

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Bridges standard with Beech veneer. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4530-W-CO-NS06B**

30-Degree Bridge  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

# SERAFINITA

## KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4606-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>6" Straight</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 15 lbs.	754	926
<b>4630-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>30-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 9 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 19 lbs.	798	1460
<b>4645-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>45-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 23 lbs.	821	1482
<b>4690-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>90-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 4 D 22 H 13 30 lbs.	1297	1962

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20



# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

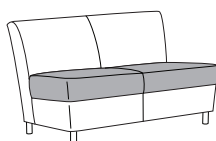
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code SN1**

Model COM Requirement  
4641-G Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



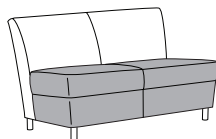
**Code SN2**

Model COM Requirement  
4642-G Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SN3**

Model COM Requirement  
4641-G Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



**Code SN4**

Model COM Requirement  
4642-G Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**NOTES:**

- Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian available in seven standard colors (see below for options). For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Black glides standard.
- 275 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#980-CO-GD02**Guest Chair, Corian Arm Caps  
Felt Glides**SIGN  
GUEST**

licensed from wiesner-hager, austria



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS												
		FABRIC GRADES												
		LEATHER GRADES												
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
980	<div><div>Q S</div><div>Guest Chair Wood Arm Cap W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div>	1167	1248	1268	1302	1337	1370	1404	1436	1470	1628	1743	1856	
980-U	<div><div>Q S</div><div>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Cap W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div>	1167	1248	1268	1302	1337	1370	1404	1436	1470	1628	1743	1856	
Corian Arm Cap Colors: Designer White Linen Platinum Rain Cloud Sahara Sonora Witch Hazel														

Corian Arm Cap Colors:  
Designer White  
Linen  
Platinum  
Rain Cloud  
Sahara  
Sonora  
Witch Hazel

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (excluding Corian arm caps)



## SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-16

### SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Guest chairs available with partial or closed upholstered back options.
- Bariatric chair offered with partial upholstered back only.
- Two arm options: open arm or upholstered panel arm.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Radius arm option offered, please specify and add \$25 List per arm.
- Two, three and four-seat preconfigured tandem combinations offered.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Wall saver leg design available on all models at no upcharge, please specify "-WS" after model number.
- Replaceable seat cover and moisture barrier (seats only) available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 275 lbs.
- Preconfigured Tandem 275 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.

### CONNECTING TABLES PRODUCT FEATURES:

- End, in-line and corner table options.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tops are 1" thick.
- Tables available in Beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- If special laminate is specified, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual page for specification information and pricing.
- For tables mounted to units with Panel Arms (PA), add 2" to overall length of seating configuration. Applies to models 4740, 4745, 4750 and 4755.
- Tables are field installed.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

# SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Guest chairs available with partial or closed upholstered back options.
- Bariatric chair offered with partial upholstered back only.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4710-WS-SC01**

Open Arm Guest Chair  
Wall-Saver Leg  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL			5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4710</b>	<b>Q S</b> Guest Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	954	1035	1055	1089	1124	1157	1191	1223	1257	1415	1530	1643	
<b>4720</b>	<b>Q S</b> Guest Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 29 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	977	1058	1078	1112	1147	1180	1214	1246	1280	1438	1553	1666	
<b>4720-PA</b>	Guest Chair Closed Upholstered Back Upholstered Panel Arm W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1184	1319	1352	1409	1467	1522	1579	1632	1689	1952	2144	2332	
<b>4790</b>	Bariatric Guest Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 44 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1236	1371	1404	1461	1519	1574	1631	1684	1741	2004	2196	2384	

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	130
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-RA02	Radius Arm	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover, Guest Chair	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover, Bariatric Chair	60
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Guest Chair (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Bariatric Chair (seat only)	95

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (excluding Corian arm caps).

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 7 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4712-CO-NS02A

Partial Back Two-Seater  
Corian Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

# SILERO

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4711	 <b>Arm Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	954	1035	1055	1089	1124	1157	1191	1223	1257	1415	1530	1643
4712	 <b>Two-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 37 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1627	1789	1808	1897	1966	2032	2101	2164	2233	2548	2779	3004
4713	 <b>Three-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2320	2563	2622	2725	2829	2928	3031	3126	3229	3702	4048	4386
4714	 <b>Four-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 65 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	2976	3300	3378	3516	3654	3786	3924	4050	4188	4818	5280	5730
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-PA	Upholstered Panel Arm (per arm and add 1/2 yard each)	79
XXXX-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm)	25
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

# SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 7 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4712-NCA-SC-MB01**

Two-Seater, No Center Arm  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4711-NCA	<b>Arm Chair, Armless</b> <b>Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	954	1035	1055	1089	1124	1157	1191	1223	1257	1415	1530	1643
4712-NCA	<b>Two-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arm</b> <b>Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1627	1789	1808	1897	1966	2032	2101	2164	2233	2548	2779	3004
4713-NCA	<b>Three-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arms</b> <b>Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2320	2563	2622	2725	2829	2928	3031	3126	3229	3702	4048	4386
4714-NCA	<b>Four-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arms</b> <b>Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 69 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	2976	3300	3378	3516	3654	3786	3924	4050	4188	4818	5280	5730

Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-RA02	Radius Arm	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 7 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4721-WS-NS02A

Closed Back Chair  
Wall-Saver Leg  
Non-Skid Glides

SILERO  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4721	 <b>Arm Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	954	1035	1055	1089	1124	1157	1191	1223	1257	1415	1530	1643
4722	 <b>Two-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1627	1789	1808	1897	1966	2032	2101	2164	2233	2548	2779	3004
4723	 <b>Three-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2320	2563	2622	2725	2829	2928	3031	3126	3229	3702	4048	4386
4724	 <b>Four-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 69 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	2976	3300	3378	3516	3654	3786	3924	4050	4188	4818	5280	5730
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-PA	Upholstered Panel Arm (per arm and add 1/2 yard each)	79
XXXX-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm)	25
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

# SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 7 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4723-NCA-CO-NS02A**

Three-Seater, No Center Arms  
Corian Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4721-NCA	<b>Arm Chair, Armless</b> <b>Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	954	1035	1055	1089	1124	1157	1191	1223	1257	1415	1530	1643
4722-NCA	<b>Two-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arm</b> <b>Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1627	1789	1808	1897	1966	2032	2101	2164	2233	2548	2779	3004
4723-NCA	<b>Three-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arms</b> <b>Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2320	2563	2622	2725	2829	2928	3031	3126	3229	3702	4048	4386
4724-NCA	<b>Four-Seater, Open Arm on Ends</b> <b>No Center Arms</b> <b>Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 69 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	2976	3300	3378	3516	3654	3786	3924	4050	4188	4818	5280	5730
Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-RA02	Radius Arm (per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50



**NOTES:**

- Tables available in Beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- Tables are field installed.
- For tables mounted to units with Panel Arms (PA), add 2" to overall length of seating configuration. Applies to models 4740, 4745, 4750 and 4755.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4755-CO-NS02A**


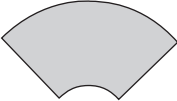


Left End Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

## SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4740	<b>24" Table Top</b> (In-line add-on) W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 15 lbs. Field Installed 	474	1084
4745	<b>Corner Table</b> W 25 D 25 18 lbs. Field Installed 	559	1510
4750	<b>Right End Table (Facing)</b> W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed 	579	1192
4755	<b>Left End Table (Facing)</b> W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed 	579	1192

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per table)	10

**NOTES:**

- All standard wood finishes available on Beech legs.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#1921-CHR03

Lounge Chair  
Cup-Holder, Right**SOLANA  
LOUNGE**

designed by david dahl &amp; carl muller



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1921	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 32 D 31 H 30 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 71 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$230 List	1517	1787	1852	1967	2082	2192	2307	2412	2527	3052	3437	3812
1922	<b>Love Seat</b> W 54 D 31 H 30 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$322 List	2079	2457	2518	2709	2870	3024	3185	3332	3493	4228	4767	5292
1923	<b>Sofa</b> W 66 D 31 H 36 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 66 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 Yds. 133 lbs. COL 180 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$414 List	2764	3250	3367	3574	3781	3979	4186	4375	4582	5527	6220	6895

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CHR03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	250
XXXX-CHL03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	250
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# SOLANA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl &amp; carl muller

**NOTES:**

- High back lounge chair available with Beech wood legs or casters.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood leg finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#1921-HB-C-P01

High Back Lounge Chair  
Casters  
Pull Handle

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1921-HB	<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 33 D 31 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 27 5½ Yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1528	1825	1897	2023	2150	2271	2397	2513	2639	3217	3640	4053
1921-HB-C	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 32 D 31 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 26¼ 5½ Yds. 71 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1499	1796	1808	1994	2121	2242	2368	2484	2610	3188	3611	4024

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CHR03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	250
XXXX-CHL03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	250
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (available on model #1921-HB-C only)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

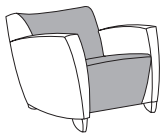
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## SOLANA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl & carl muller



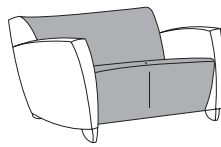
SIN #711-16



**Code S01**

Model COM Requirement

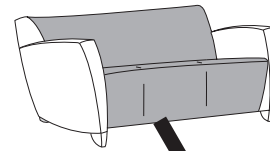
1921 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code S02**

Model COM Requirement

1922 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code S03**

Model COM Requirement

1923 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code S07**

Model COM Requirement

1921-HB Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code S08**

Model COM Requirement

1922-HB Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

Discontinued



# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- Two, three and four-seat preconfigured tandem combinations offered.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Please refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- Patient/Hip Chairs 350 lbs.

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## SPECIAL FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Flex back featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back, featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all seating models including bariatric sizes as well as the hip and patient chair.
- Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.
- For the complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 10-13.



## SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

### TANDEM MODULAR UNITS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- In-line, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only.
- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Veneer and laminate tables are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide in front.
- Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- If special laminate is specified, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4410-U-SC01-MB01**

Guest Chair  
Black Urethane Arms  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4410-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Single Guest Chair W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 29 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	Wood Urethane Corian	954 954 1122	1035 1035 1203	1055 1055 1223	1089 1089 1257	1124 1157 1292	1157 1191 1325	1191 1223 1359	1223 1257 1391	1257 1415 1425	1415 1530 1583	1530 1643 1698	1643 1643 1811
4410-2-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-2-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Two-Seat Tandem W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 58 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Urethane Corian	1698 1698 1950	1860 1860 2112	1899 1899 2151	1968 1968 2220	2037 2103 2289	2103 2172 2355	2172 2235 2424	2235 2304 2487	2304 2619 2556	2619 2850 2871	2850 3075 3102	3075 3327 3327
4410-3-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-3-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 87 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	Wood Urethane Corian	2440 2440 2776	2683 2683 3019	2742 2742 3078	2845 2845 3181	2949 2949 3285	3048 3048 3384	3151 3151 3487	3246 3246 3582	3349 3349 3685	3822 3822 4158	4168 4168 4504	4506 4506 4842
4410-4-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-4-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Four-Seat Tandem W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 yds. 116 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	Wood Urethane Corian	3256 3256 3676	3580 3580 4000	3658 3658 4078	3796 3796 4216	3934 3934 4354	4066 4066 4486	4204 4204 4624	4330 4330 4750	4468 4468 4888	5098 5098 5518	5560 5560 5980	6010 6010 6430
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55



## NOTES:

- Bariatric models feature 750 lbs. maximum seat capacity.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4440-W-NS07B


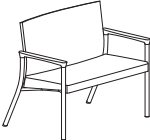
34" Wide Bariatric Chair  
Wood Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<div>4440-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4440-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4440-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</div> <div></div>	<div>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide</div> <div>W 34 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 34</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 30</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	Wood	1280	1415	1448	1505	1563	1618	1675	1728	1785	2048	2240	2428
		Urethane	1280	1415	1448	1505	1563	1618	1675	1728	1785	2048	2240	2428
		Corian	1448	1583	1616	1673	1731	1786	1843	1896	1953	2216	2408	2596
<div>4445-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4445-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4445-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</div> <div></div>	<div>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide</div> <div>W 40 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 34</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 36</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 44 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$132 List</div>	Wood	1464	1613	1649	1712	1775	1836	1899	1957	2020	2309	2520	2727
		Urethane	1464	1613	1649	1712	1775	1836	1899	1957	2020	2309	2520	2727
		Corian	1632	1781	1817	1880	1943	2004	2067	2125	2188	2477	2688	2895
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Hip chair non-skid foot step is positioned 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4450-CO-PF02

Patient Chair  
Corian Arm Caps  
Premium Finish

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<div>4450-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4450-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4450-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</div> <div></div>	<b>Patient Chair</b>													
	W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Wood	1079	1174	1197	1237	1277	1316	1356	1393	1433	1617	1751	1883
	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1079	1174	1197	1237	1277	1316	1356	1393	1433	1617	1751	1883
	Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Corian	1247	1342	1365	1405	1445	1484	1524	1561	1601	1785	1919	2051
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>													
	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 31 lbs.													
	TB 133, add \$84 List													
<div>4457-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4457-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</div> <div>4457-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</div> <div></div>	<b>Hip Chair</b>													
	W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Wood	1330	1411	1431	1465	1500	1533	1567	1599	1633	1791	1906	2019
	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1330	1411	1431	1465	1500	1533	1567	1599	1633	1791	1906	2019
	Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Corian	1498	1579	1599	1633	1668	1701	1735	1767	1801	1959	2074	2187
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>													
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs.													
	TB 133, add \$72 List													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4430-SC02

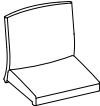
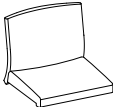
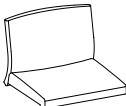
30" Wide Seat & Back  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
FOR TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS ONLY				COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4420		<b>20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 16 lbs. TB 133, add \$69 List		550	631	651	685	720	753	787	819	853	1011	1126	1239
4430		<b>30" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 23 lbs. TB 133, add \$115 List		874	1009	1042	1099	1157	1212	1269	1322	1379	1642	1834	2022
4436		<b>36" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs. TB 133, add \$127 List		1058	1207	1243	1306	1369	1430	1493	1551	1614	1903	2114	2321
Arm Frames				Page 8											
Connecting Tables				Page 9											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Options, as applicable

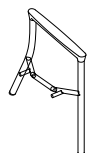
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4400-L-W-NS07A**

Metal Arm, Left  
Wood Arm Cap  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

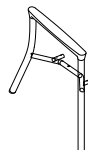
**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****FOR TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS ONLY**

**4400-R-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap Right (as facing)  
**4400-R-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 7 lbs.  
**4400-R-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



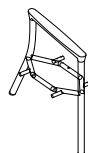
ARM CAP	LIST
Wood	203
Urethane	203
Corian	287

**4400-L-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap Left (as facing)  
**4400-L-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 7 lbs.  
**4400-L-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



Wood	203
Urethane	203
Corian	287

**4400-C-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap, Center  
**4400-C-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 8 lbs.  
**4400-C-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



Wood	220
Urethane	220
Corian	304

Seats & Backs Models Page 7  
 Connecting Tables Page 9

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm)	55

**NOTES:**

- Connecting tables for configurable modular units only.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Table wood species
3. Table finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

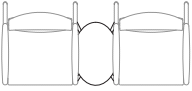
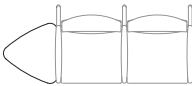
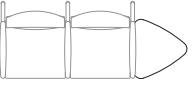
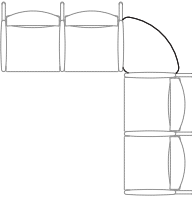
#4419-90-NS07C

90-Degree Corner Table  
Non-Skid GlideSOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4417</b> 	<b>Center Table In-Line Add-On</b> W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	512	810
<b>4418-L</b> 	<b>End Table, Left (as facing)</b> W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	613	919
<b>4418-R</b> 	<b>End Table, Right (as facing)</b> W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	613	919
<b>4419-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 22 1/2 D 22 1/2 12 lbs. Field Installed	660	1491

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07C	Non-Skid Glide	5
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Seat and back covers feature concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with replaceable cover option.
- Soleil models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames and/or arm caps.

**SPECIFY:**







1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection, as applicable
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#44-W

Replacement Wood Arm Cap

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SSC-4410 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 3/4 yd. TB 133, add \$36 List  <b>Applies to:</b> 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Hip Chair	96	137	147	164	181	198	215	231	248	327	384	441
SSC-4440 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 yd. TB 133, add \$48 List	151	205	218	241	264	286	309	330	353	458	535	610
SSC-4445 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 1/4 yds. TB 133, add \$60 List	151	219	235	264	293	320	349	375	404	535	631	725
44-W (WOOD) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Wood</b> 2 lbs.	101											
44-U (URETHANE) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Black Urethane</b> 2 lbs.	101											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	177											

## NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame/leg finish
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#SA-4410-C-PF01

Replacement Guest Chair  
Arm Frame  
Premium Finish

# SOLEIL

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

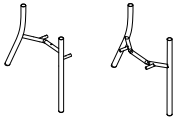


SIN #711-17

## MODEL NUMBER

## LIST

SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)  
SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)



Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
5 lbs.

176

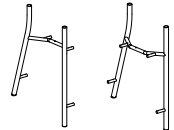
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM)



Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
6 lbs.

176

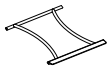
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)  
SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)



Replacement Hip Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
6.5 lbs.

192

SA-4457-FR



Replacement Hip Chair Foot Rest  
7 lbs.

207

SL-4418-R  
SL-4418-L



Replacement End Table Leg,  
Right (as seated)  
Replacement End Table Leg,  
Left (as seated)  
5 lbs.

176

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Complete seat component includes frame, foam and upholstery cover.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#SST-4410-MB01

Replacement Seat Frame, Foam  
& Upholstery Cover  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											
		FABRIC GRADES											
		LEATHER GRADES											
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SST-4410	<div>Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover 3¼ yd. 7 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List</div> <div>Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Hip Chair</div>	245	286	296	313	330	347	364	380	397	476	533	590
SST-4440	<div>34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover 1½ yds. 10 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List</div>	409	463	476	499	522	544	567	588	611	716	793	868
SST-4445	<div>40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover 1½ yds. 12 lbs. TB 133, add \$60 List</div>	499	567	583	612	641	668	697	723	752	883	979	1073
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60



## NOTES:

- Complete back component includes frame, foam and upholstery cover.
- Replacement hardware included.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#SBK-4410

Replacement Back Frame,  
Foam and Upholstery CoverSOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	266	307	317	334	351	368	385	401	418	497	554	611	
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	431	512	532	566	601	634	668	700	734	892	1007	1120	
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	519	600	620	654	689	722	756	788	822	980	1095	1208	
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List	408	462	475	498	521	543	566	587	610	715	792	867	

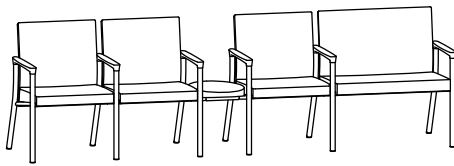
# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

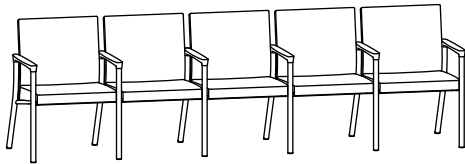


SIN #711-17

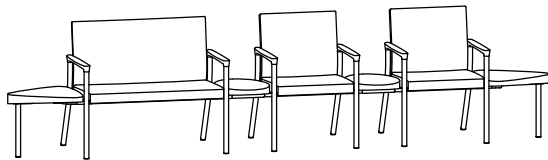
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



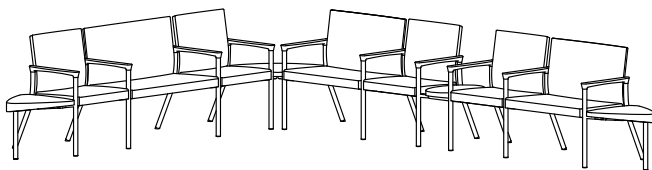
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$550 List each)	1,650
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	874
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	203
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	203
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$220 List each)	880
1	4417	Center Table	512
11			4,322



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$550 List each)	2,750
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	203
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	203
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$220 List each)	880
11			4,036



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	1,058
2	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$550 List each)	1,100
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$304 List each)	1,824
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	919
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$810 List each)	1,620
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	919
13			7,440



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$550 List each)	2,200
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$874 List each)	1,748
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	1,058
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$220 List each)	2,200
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	613
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	660
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	512
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	613
21			9,604

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
    - \$45 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
    - \$65 List for bariatric chairs
  - When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
    - \$55 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
    - \$75 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
  - Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
  - Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

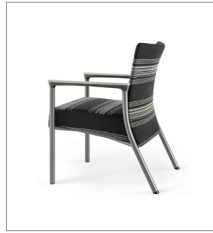
SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

<b>Code</b> <b>SH1</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH2</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH3</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH4</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Hip Chair	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Units	Units	Units	
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.



## SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

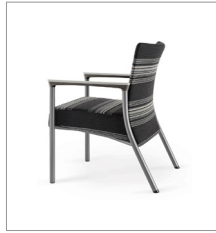
Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## SPECIAL FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.
- For the complete list of replaceable components, please refer to page 4.

## NOTES:

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4461-U-PF02




Lounge Chair  
Black Urethane Arms  
Premium Metal Finish

SOLEIL  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<div>4461-W</div> <div></div>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b>												
	W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1488	1569	1589	1623	1658	1691	1725	1757	1791	1949	2064	2177
	Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Arm Height 24												
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.													
TB 133, add \$72 List													
<div>4461-U</div> <div></div>	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>												
	W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1488	1569	1589	1623	1658	1691	1725	1757	1791	1949	2064	2177
	Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Arm Height 24												
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.													
TB 133, add \$72 List													
<div>4461-CO</div> <div></div>	<b>Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b>												
	W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1656	1737	1757	1791	1826	1859	1893	1925	1959	2117	2232	2345
	Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>												
	Arm Height 24												
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.													
TB 133, add \$72 List													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Seat and back covers feature concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with replaceable cover option.
- Soleil models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.

## SPECIFY:


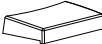

1. Model number
2. Upholstered selection, as applicable
3. Frame finish, as applicable
4. Arm cap finish, as applicable

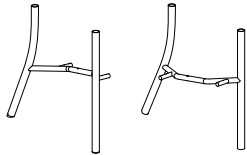



## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#SST-4461-MB02

Replacement Seat Frame  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. TB 133, add \$36 List	163	204	214	231	248	265	282	298	315	394	451	508
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	409	450	460	477	494	511	528	544	561	640	697	754
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 11 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	494	535	545	562	579	596	613	629	646	725	782	839

MODEL NUMBER										LIST		
<b>SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.									176		
<b>44-W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood</b> 2 lbs.									101		
<b>44-U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black Urethane</b> 2 lbs.									101		
<b>44-CO (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.									177		

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Complete Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

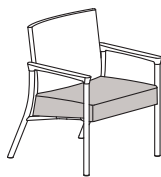
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

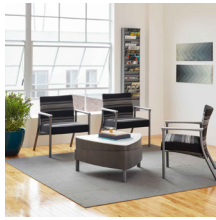


SIN #711-16



<b>Code</b>	<b>SH15</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.





## SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- **Table with Corian top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- If special laminate is specified, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Beech wood legs also available, specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SOLEIL

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl



### NOTES:

- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Table with Corian top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.

### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table wood species
3. Table finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#442-202016-CO-NS07B**

Triangle Table  
20" x 20" x 16"  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>440</b> 	<b>Round Table</b> 18" Dia. x 16" H 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1135	1525	23
		440-1820	1210	1601	25
		440-2416	1343	2028	36
		440-3616	1912	3444	60
<b>442</b> 	<b>Triangle Table</b> 20" W x 20" L x 16" H 20" W x 20" L x 20" H 33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-202016	1210	1690	25
		442-202020	1295	1776	27
		442-333316	1755	3045	66
<b>447</b> 	<b>Ellipse Table</b> 28" W x 20" L x 16" H 36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-282016	1417	2086	32
		447-362416	1612	2638	47

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF01	Premium Leg Finish	55



## SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-11

### TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- Square, rectangle and round top shape options.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Single, 2-piece (split) and solid tops available.
- Split tables feature a 2" open space between top sections.
- Solid tops feature the same overall dimensions as 2-piece tops and are available with a 3" wide x 1/4" thick Corian or back-painted glass inlay option.
- Corian offered in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Solid tops available with 2" diameter grommet. Please specify with desired location and add \$76 List for black grommet or \$92 List for chrome grommet.
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple (excluding #26 Ebony), Walnut and White Oak. Please select Ebony Oak if black finish is required.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will be lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Table with veneer top, exposed plywood edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- For veneer wood edge, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows:
  - › Wood grain laminate, exposed edge finish will match laminate color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › For solid color laminate, exposed edge will be clear coated (no stain applied), unless otherwise specified.
- For self-edge laminate to match the top surface, please add \$300 List per unit and specify "-Laminate Self-Edge".
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### BASE FEATURES:

- Two table heights: 29" and 42".
- Base design facilitates through-the-surface wire management for power and/or data cabling.
- Table column diameter: 4"
- Table base plate dimensions: 20", 23" and 28" dia.
- Base available in standard and premium finish selections.
- For premium finish, please add upcharge of \$115 List for single base models and \$229 List for tables with two bases.
- For custom base finishes, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Field-assembly required.
- Refer to pages 8-10 for electrical unit options.
- Please note that bases are not intended for use over floor monuments.

# SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-11

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White      Sahara (T)  
Rain Cloud          Sonora  
Linen                  Platinum (T)  
Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

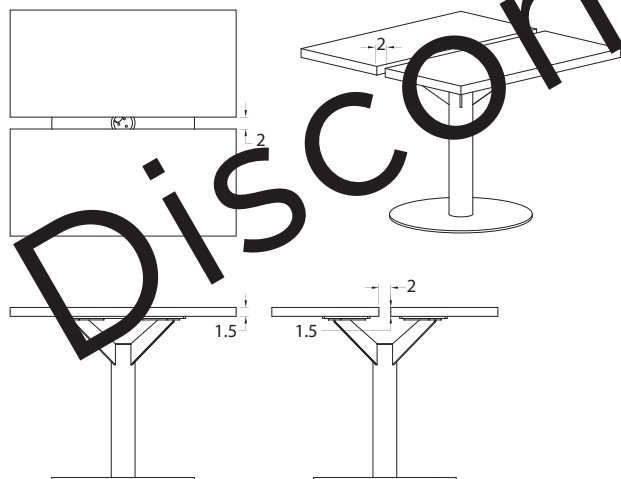
## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome  
#95 Satin Black

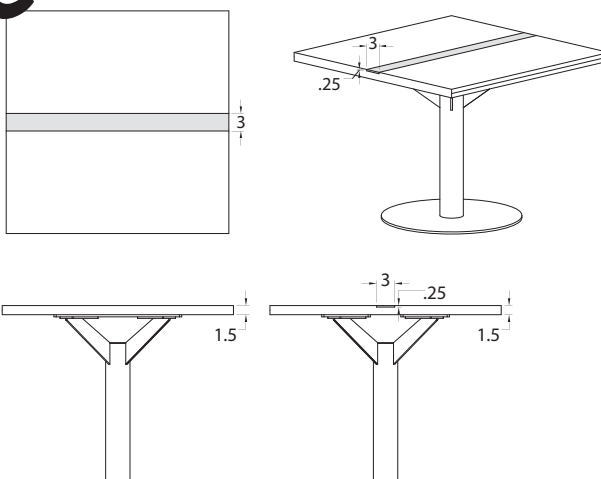
## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine      #99 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine    #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne    #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy          #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

## 2-PIECE (SPLIT TOP) ILLUSTRATION:



## 1-PIECE SOLID TOP WITH INLAY ILLUSTRATION:



## BASE CONFIGURATION:

### SQUARE/ROUND TOPS

#### BASE PLATE DIAMETER

	20"	23"	28"
TOP SIZE		X	
32"		X	
38"		X	
42"			X
48"			X

### RECTANGLE TOPS

#### BASE PLATE DIAMETER

	20"	23"	28"
TOP SIZE	X		
72" x 20"	X		
84" x 20"	X		
72" x 38"		X	
84" x 38"		X	



## SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

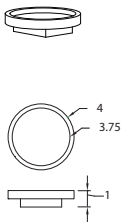
designed by pld design group

SIN #711-11

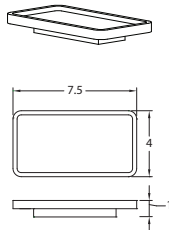
### 2-PIECE (SPLIT) TOP ACCESSORIES:

- Four mini-tray options offered for use with 2-piece split top tables.
- Trays nestle inside the 2" open space and are moveable for easy accessibility.
- Manufactured in Corian only, please select from any of Arcadia's standard options.
- For non-standard Corian, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

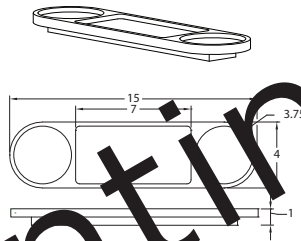
**SA1**  
Cup Holder



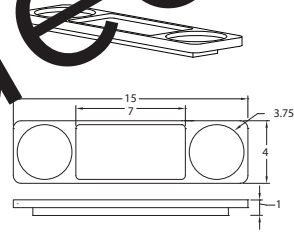
**SA2**  
Small Rectangle Tray



**SA3**  
Oblong Tray



**SA4**  
Large Rectangle Tray



Discontinued

# SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Split top tables feature a 2" open space between top sections.
- Base available in standard and premium color selections.
- Refer to pages 8-10 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#SI-3242-S-PF03

32" Round, 42" High  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table, Split Top 29" Table Height</b>			
	38 Dia. x 29 H	S1-3829-S	2440	104
	42 Dia. x 29 H	S1-4229-S	2581	130
	48 Dia. x 29 H	S1-4829-S	2816	138
	<b>Round Table, Split Top 42" Table Height</b>			
	32 Dia. x 42 H	S1-3242-S	2269	110
	38 Dia. x 42 H	S1-3842-S	2521	116
	<b>Square Table, Split Top 29" Table Height</b>			
	38 W x 38 L x 29 H	S2-383829-S	2440	111
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	S2-424229-S	2581	138
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	S2-484829-S	2816	150
	<b>Square Table, Split Top 42" Table Height</b>			
	32 W x 32 L x 42 H	S2-323242-S	2269	115
	38 W x 38 L x 42 H	S2-383842-S	2521	123

## ACCESSORIES - ORDER SEPARATELY (SPLIT TOP TABLES ONLY)

	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	LIST
	SA1	4" Diameter Round Cup Holder/Paper Clip Tray	60
	SA2	4" W x 7 1/2" L Small Rectangle Tray	80
	SA3	4" W x 15" L Oblong Tray	130
	SA4	4" W x 15" L Large Rectangle Tray	130

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Split top tables feature a 2" open space between top sections.
- Base available in standard and premium color selections.
- Refer to pages 8-10 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#S3-387229-S-PF06

38" x 72" Rectangle, 29" High  
Premium Base FinishSPEAKEASY  
MEETING TABLES





designed by pld design group



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
	<b>Rectangle Table, Single Top 29" Table Height</b>  20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H	S3-207229	3157	182
		S3-208429	3415	188
	<b>Rectangle Table, Single Top 42" Table Height</b>  20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H	<b>S3-207242</b> S3-208442	3318	206
			3418	212
	<b>Rectangle Table, Split Top 29" Table Height</b>  38 W x 72 L x 29 H 38 W x 84 L x 29 H	S3-387229-S S3-388429-S	4271	220
			4610	229
	<b>Rectangle Table, Split Top 42" Table Height</b>  38 W x 72 L x 42 H 38 W x 84 L x 42 H	<b>S3-387242-S</b> S3-388442-S	4433	244
			4772	253

**ACCESSORIES (SPLIT TOP TABLES ONLY)**

	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	LIST
	SA1	4" Diameter Round Cup Holder/Paper Clip Tray	60
	SA2	4" W x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L Small Rectangle Tray	80
	SA3	4" W x 15" L Oblong Tray	130
	SA4	4" W x 15" L Large Rectangle Tray	130

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish	220

= Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #S3-207242 and #S3-387242-S (chrome or metallic silver base finish only).

# SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Solid tops available with a 3" wide x 1/4" thick back-painted glass or Corian inlay option.
- Base available in standard and premium color selections.
- Refer to pages 8-10 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Inlay finish, as applicable
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#S1-3842-G-PF03

38" Round, 42" High  
Glass Inlay  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID TOP (-ST)	GLASS INLAY (-G)	CORIAN INLAY (-CO)	WEIGHT
 	<b>Round Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>29" Table Height</b>  38 Dia. x 29 H 42 Dia. x 29 H 48 Dia. x 29 H	S1-3829-()	2440	N/A	2578	104
		S1-4229-()	2581	N/A	2735	130
		S1-4829-()	2816	N/A	2995	138
 	<b>Round Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>42" Table Height</b>  32 Dia. x 42 H 38 Dia. x 42 H	S1-3242-()	2269	N/A	2390	110
		S1-3842-()	2521	N/A	2660	116
 	<b>Square Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>29" Table Height</b>  38 W x 38 L x 29 H 42 W x 42 L x 29 H 48 W x 48 L x 29 H	S2-383829-()	2440	2569	2578	111
		S2-424229-()	2581	2743	2735	138
		S2-484829-()	2816	3010	2985	150

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92



## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Solid tops available with a 3" wide x 1/4" thick back-painted glass or Corian inlay option.
- Base available in standard and premium color selections.
- Refer to pages 8-10 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Inlay finish, as applicable
5. Edge finish, as applicable
6. Base finish
7. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#S3-387229-G-PF06

38" x 72" Rectangle, 29" High  
Glass Inlay  
Premium Base Finish

SPEAKEASY  
MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID TOP (-ST)	GLASS INLAY (-G)	CORIAN INLAY (-CO)	WEIGHT
 	<b>Square Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>42" Table Height</b>  32 W x 32 L x 42 H 38 W x 38 L x 42 H	S2-323242-()	2269	2388	2390	115
		S2-383842-()	2521	2651	2660	123
 	<b>Rectangle Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>29" Table Height</b>  38 W X 72 L x 29 H 38 W X 84 L x 29 H	S3-387229-()	4271	4541	4526	220
		S3-388429-()	4610	4934	4909	229
 	<b>Rectangle Table, Solid or Solid with Inlay Top</b> <b>42" Table Height</b>  38 W X 72 L x 42 H 38 W X 84 L x 42 H	S3-387242-()	4433	4703	4689	244
		S3-388442-()	4772	5096	5074	253

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Single Base Models	110
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, Two Base Models	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program, model #S3-387242-ST (chrome or metallic silver base finish only).

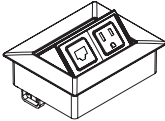
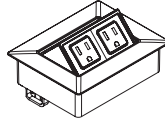
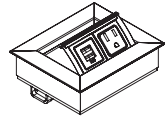
# SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group

## NOTES:

- Available on all tables, please specify location.

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

## NOTES:

- Available on all tables, please specify location.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

SPEAKEASY  
MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
PP6	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
PP7	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	665

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

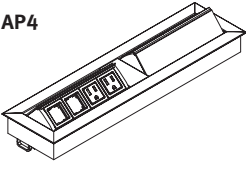
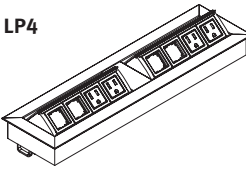
# SPEAKEASY MEETING TABLES

designed by pld design group

## NOTES:

- Available on all tables, please specify location.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82



## SPOT MOBILE BENCHES

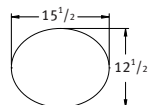
designed by david dahl



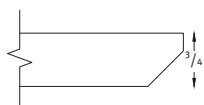
SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

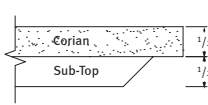
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Laminates also offered, please specify.
- Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer (Beech, Walnut and White Oak), laminate or Corian.
- For custom wood finishes (to bench and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates (to bench and/or tablet), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates (to bench and/or tablet), please contact Customer Service for pricing (to include matching edge finish).
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite, #83 Metallic Champagne, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black, please specify.
- For premium tablet mounting post finishes, please add \$55 List per unit and specify color. Refer to options below.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.
- All dimensions are nominal.



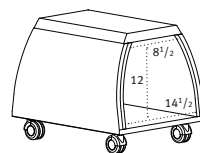
Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Inside Clearance

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

### PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISH OPTIONS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS (BENCH AND TABLET):

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# SPOT MOBILE BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Laminates also offered, please specify. Edge finish will follow tablet edge finish specification.
- Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer (Beech, Walnut and White Oak), laminate or Corian.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.

**SPECIFY:**




1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Tablet finish, as applicable
6. Tablet post finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2110-TAC05-PF01

Mobile Bench  
Premium Tablet Post Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
			WOOD SPECIES	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2110		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	723	791	807	836	865	892	921	947	976	1107	1203	1297
			Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	869	937	953	982	1011	1038	1067	1093	1122	1253	1349	1443
2110-TAC05		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench with Veneer or Laminate Tablet</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 26 Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	1014	1082	1098	1127	1156	1183	1212	1238	1267	1398	1494	1588
			Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1160	1228	1244	1273	1302	1329	1358	1384	1413	1544	1640	1734
2110-TAC05-CO		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench with Corian Tablet</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 26 Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	1316	1384	1400	1429	1458	1485	1514	1540	1569	1700	1796	1890
			Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1462	1530	1546	1575	1604	1631	1660	1686	1715	1846	1942	2036

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Tablet Post	55

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (Chrome and Metallic Silver tablet post finish only).

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SPOT  
MOBILE BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



Code **SP1**

Model	COM Requirement
All	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

**NOTES:**

- Models offered with and without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Presented in Ash wood, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Footring offered in Chrome only and is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" H and 25" H stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" H stools.
- 250 lbs. maximum weight capacity.


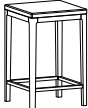
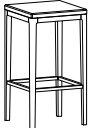
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3910-30-NS02B**30" Height Stool  
Glides**STARKIE  
STOOLS**

designed by christopher panichella



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3910-18</b>	<b>18" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1/2 yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	837	864	871	882	894	905	916	927	938	991	1029	1067
													
<b>3910-25</b>	<b>25" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 25 Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1/2 yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	854	881	888	899	911	922	933	944	955	1008	1046	1084
													
<b>3910-30</b>	<b>30" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	873	900	907	918	930	941	952	963	974	1027	1065	1103
													
<b>ASH WOOD FINISHES:</b> #161 Natural Ash #162 White Oak on Ash #163 Walnut on Ash #164 Cocoa Ash #165 Kona Ash #166 Smoky Umber Ash #167 Slate Grey Ash													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20



# STARKIE STOOLS

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Models offered with and without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Presented in Ash wood, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Footring offered in Chrome only and is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" H and 25" H stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" H stools.
- 250 lbs. maximum weight capacity.


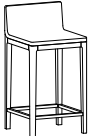
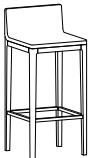
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3920-18-NS02B**

18" Height Stool  
Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3920-18	<div></div> <div>18" Height Stool, With Back W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 26 Seat Height 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div>	955	1023	1039	1068	1097	1124	1153	1179	1208	1339	1435	1529
3920-25	<div></div> <div>25" Height Stool, With Back W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div>	972	1040	1056	1085	1114	1141	1170	1196	1225	1356	1452	1546
3920-30	<div></div> <div>30" Height Stool, With Back W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 38 Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div>	991	1059	1075	1104	1133	1160	1189	1215	1244	1375	1471	1565
ASH WOOD FINISHES:													
#161 Natural Ash													
#162 White Oak on Ash													
#163 Walnut on Ash													
#164 Cocoa Ash													
#165 Kona Ash													
#166 Smoky Umber Ash													
#167 Slate Grey Ash													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## NOTES:

- Signature arm available with black urethane or upholstered arm cap.
- Three arm finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, arm cap upholstery will match remainder of body upholstery.
- Two mechanism options: Synchro-tilt or knee tilt.
- Fixed back height and pneumatic lift.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Base selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1581

Mid-Back, Knee Tilt  
Polished Aluminum Base

THEORY  
EXECUTIVE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1580	 <b>Mid-Back, Knee Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 51 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	Black Nylon	1378	1486	1512	1558	1604	1648	1694	1736	1782	1992	2146	2296
		Polished Aluminum	1466	1574	1600	1646	1692	1736	1782	1824	1870	2080	2234	2384
1581	 <b>Mid-Back, Knee Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1508	1640	1669	1721	1773	1822	1874	1921	1973	2209	2382	2551
		Polished Aluminum	1605	1727	1756	1808	1860	1909	1961	2008	2060	2296	2469	2638
1585	 <b>Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 51 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	Black Nylon	1404	1512	1538	1584	1630	1674	1720	1762	1808	2018	2172	2322
		Polished Aluminum	1492	1600	1626	1672	1718	1762	1808	1850	1896	2106	2260	2410
1586	 <b>Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1543	1665	1694	1746	1798	1847	1899	1946	1998	2234	2407	2576
		Polished Aluminum	1630	1752	1781	1833	1885	1934	1986	2033	2085	2321	2494	2663

# THEORY EXECUTIVE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

## NOTES:

- Signature arm available with black urethane or upholstered arm cap.
- Three arm finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, arm cap upholstery will match remainder of body upholstery.
- Two mechanism options: Synchro-tilt or knee tilt.
- Fixed back height and pneumatic lift.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1591

High Back, Knee Tilt  
Black Nylon Base

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
1590	 <b>High Back, Knee Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1447	1569	1598	1650	1702	1751	1803	1850	1902	2138	2311	2480	
		Polished Aluminum	1536	1658	1687	1739	1791	1840	1892	1949	1991	2227	2400	2569	
1591	 <b>High Back, Knee Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1578	1723	1756	1813	1871	1926	1983	2036	2093	2356	2548	2736	
		Polished Aluminum	1675	1810	1843	1900	1958	2013	2070	2123	2180	2443	2635	2823	
1595	 <b>High Back, Synchro-Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1474	1596	1625	1677	1729	1778	1830	1877	1929	2165	2338	2507	
		Polished Aluminum	1562	1684	1713	1765	1817	1866	1918	1965	2017	2253	2426	2595	
1596	 <b>High Back, Synchro-Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1614	1749	1782	1839	1897	1952	2009	2062	2119	2382	2574	2762	
		Polished Aluminum	1702	1837	1870	1927	1985	2040	2097	2150	2207	2470	2662	2850	

# TRANSPIRE DAYBED

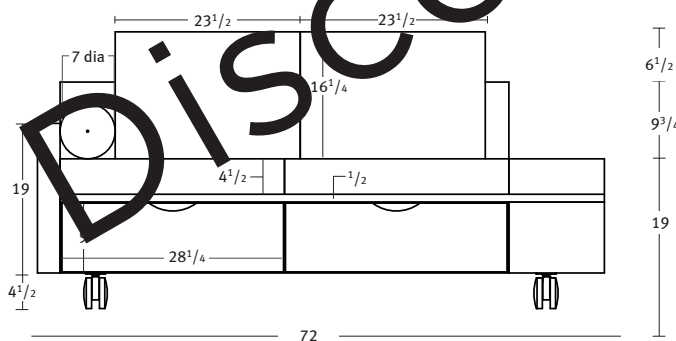


## PRODUCT FEATURES:

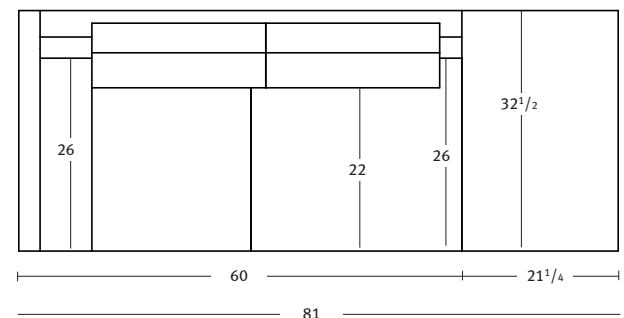
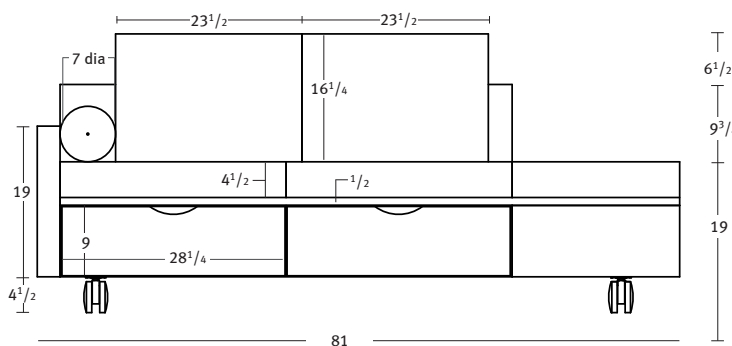
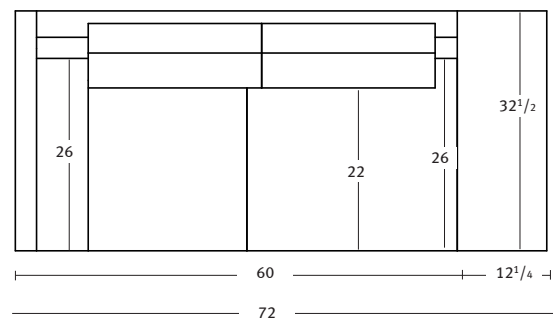
- Each unit comes standard with one flip-up seat cushion (above drawers), one fixed seat cushion, two removable back cushions, one bolster pillow with button accent and two pull-out drawers.
- Back cushions and bolster pillow are clipped into place and can be removed as needed.
- Pull-out drawer face available in laminate only, with PVC edge banding.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- PVC edge trim available in three colors: platinum gray, mocha brown and black.
- Standard with four locking grey casters.
- Optional 4" fixed legs with non-skid glides available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- 4" clearance between floor and casters or fixed legs.
- Moisture barrier available on seat cushion.
- Custom sizes available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs.
- Please refer to pages 3-4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## DIMENSIONS:

Front View



Top View



# TRANSPIRE DAYBED



## NOTES:

- Two daybed sizes available.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to pages 3-4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Drawer laminate finish
3. Drawer laminate trim finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Leg finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#DBL-813228-MB05

81" Wide Daybed  
Moisture Barrier

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
DBR-723228	<b>72" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Right, as seated</b> W 72 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 160 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	4355	5003	5159	5435	5711	5975	6251	6503	6779	8039	8963	9863
DBL-723228	<b>72" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Left, as seated</b> W 72 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 160 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	4355	5003	5159	5435	5711	5975	6251	6503	6779	8039	8963	9863
DBR-813228	<b>81" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Right, as seated</b> W 81 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	4543	5245	5414	5713	6012	6298	6597	6870	7169	8534	9535	10510
DBL-813228	<b>81" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Left, as seated</b> W 81 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	4543	5245	5414	5713	6012	6298	6597	6870	7169	8534	9535	10510

Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB04	72" W Daybed Moisture Barrier	170
XXXX-MB05	81" W Daybed Moisture Barrier	215

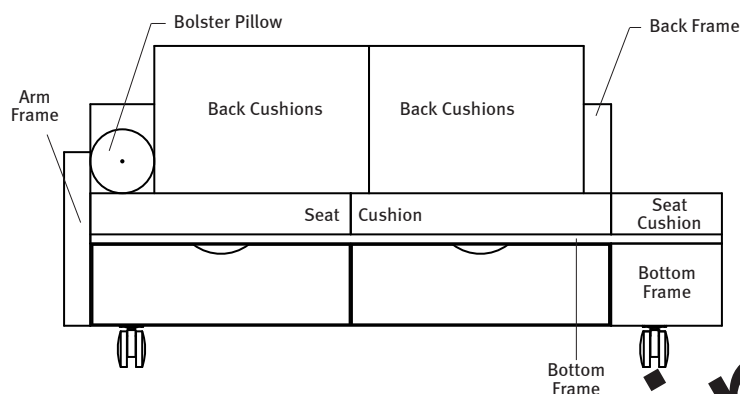
**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## TRANSPIRE DAYBED

**72" Wide Daybed**

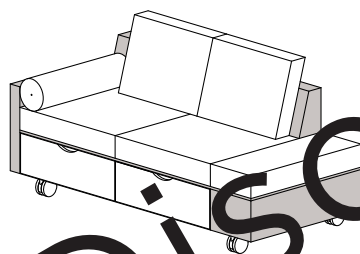
Model  
DBR-723228  
DBL-723228

COM Requirement  
Back & Bottom Frame =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Arm Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushion (qty. 2) =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds. (total for both)  
Bolster Pillows = 1 yd.

**81" Wide Daybed**

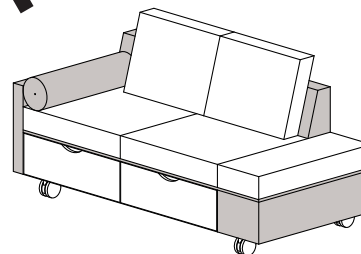
Model  
DBR-813228  
DBL-813228

COM Requirement  
Back & Bottom Frame = 5 yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Arm Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushions (qty. 2) =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds. (total for both)  
Bolster Pillows = 1 yd.



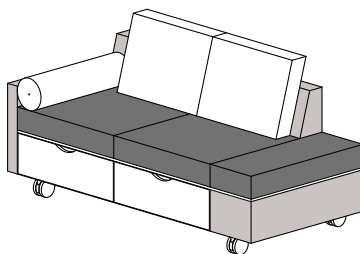
Code DBR1

Model DBR-723228 DBL-723228  
COM Requirement Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Daybed = 7 yds.



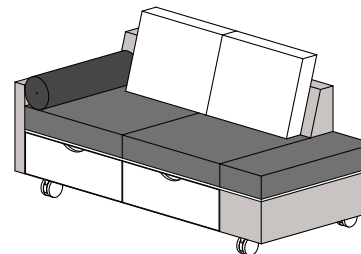
Code DB2

Model DBR-723228 DBL-723228  
COM Requirement Back, Bottom and Arm Frame and Bolster Pillow =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Daybed = 6 yds.



Code DB3

Model DBR-723228 DBL-723228  
COM Requirement Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushions and Bolster Pillow =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



Code DB4

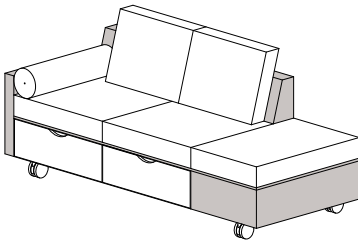
Model DBR-723228 DBL-723228  
COM Requirement Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Bolster Pillow = 1 yd. (please specify button fabric)  
Back Cushions =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# TRANSPIRE DAYBED

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

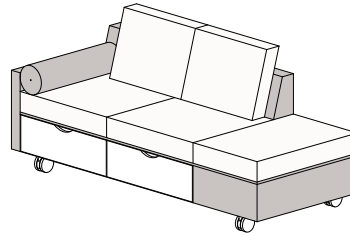
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



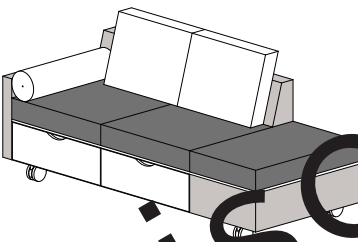
**Code DB5**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Balance of Daybed = 7 yds.



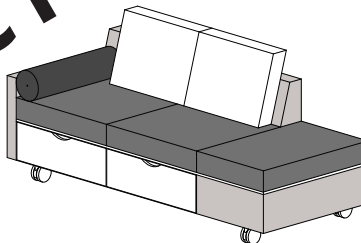
**Code DB6**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame and Bolster Pillow = 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Balance of Daybed = 6 yds.



**Code DB7**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Seat Cushions = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Back Cushions and Bolster Pillow = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DB8**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Seat Cushions = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Bolster Pillow = 1 yd. (please specify button fabric) Back Cushions = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.

## NOTES:

- Two back sizes.
- One-piece wood seat shell available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Footrest is positioned 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3125-GD01





Low Back, Wood Seat  
Upholstered Seat Cushion  
Glides

UPWARD  
BARSTOOLS

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES				
	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
3120		<b>Q S</b> <b>Low Back, Wood Seat</b> W 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37 Seat Height 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	647											
3125				<b>Q S</b> <b>Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$23 List	706	733	740	751	763	774	785	796	807	860
3130		<b>Mid-Back, Wood Seat</b> W 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.			667									
3135				<b>Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$23 List	723	750	757	768	780	791	802	813	824	877
<b>STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:</b>		<b>PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES (ADD \$80 LIST)</b>												
#82 Graphite		#77 Sunshine		#89 Granny Smith										
#90 Metallic Silver		#80 Clementine		#94 Cotton										
#91 Chrome		#83 Metallic Champagne		#98 Pacific										
#95 Satin Black		#87 Poppy		#99 Glossy Black										
		#88 Pink Flamingo												

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BARSTOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-GD01	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-SHIP Program (Chrome and Metallic Silver frame finish only).





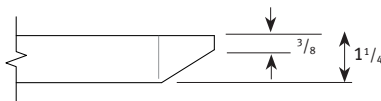
## VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

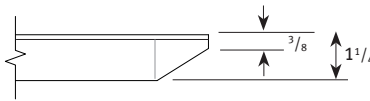
### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round rectilinear arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- Tables tops offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony on Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- Custom laminates available contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Unless specified wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

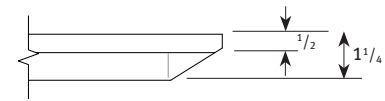
### EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top specify "-CO" next to model number. Finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# VERO MEETING TABLES

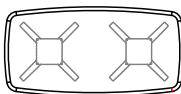
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



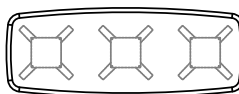
## BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



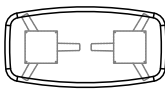
X2 Base



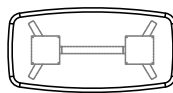
X3 Base



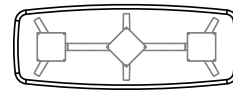
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                        #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

## POWER UNITS:

- Select technology options for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options. Note: placement exceptions may apply.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#V1-3627-Y1-CO

36" Round Table 27" High  
Corian Top

# VERO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

						CORIAN TOP (-CO)	WEIGHT
TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	Veneer/laminate top and base
	<b>Round Top 27" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2605	2765	3062	888	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	2902	3062	3360	1466	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3227	3387	3684	1995	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3550	3710	4008	2606	82
	<b>Round Top 29" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2641	2801	3099	888	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	2937	3097	3395	1466	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3255	3415	3795	1995	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3579	3739	4120	2606	82
	<b>Round Top 42" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3252	3412	3834	888	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3548	3708	4130	1466	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	3882	4042	4464	1995	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4205	4365	4788	2606	89

# VERO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

### NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

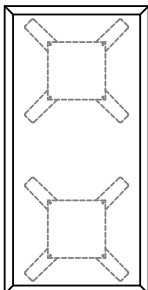
### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#V2-308442-X2

30" x 84" Rectangle  
42" High

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT Top and base
	<b>Rectilinear Top 29" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	4897	5167	6124	110
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5200	5470	6428	120
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5642	5912	6870	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5118	5388	6346	124
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5497	5767	6922	137
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	5772	6042	7197	150
	<b>Rectilinear Top 42" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6383	6653	7943	131
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	6687	6957	8247	142
X2 Base	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7129	7399	8689	152
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	6690	6960	8250	147
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7118	7382	8662	160
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7388	7658	8937	173




**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#V3-3629-X1-CO**36" Rectangle Table 29" High  
Corian Top**VERO**  
**MEETING TABLES**designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

						<b>CORIAN TOP (-CO)</b>	<b>WEIGHT</b>
<b>TOP SIZES</b>		<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>STANDARD BASE FINISH</b>	<b>PREMIUM BASE FINISH</b>	<b>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</b>	Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	Veneer/laminate top and base
	<b>Arc Square Top 27" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2765	2925	3368	888	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3050	3210	3653	1466	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3370	3530	3984	1995	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3682	3842	4296	2606	97
	<b>Arc Square Top 29" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2802	2962	3416	888	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3088	3248	3702	1466	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3399	3559	4117	1995	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3711	3871	4429	2606	97
	<b>Arc Square Top 42" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3553	3713	4333	888	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	3838	3998	4618	1466	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4171	4331	4951	1995	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4483	4643	5263	2606	106

# VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

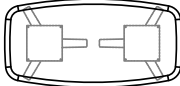
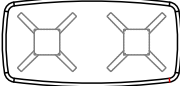
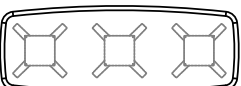
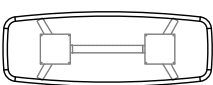
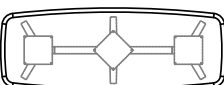
## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#V3-308427-X2

30" x 84" Arc Rectangle  
42" High




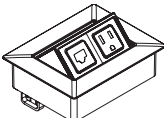
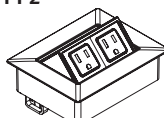
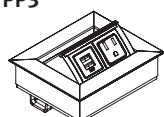
TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT Top and base
<b>Base Configuration Reference Guide</b>   <b>Y2 Base</b>   <b>X2 Base</b>   <b>X3 Base</b>   <b>YS Base</b>   <b>YX Base</b>	<b>Arc Rectangle Top 27" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4453	4723	5358	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	4766	5036	5671	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5549	5819	6755	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	6957	7277	8767	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4674	4944	5579	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5015	5285	5920	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	5770	6040	6977	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7040	7360	8850	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	5920	6190	7147	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7222	7542	9053	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8105	8425	9936	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7317	7637	9147	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8192	8512	10022	261
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top 29" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4481	4751	5396	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	4871	5141	5838	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5184	5454	6151	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	6650	6970	8262	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	4780	5050	5748	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5120	5390	6088	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5405	5675	6373	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	6733	7053	8345	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	5506	5776	6567	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	6822	7142	8590	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8077	8397	10220	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	6932	7252	8700	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8164	8484	10307	262
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top 42" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	5712	5982	6877	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	6793	7063	7958	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7092	7362	8652	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6020	6290	7185	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7128	7398	8292	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7399	7669	8959	161

**NOTES:**

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

## VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia

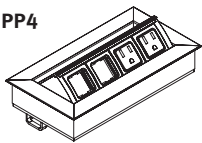
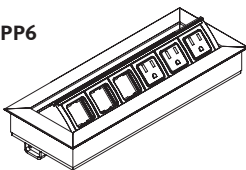
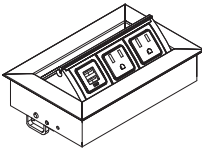
MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

# VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- For the following technology units please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	665

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e) punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler 18" long	\$82

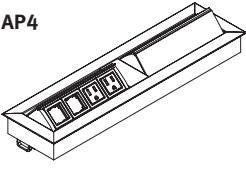
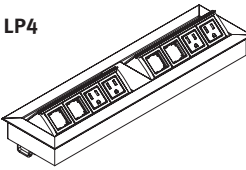


**NOTES:**

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- For the following technology units please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

**FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**


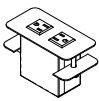
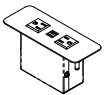
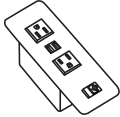
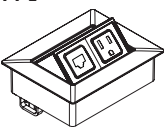
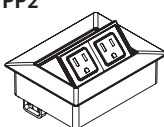
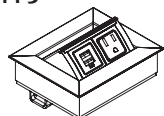
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e) punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler 18" long	\$82

**NOTES:**

- All units are UL listed.
- For daisy chain electrical requirements, please contact Customer Service for information and ordering assistance.

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

SIN #711-9

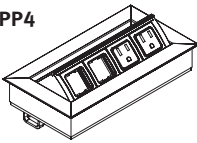
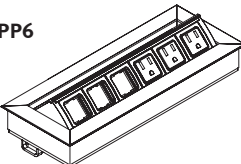
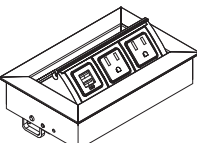
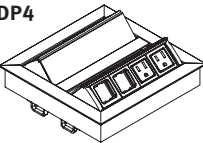
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> </ul>	429
<b>PB5</b> 	<b>Power Band 5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets, two (2) USB charging ports and one (1) HDMI jack</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> </ul>	660
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Satin nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Satin nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Satin nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> </ul>	643

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

## NOTES:

- The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price. Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced below.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.
- When ordering, specify jack part number as listed below, and quantity of each required, as applicable.
- For daisy chain electrical requirements, please contact Customer Service for information and ordering assistance.

SIN #711-9

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: <math>8\frac{5}{16}"</math> W x <math>4\frac{1}{4}"</math> D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: <math>9\frac{13}{16}"</math> W x <math>4\frac{1}{4}"</math> D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: <math>6\frac{3}{4}"</math> W x <math>4\frac{3}{8}"</math> D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	665
<b>DP4</b> 	<b>Dual Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: <math>8\frac{5}{16}"</math> W x <math>8\frac{1}{16}"</math> D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	981

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

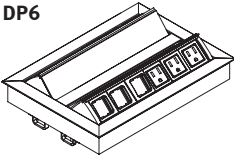
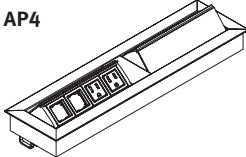
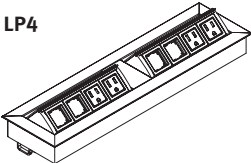
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

**NOTES:**

- The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price. Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced below.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.
- When ordering, specify jack part number as listed below, and quantity of each required, as applicable.
- For daisy chain electrical requirements, please contact Customer Service for information and ordering assistance.

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

SIN #711-9

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>DP6</b> 	<b>Dual Portal 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Six (6) 15 amp simplex outlets and six (6) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1201
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

**FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY



## NOTES:

- Minimum of one (1) base access panel/door required for vertical cable delivery on B1, B4, B6 and B10 bases only, add \$200 List per base.
- Power units will be installed in center of table, unless otherwise specified.
- Contact Customer Service regarding unit placement limitations.

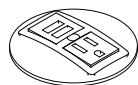
SIN #711-9

MODEL NUMBER

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

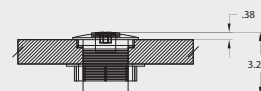
LIST

### PN



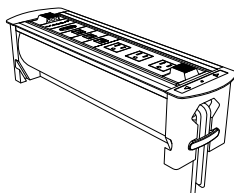
#### Power Node

- Dimensions:  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin Nickel finish
- One (1) 15 amp simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord
- Two (2) USB charging ports
- UL Listed



536

### PDV



#### Power-Data Vault

- Dimensions:  $15\frac{7}{8}$ " L x  $4\frac{3}{8}$ " D x  $4\frac{3}{8}$ " H
- Standard configuration includes: three (3) electrical outlets, three (3) RJ-45 jacks (Cat 5e) and one (1) 15 pin HD VGA jack
- Photo-electric eye prevents rotation when obstructed
- 144" electrical cord, 144" patch cables for all data jacks
- UL Listed
- Satin Aluminum finish
- Hardwire and daisy chain options not available
- Unit comes with four (4) A/V jack positions. A combination of up to four (4) jacks from the list below can be specified:
  - RJ-11 jack (voice)
  - RJ-45 jack (data)
  - HDMI jack (video)
  - USB jack
  - 15 pin HD VGA jack
  - 3.5mm mini-stereo jack (audio)
- Note: Jacks cannot be reconfigured once the unit is installed.
- For custom configurations, please contact Customer Service for pricing
- Unit mounts through the table surface
- Field installation required

965

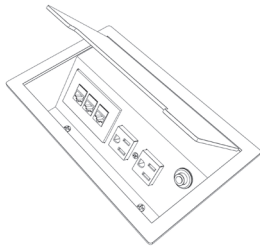
**NOTES:**

- Base model does not come with faceplate or A/V jacks.
- Requires selection of one (1) mandatory faceplate. Please refer to pages 8-10 for a selection of faceplate combinations with various A/V jacks. Add price of selected faceplate/jack combination to price of base model.

## POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

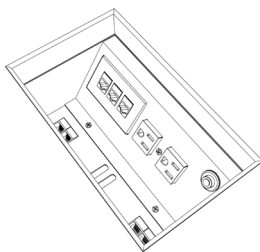


SIN #711-9

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**
**INT-TT**  
**(TABLE SURFACE MOUNT)**
**Interact - Table Surface Mount**

- Dimensions: 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Features integrated hinged clear anodized aluminum lid
- Metal lid opens to a maximum of 67-degrees from table surface
- One duplex receptacle with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Includes a convenience outlet on the underside to daisy chain units together (maximum of four ganged units)
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts through the table surface

BASE MODEL	FINISH	LIST
INT-TT-AL	Anodized Aluminum	554
INT-TT-AL-HW	Anodized Aluminum (hardwired)	626

**INT-UT (UNDER TABLE MOUNT)**


(wood door not shown)

**Interact - Under Table Mount**

- Dimensions: 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Features one (1) wood hinged door as standard (not pictured)
- Wood door opens to a maximum of 180-degrees from table surface
- One duplex receptacle with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Available in black texturized finish only
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Includes a convenience outlet on the underside to daisy chain units together (maximum of four ganged units)
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts under table surface

BASE MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
INT-UT	Standard	649
INT-UT-HW	Hardwired	679

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY



SIN #711-9

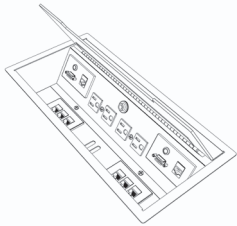
## NOTES:

- Base model does not come with faceplate or A/V jacks.
- Requires selection of four (4) mandatory faceplate. Please refer to pages 8-10 for a selection of faceplate combinations with various A/V jacks. Add price of selected faceplate/jack combination to price of base model.

## MODEL NUMBER

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

### IF-1-TT (TABLE SURFACE MOUNT)

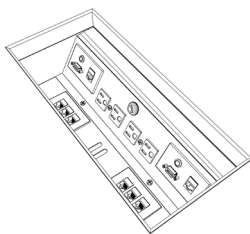


#### Interface 1 - Table Surface Mount

- Dimensions: 15" L x 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Features single integrated hinged clear anodized aluminum lid
- Metal lid opens to a maximum of 67-degrees from table surface
- Four (4) electrical outlets with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Daisy chain feature available to gang multiple units together (maximum of four ganged units).
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts through the table surface

BASE MODEL	FINISH	LIST
IF-1-TT-AL	Anodized Aluminum	912
IF-1-TT-AL-HW	Anodized Aluminum (hardwired)	944
IF-1-TT-AL-DC	Anodized Aluminum (daisy chain)	1024
IF-1-TT-AL-DC-HW	Anodized Aluminum (daisy chair, hardwired)	1056

### IF-1-UT (UNDER TABLE MOUNT)



(wood door not shown)

#### Interface 1 - Under Table Mount

- Dimensions: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 6" D
- Features single wood flip door (not pictured)
- Wood door opens to a maximum of 180-degrees from table surface
- Four (4) electrical outlets with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Available in black texturized finish only
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Daisy chain feature available to gang multiple units together (maximum of four ganged units).
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts under table surface

BASE MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
IF-1-UT	Standard	874
IF-1-UT-HW	Hardwired	906
IF-1-UT-DC	Standard (daisy chain)	986
IF-1-UT-DC-HW	Hardwired (daisy chain)	1019

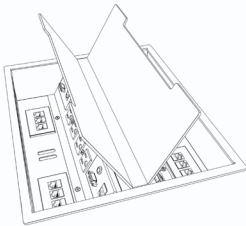
**NOTES:**

- Base model does not come with faceplate or A/V jacks.
- Requires selection of eight (8) mandatory faceplate. Please refer to pages 8-10 for a selection of faceplate combinations with various A/V jacks. Add price of selected faceplate/jack combination to price of base model.

## POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

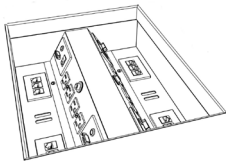


SIN #711-9

**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**
**IF-2-TT**  
**(TABLE SURFACE MOUNT)**
**Interface 2 - Table Surface Mount**

- Dimensions: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Features two integrated hinged clear anodized aluminum lids
- Metal lid opens to a maximum of 67-degrees from table surface
- Eight (8) electrical outlets with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Daisy chain feature available to gang multiple units together (maximum of four ganged units).
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts through the table surface

BASE MODEL	FINISH	LIST
IF-2-TT-AL	Anodized Aluminum	1439
IF-2-TT-AL-HW	Anodized Aluminum (hardwired)	1469
IF-2-TT-AL-DC	Anodized Aluminum (daisy chain)	1549
IF-2-TT-AL-DC-HW	Anodized Aluminum (daisy chair, hardwired)	1580

**IF-2-UT**  
**(UNDER TABLE MOUNT)**


(wood door not shown)

**Interface 2 - Under Table Mount**

- Dimensions: 15" L x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Features two hinged wood flip doors (not pictured)
- Wood door opens to a maximum of 180-degrees from table surface
- Eight (8) electrical outlets with 15 amp circuit breaker
- 72" electrical cord
- UL Listed
- Available in black texturized finish
- Hardwire option available. When specified, only the starter unit is hardwired to the floor. Remaining units are daisy chained with standard electrical cords.
- Daisy chain feature available to gang multiple units together (maximum of four ganged units).
- Field installation required
- Unit mounts under table surface

BASE MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
IF-2-UT	Standard	1281
IF-2-UT-HW	Hardwired	1313
IF-2-UT-DC	Standard (daisy chain)	1391
IF-2-UT-DC-HW	Hardwired (daisy chain)	1424



# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

## FACEPLATE AND A/V JACK CONFIGURATIONS:

For select Power/Data Technology units, there are combinations of A/V jacks which can be utilized. The most popular faceplate and A/V jack combinations are reflected in two ways: 1) the chart below or 2) a pictorial display on pages 9-10. In both cases, the price of the faceplate/jack configurations must be added to the Base Model unit price reflected on pages 5-7. Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.

The following faceplates can only be used with:

- Interact (INT-TT, INT-UT), page 5. Requires selection of one (1) mandatory faceplate.
- Interface 1 (IF-1-TT, IF-1-UT), page 6. Requires selection of four (4) mandatory faceplates.
- Interface 2 (IF-2-TT, IF-2-UT), page 7. Requires selection of eight (8) mandatory faceplates.

Each faceplate is custom configured for the respective selection of A/V jacks. Jacks cannot be reconfigured on a faceplate once specified and/or fabricated.

Faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

Faceplate size:  $3\frac{1}{8}"$  x  $2\frac{7}{8}"$ . Finish is black.

SIN #711-9

## TYPICAL FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION CHART

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	BL-B	(1) RJ-45 data	\$54
2)	BL-B-B	(2) RJ-45 data	\$98
3)	BL-B-B-B	(3) RJ-45 data	\$143
4)	BL-B-B-B-B	(4) RJ-45 data	\$208
5)	BL-A-B	(1) RJ-11 voice, (1) RJ-45 data	\$76
6)	BL-A-B-B	(1) RJ-11 voice, (2) RJ-45 data	\$124
7)	BL-A-B-C51	(1) VGA, (1) RJ-11 voice, (1) RJ-45 data	\$156
8)	BL-A-B-L-C51	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack, (1) RJ-11 voice, (1) RJ-45 data	\$187
9)	BL-A-B-102	(1) RJ-11 voice, (1) USB Universal A, (1) RJ-45 data	\$124
10)	BL-B-L-C51	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack, (1) RJ-45 data	\$161
11)	BL-B-B-C51	(1) VGA, (2) RJ-45 data	\$175
12)	BL-B-B-L-C51	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack, (2) RJ-45 data	\$205
13)	BL-B-C51	(1) RJ-45 data, (1) VGA	\$130
14)	BL-C51	(1) VGA	\$86
15)	BL-L-C51	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack	\$116
16)	BL-L-C51-102	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack, (1) USB Universal A	\$161
17)	BL-102-102	(2) USB Universal A	\$98
18)	BL-B-C45	(1) HDMI, (1) RJ-45 data	\$159
19)	BL-L-102	(1) 3.5 mm Mini-Stereo jack, (1) USB Universal A	\$84
20)	BL-L-C51-77-78-79	(1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack, RCA Red/White/Yellow F/F	\$172
21)	BL-Z	(1) DVI	\$155
22)	BL-Z-C51	(1) DVI, (1) VGA	\$232
23)	BL-Z-C45	(1) DVI, (1) HDMI	\$110
24)	BL-CRMINDER	Cordminder plate - (2) 5/8" hole, (1) 7/8" hole	\$32
25)	BL	Blank Faceplate - no jacks	\$10
26)	BL-C45	(1) HDMI	\$114
27)	BL-C45-C45-C45	(3) HDMI	\$324
28)	BL-C45-C51	(1) HDMI, (1) VGA	\$191

## CHART OF AVAILABLE JACKS:

ID#	DESCRIPTION(S)
C51	VGA 15 pin inline with 72" patch cord
Z	DV1 inline F/F
C38	RJ-45 inline Cat 6 Keystone
B	RJ-45 punchdown Cat 6 Black
A	RJ-11 Siemon Cat 3 Black (punchdown)
11	RJ-11 Amp Cat 3 inline
L	3.5 Mini-Stereo inline F/F
4	3.5 Mini-Stereo (solder)
102	USB Type A
C45	HDMI inline with 36" patch cord

For pictorial display of faceplate and jacks, refer to pages 9-10.

**FACEPLATE AND A/V JACK CONFIGURATIONS:**

For select Power/Data Technology units, there are combinations of A/V jacks which can be utilized. The most popular faceplate and A/V jack combinations are reflected in two ways: 1) the chart on page 8 or 2) a pictorial display featured here and on next page. In both cases, the price of the faceplate/jack configurations must be added to the Base Model unit price reflected on pages 5-7. Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.

The following faceplates can only be used with:

- Interact (INT-TT, INT-UT), page 5. Requires selection of one (1) mandatory faceplate.
- Interface 1 (IF-1-TT, IF-1-UT), page 6. Requires selection of four (4) mandatory faceplates.
- Interface 2 (IF-2-TT, IF-2-UT), page 7. Requires selection of eight (8) mandatory faceplates.

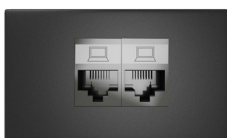
Each faceplate is custom configured for the respective selection of A/V jacks. Jacks cannot be reconfigured on a faceplate once specified and/or fabricated.

Faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.  
Faceplate size:  $3\frac{1}{8}" \times 2\frac{7}{8}"$ . Finish is black.

SIN #711-9

**TYPICAL FACEPLATE CONFIGURATIONS**

- 1) **BL-B**  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$54



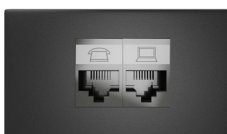
- 2) **BL-B-B**  
2 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$98



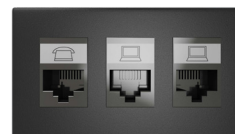
- 3) **BL-B-B-B**  
3 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$143



- 4) **BL-B-B-B-B**  
4 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$208



- 5) **BL-A-B**  
1 RJ-11 Voice  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$76



- 6) **BL-A-B-B**  
1 RJ-11 Voice  
2 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$124



- 7) **BL-A-B-C51**  
1 VGA  
1 RJ-45 Data  
1 RJ-11 Voice  
List Price = \$156



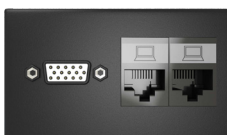
- 8) **BL-A-B-L-C51**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5mm Mini Stereo Jack  
1 RJ-11 Voice  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$187



- 9) **BL-A-B-102**  
1 RJ-11 Voice  
1 USB Universal  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$124



- 10) **BL-B-L-C51**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5mm Mini Stereo Jack  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$161



- 11) **BL-B-B-C51**  
1 VGA  
12 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$175



- 12) **BL-B-B-L-C51**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5mm Mini Stereo Jack  
2 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$205



- 13) **BL-B-C51**  
1 RJ-45 Data  
1 VGA  
List Price = \$130



- 14) **BL-C51**  
1 VGA  
List Price = \$86



- 15) **BL-L-C51**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5mm Mini Stereo Jack  
List Price = \$116

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

## FACEPLATE AND A/V JACK CONFIGURATIONS:

For select Power/Data Technology units, there are combinations of A/V jacks which can be utilized. The most popular faceplate and A/V jack combinations are reflected in two ways: 1) the chart on page 8 or 2) a pictorial display featured here and on previous page. In both cases, the price of the faceplate/jack configurations must be added to the Base Model unit price reflected on pages 5-7. Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.

The following faceplates can only be used with:

- Interact (INT-TT, INT-UT), page 5. Requires selection of one (1) mandatory faceplate.
- Interface 1 (IF-1-TT, IF-1-UT), page 6. Requires selection of four (4) mandatory faceplates.
- Interface 2 (IF-2-TT, IF-2-UT), page 7. Requires selection of eight (8) mandatory faceplates.

Each faceplate is custom configured for the respective selection of A/V jacks. Jacks cannot be reconfigured on a faceplate once specified and/or fabricated.

Faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

Faceplate size:  $3\frac{1}{8}" \times 2\frac{7}{8}"$ . Finish is black.

SIN #711-9

## TYPICAL FACEPLATE CONFIGURATIONS



- 16) **BL-L-C51-102**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack  
1 USB Universal A  
List Price = \$161



- 17) **BL-102-102**  
2 USB Universal A  
List Price = \$98



- 18) **BL-B-C45**  
1 HDMI  
1 RJ-45 Data  
List Price = \$159



- 19) **BL-L-102**  
1 Mini Stereo Jack  
1 Universal USB A  
List Price = \$84



- 20) **BL-L-C51-77-78-79**  
1 VGA  
1 3.5mm Mini Stereo Jack  
RCA Red/White/Yellow F/F  
List Price = \$172



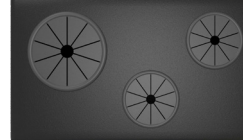
- 21) **BL-Z**  
1 DVI  
List Price = \$155



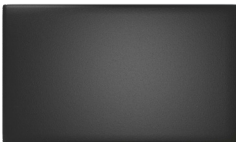
- 22) **BL-Z-C51**  
1 DVI  
1 VGA  
List Price = \$232



- 23) **BL-Z-C45**  
1 DVI  
1 HDMI  
List Price = \$110



- 24) **BL-CRMINDER**  
Cordminder Plate - (2) 5/8" Hole,  
(1) 7/8" Hole  
List Price = \$32



- 25) **BL**  
Blank Faceplate - no jacks  
List Price = \$10



- 26) **BL-C45**  
1 HDMI  
List Price = \$114



- 27) **BL-C45-C45-C45**  
3 HDMI  
List Price = \$324



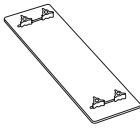
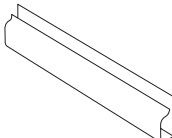
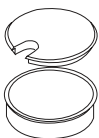

- 28) **BL-C45-C51**  
1 HDMI  
1 VGA  
List Price = \$191

**NOTES:**

- Accessories for select meeting and conference tables.
- Contact Customer Service for application and ordering assistance.

# POWER/DATA TECHNOLOGY

SIN #711-9

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>CP</b> 	<b>Connecting Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ For end-to-end connection only</li> <li>▪ Dimensions: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 4" W</li> <li>▪ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" steel plate</li> <li>▪ Available in black only</li> </ul>	82
<b>JWM</b> 	<b>Horizontal Wire Manager</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 1" W x Length</li> <li>▪ "J-Shape" plastic wire manager</li> <li>▪ 1" diameter cord capacity</li> <li>▪ Available in black only</li> <li>▪ Order to match corresponding table length</li> </ul>	22/ft.
<b>GR01</b> 	<b>Grommet, Black</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 2" Outer Diameter x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Inner Diameter x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Deep</li> <li>▪ <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" cord slot</li> <li>▪ Please specify location on table surface</li> </ul>	76
<b>GR02</b> 	<b>Grommet, Chrome</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 2" Outer Diameter x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Inner Diameter x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Deep</li> <li>▪ <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" cord slot</li> <li>▪ Please specify location on table surface</li> </ul>	92